# Thomas Lewis
# in the 1830 United States Federal Census

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Thomas Lewis |
| Home in 1830 (City, County, State): | Orange, Shelby, Ohio |
| Free White Persons - Males - Under 5: | 1 |
| Free White Persons - Males - 20 thru 29: | 1 |
| Free White Persons - Females - Under 5: | 1 |
| Free White Persons - Females - 5 thru 9: | 1 |
| Free White Persons - Females - 20 thru 29: | 1 |
| Free White Persons - Under 20: | 3 |
| Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: | 2 |
| Total Free White Persons: | 5 |
| Total - All Persons (Free White, Slaves, Free Colored): | 5 |

## Source Citation

1830; Census Place: *Orange, Shelby, Ohio*; Series: *M19*; Roll: *140*; Page: *38*; Family History Library Film: *0337951*

## Source Information

Ancestry.com. *1830 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Fifth Census of the United States, 1830. (NARA microfilm publication M19, 201 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C.

## Description

This database details those persons enumerated in the 1830 United States Federal Census, the Fifth Census of the United States. In addition, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to the actual images of the 1830 Federal Census. Enumerators of the 1830 census were asked to include the following categories in the census: name of head of household, number of free white males and females, number of other free persons, names of slave owners and number of slaves, number of foreigners, and town or district and county of residence. Learn more...

© 2017, Ancestry.com

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

https://archive.org/details/lucyweavercoll18

ancestry

# Thomas Lewis
# in the 1840 United States Federal Census

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Name: | Thomas Lewis | |
| Home in 1840 (City, County, State): | Shelby, Ohio | |
| Free White Persons - Males - Under 5: | 2 | 3 BROTHERS<br>3 SISTERS |
| Free White Persons - Males - 5 thru 9: | 1 | |
| Free White Persons - Males - 30 thru 39: | 1 | THOMAS 1801 - 1810 |
| Free White Persons - Females - 5 thru 9: | 2 | |
| Free White Persons - Females - 10 thru 14: | 2 | 1826 - 1830 ELIZABETH |
| Free White Persons - Females - 30 thru 39: | 1 | MOTHER 1801 - 1810 |
| Persons Employed in Agriculture: | 1 | |
| No. White Persons over 20 Who Cannot Read and Write: | 2 | |
| Free White Persons - Under 20: | 7 | |
| Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: | 2 | |
| Total Free White Persons: | 9 | |
| Total All Persons - Free White, Free Colored, Slaves: | 9 | |

## Source Citation

Year: *1840*; Census Place: *Shelby, Ohio*; Roll: *426*; Page: *304*; Family History Library Film: *0020176*

## Source Information

Ancestry.com. *1840 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Sixth Census of the United States, 1840. (NARA microfilm publication M704, 580 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C.

## Description

This database details those persons enumerated in the 1840 United States Federal Census, the Sixth Census of the United States. In addition, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to the actual images of the 1840 Federal Census. Enumerators of the 1840 census were asked to include the following categories in the census: name of head of household, number of free white males and females, number of other free persons, names of slave owners and number of slaves, number of foreigners, and town or district and county of residence. Learn more...

© 2017, Ancestry.com

ancestry

# Thos Lewis

## in the 1850 United States Federal Census

View blank form

Add alternate information

Report issue

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Thos Lewis |
| Age: | 48 |
| Birth Year: | abt 1802 |
| Birthplace: | Ohio |
| Home in 1850: | Loramie, Shelby, Ohio, USA |
| Gender: | Male |
| Family Number: | 13 |

Household Members:

| Name | Age |
|---|---|
| Thos Lewis | 48 |
| Elizabeth Lewis | 42 |
| Catharine Lewis | 18 |
| Thos Lewis | 15 |
| Delilah Lewis | 6 |
| Nancy A Lewis | 4 |
| Fanny Day | 19 |
| Sarah M Day | 1 |

SAVE Cancel

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Provided in association with National Archives and Rec

Suggested Records

- U.S., Selected Federal Census Non-Population Schedules, 1850-1880
  Thomas Lewis
- Ohio, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  Thomas Lewis
- 1840 United States Federal Census
  Thomas Lewis
- 1830 United States Federal Census
  Thomas Lewis
- Ohio, County Marriages, 1774-1993
  Thomas Lewis

Write a comment.

Source Citation

Year: *1850*; Census Place: *Loramie, Shelby, Ohio*; Roll: *M432_729*; Page: *237B*; Image: *181*

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *1850 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29; National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Description

This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1850 United States Federal Census, the Seventh Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1850 Federal Census. Learn more...

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Thos Lewis in Public Member Trees

Elez. 1808 OH

Catharine 1832 OH
Thomas 1835 OH
Delilah 1844 OH
Nancy, 1846 OH
Fanny Day 1831 O
Sarah M. Day
1849 OH

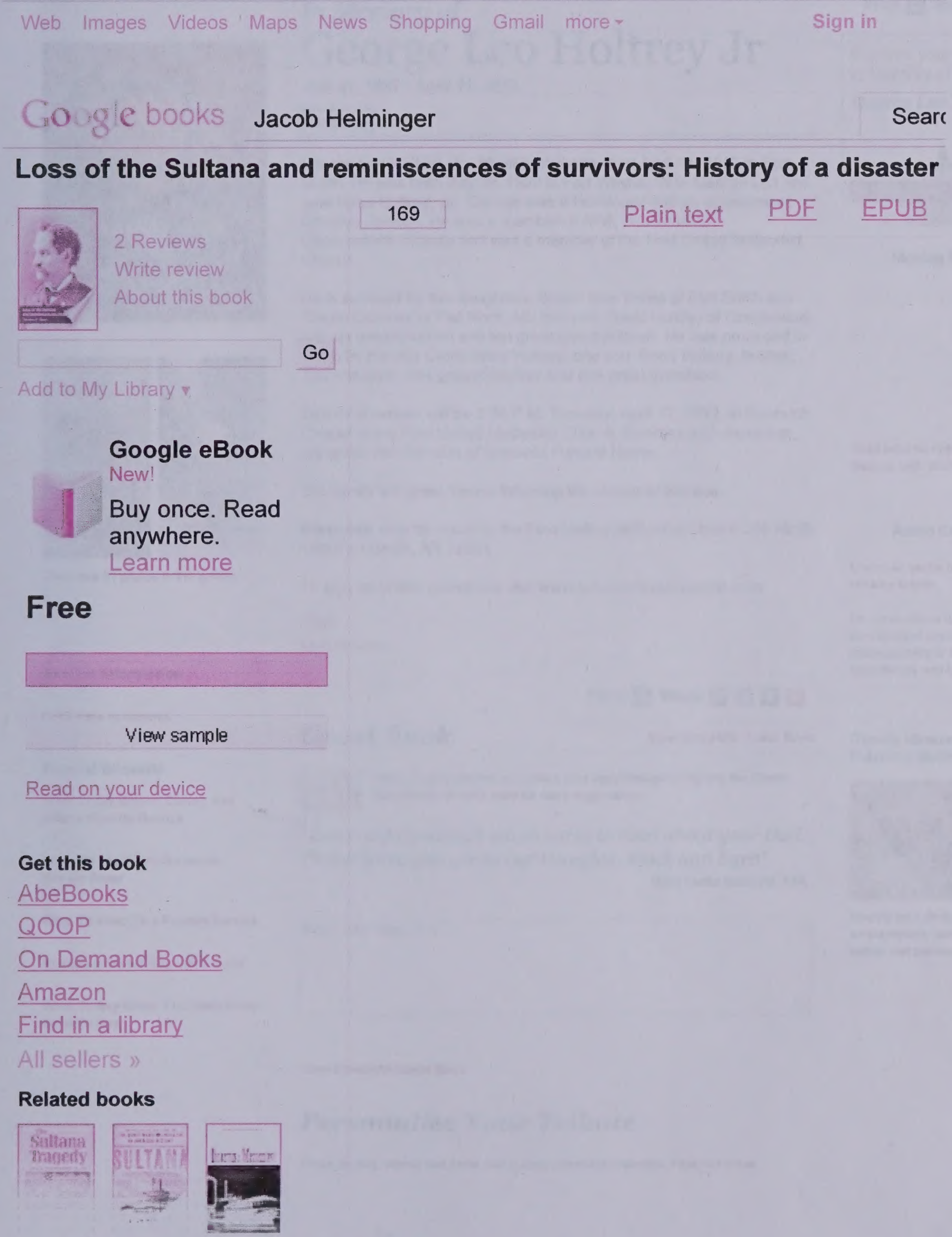
Thomas
married 12 July
1829
Greene, Ohio
Elizabeth
VanDine

FANNY LEWIS
MARRIED
SAMUEL DAY
22 JULY 1849
SHELBY CO. OH

© 1997-2017 Ancestry

**Lucy Marckel**

**From:** "Lucy Marckel" <fdmarckel@ayersvilletelco.com>
**To:** "Fred Marckel" <fdmarckel@ayersvilletelco.com>
**Sent:** Saturday, April 02, 2011 9:23 PM
**Subject:** Emailing: Loss of the Sultana and ... - Google Books



Web Images Videos Maps News Shopping Gmail more
Sign in
Google books
Jacob Helminger
Searc

**Loss of the Sultana and reminiscences of survivors: History of a disaster**

169
Plain text
PDF
EPUB
2 Reviews
Write review
About this book
Go
Add to My Library
Google eBook
New!
Buy once. Read anywhere.
Learn more
Free
View sample
Read on your device
Get this book
AbeBooks
QOOP
On Demand Books
Amazon
Find in a library
All sellers »
Related books
Sultana Tragedy
SULTANA

DignityMemorial.com | Provider Locator | Contact Us | Press Room | Text Size A A | Language: English

Dignity MEMORIAL | Edwards Funeral Home

201 North 12th Street, Fort Smith, AR 72901 | 479-782-8203 | MAP

Enter text SEARCH

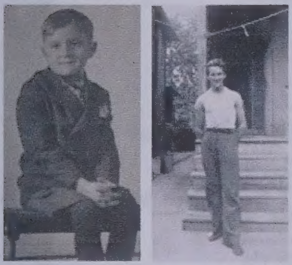
Home About Us Plan Now Obituaries & Services Veterans In Our Community Library

*In Memory of*

# George Leo Holtrey Jr

**July 29, 1922 - April 11, 2012**

Print: Share:



There are 31 photos in the gallery

Obituary

George Leo Holtrey, Jr., 89, of Fort Smith, died April 11, 2012 in Fort Smith. He was born July 29, 1922 in Fort Wayne, IN to George Leo and Ione Haas Holtrey, Sr. .George was a Horologist and an employee of Creative Jewelry. He was a member of AWI; Watchmakers-Clockmakers Institute and was a member of the First United Methodist Church.

He is survived by two daughters, Susan Ione Foree of Fort Smith and Carole Crowder of Flat Rock, MI; one son, David Holtrey of Greenwood, AR; six grandchildren and ten great grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his wife Gloria Mary Holtrey; one son, Perry Holtrey; brother, John Heidner; one granddaughter and one great grandson.

Memorial service will be 2:00 P.M. Tuesday, April 17, 2012, in Roebuck Chapel at the First United Methodist Church. Services and cremation are under the direction of Edwards Funeral Home.

The family will greet friends following the Memorial Service.

Memorials may be made to the First United Methodist Church 200 North 15th Fort Smith, AR 72901

To sign an online guestbook visit www.edwardsfuneralhome.com

Close

Send Flowers

Print: Share:

## Guest Book

View Complete Guest Book

Share your memories or express your condolences by signing the Guest Book below or click here for entry suggestions.

*"Dave and Carolyn, I am so sorry to read about your Dad. Please know you are in our thoughts. Mack and Byra"*

**Byra Burke (Hackett, AR)**

Begin your entry here.

View Complete Guest Book

## Personalize Your Tribute

Share photos, videos and more with Legacy Memorial Websites. Find out more.

**Service Information**

Click here to expand.

**Funeral Etiquette**

What To Do Before, During and After a Funeral Service

What To Say When Someone Passes Away

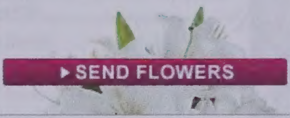
What To Wear To a Funeral Service

Helping a Friend Cope With Grief

What To Say When You Don't Know What To Say

Express your Condolences in Memory of

**George Leo Holtrey Jr**



SEND FLOWERS

**Moving Memories**

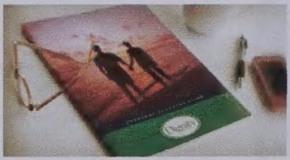
Click here to celebrate the life of George with photos and music

**Audio Condolences**

Leave an audio message for the Holtrey family.

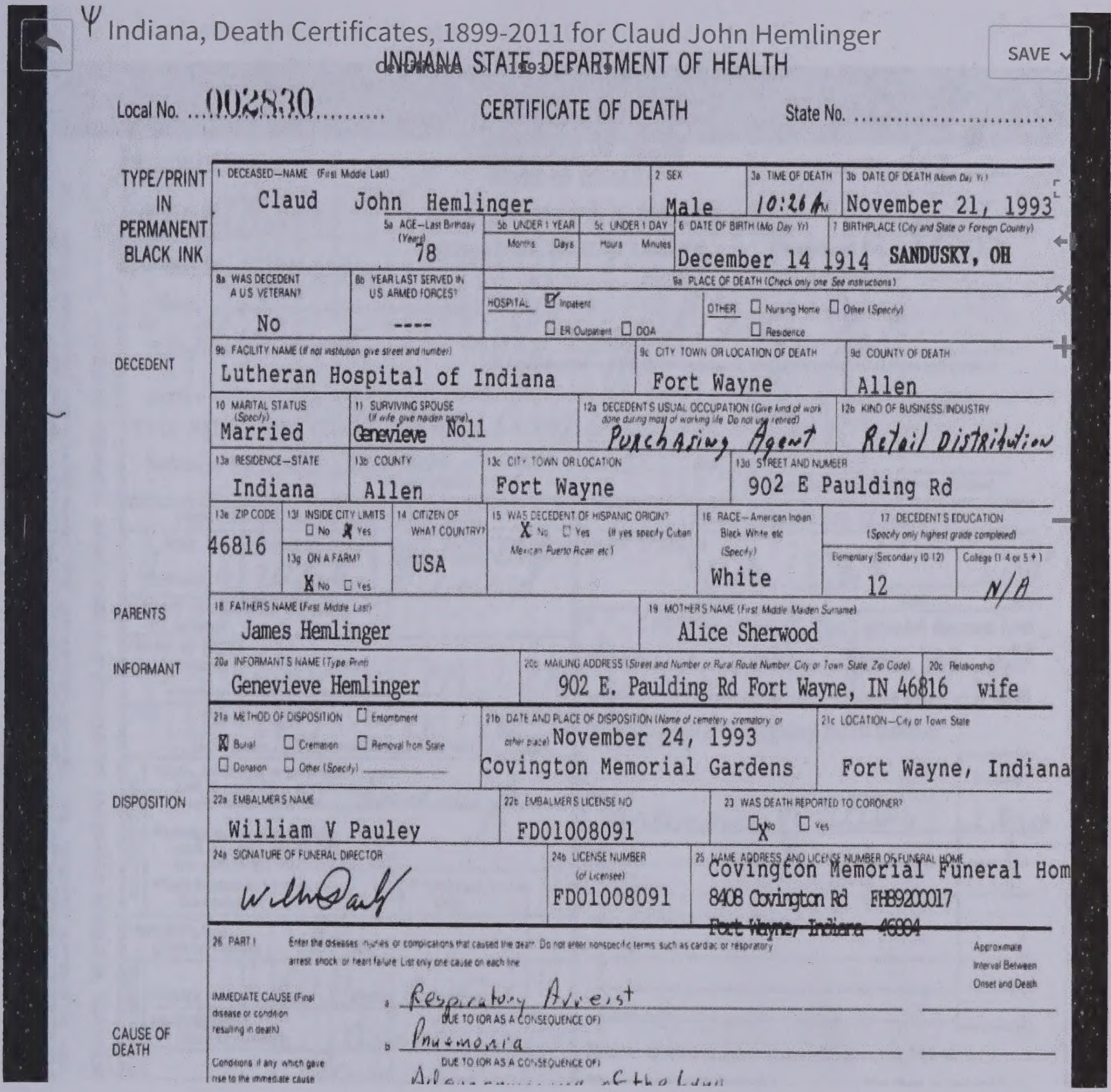
Use your phone to dial in a free personalized message. Click here to make an entry or listen to recordings from friends and family.

**Dignity Memorial Personal Planning Guide**



Record your choices for your final arrangements along with essential estate and personal information.

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Privacy Policy | Terms of Service | © 2012 SCI Management, L.P. All Rights Reserved



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Claud John Hemlinger

## INDIANA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Local No. 002830 — CERTIFICATE OF DEATH — State No. ............

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK

**DECEDENT**

1 DECEASED—NAME (First Middle Last): Claud John Hemlinger
2 SEX: Male
3a TIME OF DEATH: 10:26 AM
3b DATE OF DEATH (Month Day Yr): November 21, 1993
5a AGE—Last Birthday (Years): 78
5b UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days:
5c UNDER 1 DAY Hours Minutes:
6 DATE OF BIRTH (Mo Day Yr): December 14 1914
7 BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country): SANDUSKY, OH
8a WAS DECEDENT A US VETERAN?: No
8b YEAR LAST SERVED IN US ARMED FORCES?: ----
9a PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one See instructions): HOSPITAL ☑ Inpatient ☐ ER Outpatient ☐ DOA; OTHER ☐ Nursing Home ☐ Other (Specify) ☐ Residence
9b FACILITY NAME (If not institution give street and number): Lutheran Hospital of Indiana
9c CITY TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH: Fort Wayne
9d COUNTY OF DEATH: Allen
10 MARITAL STATUS (Specify): Married
11 SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife give maiden name): Genevieve Noll
12a DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life Do not use retired): Purchasing Agent
12b KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY: Retail Distribution
13a RESIDENCE—STATE: Indiana
13b COUNTY: Allen
13c CITY TOWN OR LOCATION: Fort Wayne
13d STREET AND NUMBER: 902 E Paulding Rd
13e ZIP CODE: 46816
13f INSIDE CITY LIMITS: ☐ No ☒ Yes
13g ON A FARM?: ☒ No ☐ Yes
14 CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?: USA
15 WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?: ☒ No ☐ Yes (If yes specify Cuban Mexican Puerto Rican etc)
16 RACE—American Indian Black White etc (Specify): White
17 DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed): Elementary/Secondary (0-12): 12; College (1-4 or 5+): N/A

**PARENTS**

18 FATHER'S NAME (First Middle Last): James Hemlinger
19 MOTHER'S NAME (First Middle Maiden Surname): Alice Sherwood

**INFORMANT**

20a INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print): Genevieve Hemlinger
20b MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number City or Town State Zip Code): 902 E. Paulding Rd Fort Wayne, IN 46816
20c Relationship: wife

**DISPOSITION**

21a METHOD OF DISPOSITION: ☒ Burial ☐ Cremation ☐ Removal from State ☐ Entombment ☐ Donation ☐ Other (Specify) ______
21b DATE AND PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery crematory or other place): November 24, 1993 Covington Memorial Gardens
21c LOCATION—City or Town State: Fort Wayne, Indiana
22a EMBALMER'S NAME: William V Pauley
22b EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO: FD01008091
23 WAS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER?: ☒ No ☐ Yes
24a SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR: William Pauley
24b LICENSE NUMBER (of Licensee): FD01008091
25 NAME ADDRESS AND LICENSE NUMBER OF FUNERAL HOME: Covington Memorial Funeral Hom
8408 Covington Rd FH89200017
~~Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804~~

**CAUSE OF DEATH**

26 PART I Enter the diseases injuries or complications that caused the death. Do not enter nonspecific terms such as cardiac or respiratory arrest shock or heart failure. List only one cause on each line — Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death

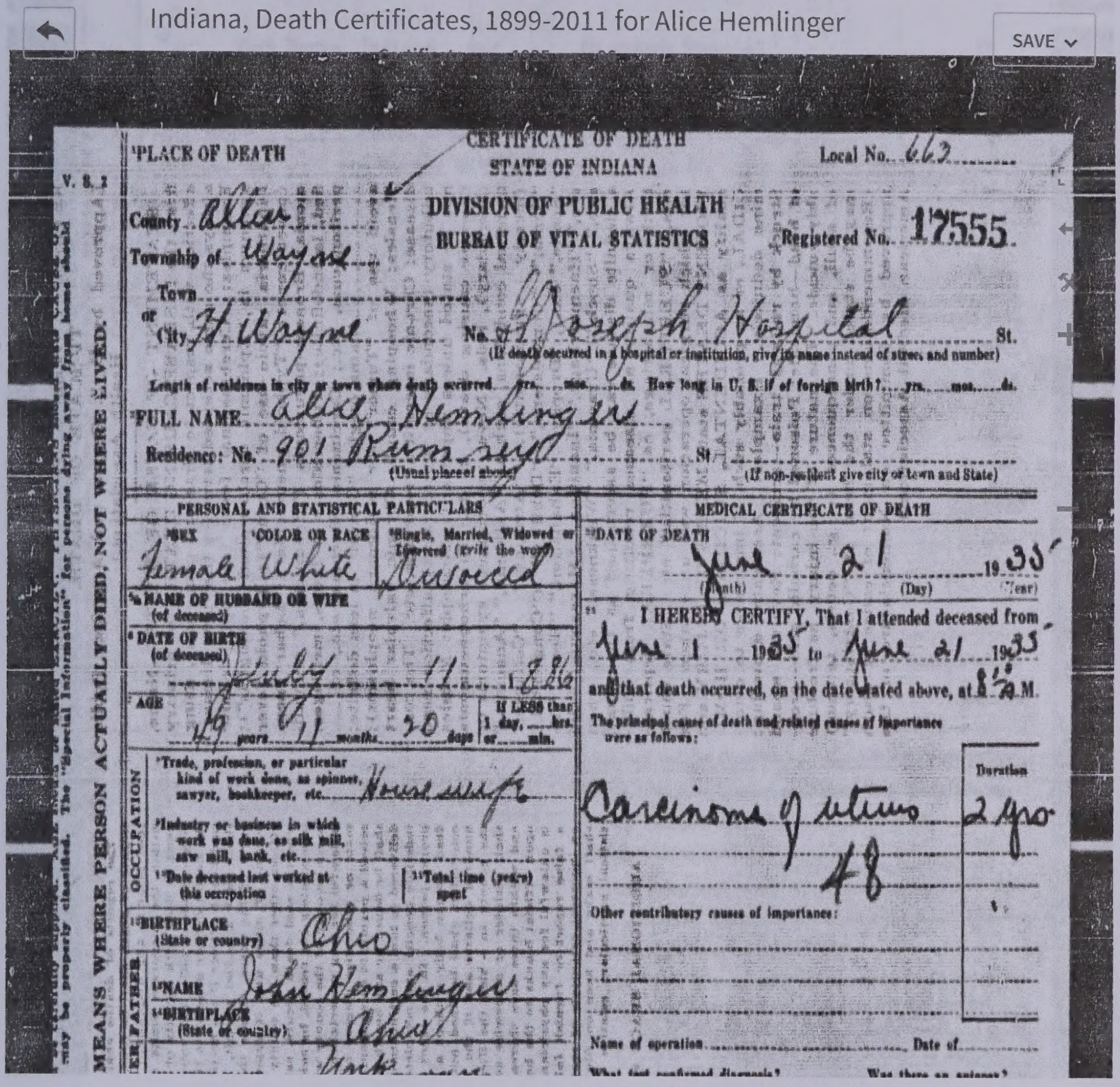
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death): a Respiratory Arrest
DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF)
b Pneumonia
Conditions if any which gave rise to the immediate cause
DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF)

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com

N

Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Alice Hemlinger

SAVE



V. S. 2

MEANS WHERE PERSON ACTUALLY DIED, NOT WHERE LIVED.

## CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
## STATE OF INDIANA
## DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH
## BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

1 PLACE OF DEATH

Local No. 663

Registered No. 17555.

County Allen

Township of Wayne

Town

or City Ft Wayne No. St Joseph Hospital St.

(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred ....yrs. ....mos. ....ds. How long in U. S. if of foreign birth? ....yrs. ....mos. ....ds.

2 FULL NAME Alice Hemlinger

Residence: No. 901 Rumsey St. (Usual place of abode) (If non-resident give city or town and State)

### PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

| 3 SEX | 4 COLOR OR RACE | 5 Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word) |
|---|---|---|
| Female | White | Divorced |

5a NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE (of deceased)

6 DATE OF BIRTH (of deceased) July 11 1886

7 AGE 49 years 11 months 20 days. If LESS than 1 day, ....hrs. or ....min.

OCCUPATION

8 Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Housewife

9 Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.

10 Date deceased last worked at this occupation

11 Total time (years) spent

12 BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Ohio

FATHER

13 NAME John Hemlinger

14 BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Ohio

Unk

### MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

20 DATE OF DEATH June 21 1935 (Month) (Day) (Year)

21 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from June 1 1935 to June 21 1935 and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 8 1/2 P.M.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

| | Duration |
|---|---|
| Carcinoma of uterus | 2 yrs |
| 48 | |

Other contributory causes of importance:

Name of operation ........ Date of ........

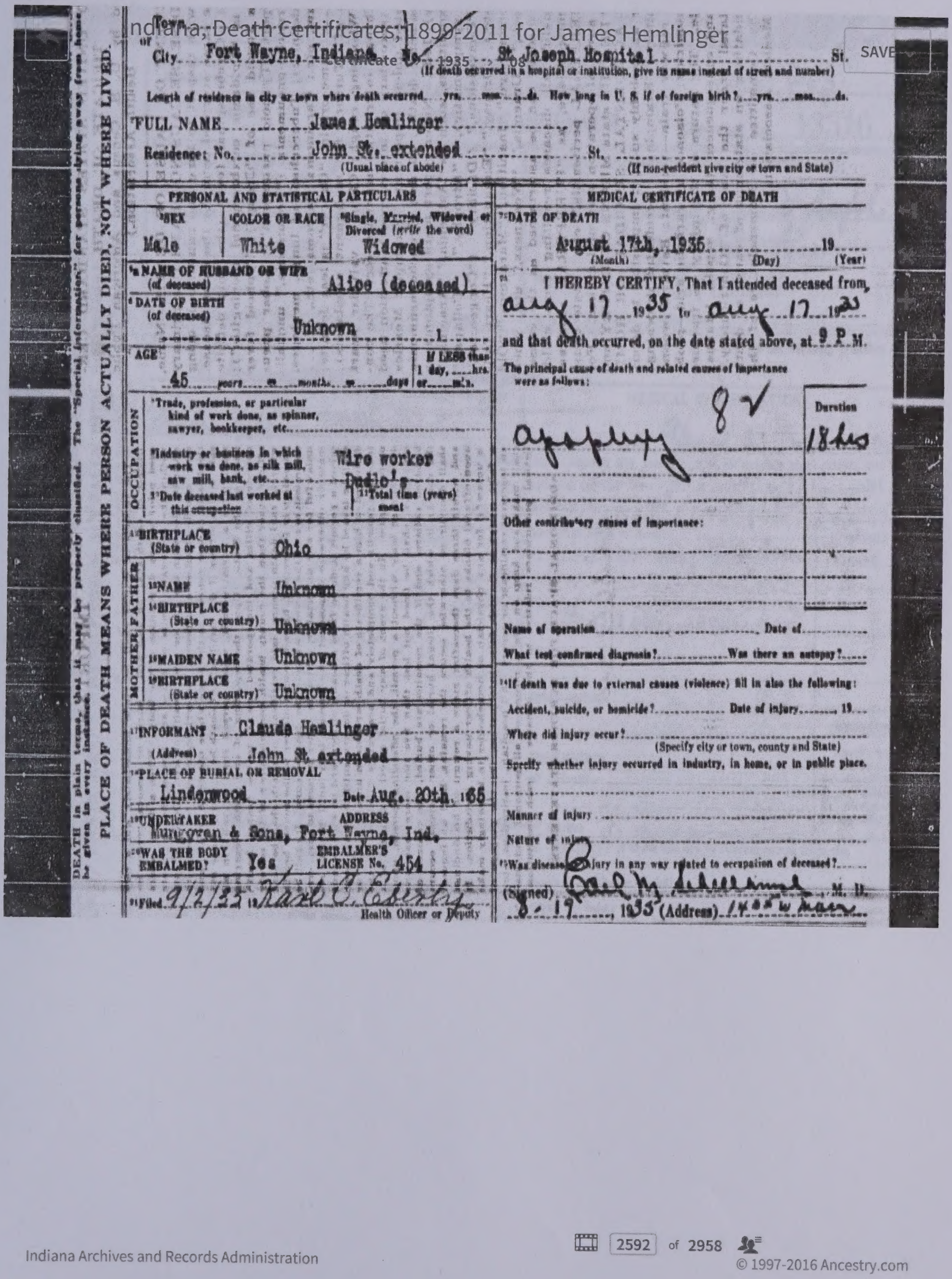
What test confirmed diagnosis? Was there an autopsy?

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

2561 of 3005

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com

V



ndiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for James Hemlinger

SAVE

Town or City Fort Wayne, Indiana Certificate No. 1935 - 08 St. Joseph Hospital St.
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds. How long in U. S. if of foreign birth? ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds.

FULL NAME James Hemlinger

Residence: No. John St. extended St. (Usual place of abode) (If non-resident give city or town and State)

**PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS**

| SEX | COLOR OR RACE | Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word) |
|---|---|---|
| Male | White | Widowed |

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE (of deceased) Alice (deceased)

DATE OF BIRTH (of deceased) Unknown 1

AGE 45 years ... months ... days If LESS than 1 day, ... hrs. or ... min.

OCCUPATION
Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc.
Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc. Wire worker Dudlo's
Date deceased last worked at this occupation
Total time (years) spent

BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Ohio

FATHER
NAME Unknown
BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Unknown

MOTHER
MAIDEN NAME Unknown
BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Unknown

INFORMANT Claude Hemlinger
(Address) John St. extended

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL
Lindenwood Date Aug. 20th, 1935

UNDERTAKER ADDRESS
Mungovan & Sons, Fort Wayne, Ind.

WAS THE BODY EMBALMED? Yes EMBALMER'S LICENSE No. 454

Filed 9/2/35 Karl C. Eberly Health Officer or Deputy

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH**

DATE OF DEATH August 17th, 1935 19...
(Month) (Day) (Year)

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from aug 17 1935 to aug 17 1935

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 9 P. M.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

| | Duration |
|---|---|
| apoplexy 8 ✓ | 18 hrs |

Other contributory causes of importance:

Name of operation ... Date of ...

What test confirmed diagnosis? ... Was there an autopsy? ...

If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:

Accident, suicide, or homicide? ... Date of injury ... 19...

Where did injury occur? ... (Specify city or town, county and State)

Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.

Manner of injury ...

Nature of injury ...

Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? ...

(Signed) M. D.

8-19, 1935 (Address) 1405 W Main

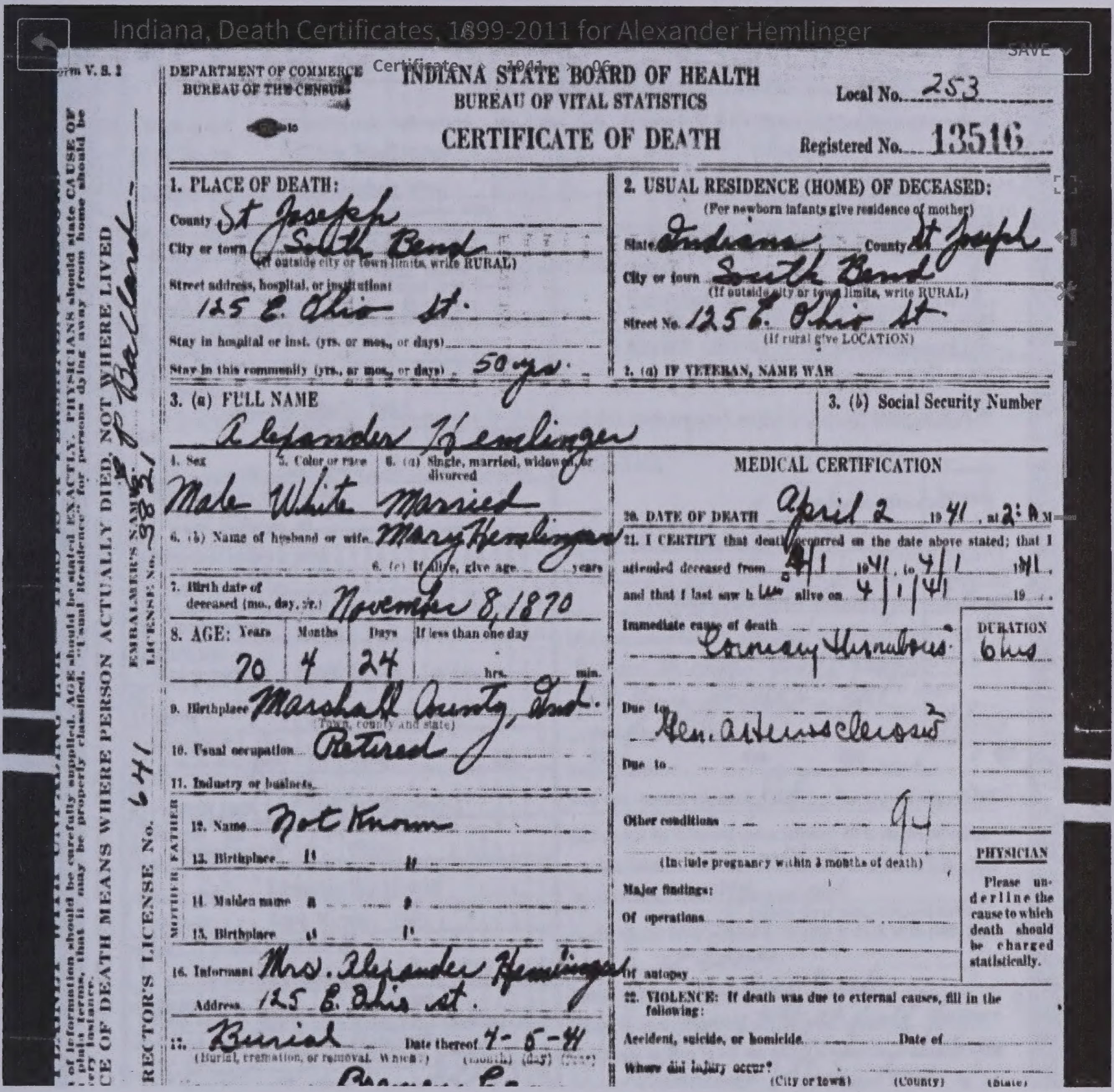
PLACE OF DEATH MEANS WHERE PERSON ACTUALLY DIED, NOT WHERE LIVED.

DEATH in plain terms, that it may be properly classified. The "Special information" for persons dying away from home be given in every instance.

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

2592 of 2958

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Alexander Hemlinger

Certificate > 1941 > 06

Form V. S. 1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
## BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
# CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Local No. 253

Registered No. 13516

CE OF DEATH MEANS WHERE PERSON ACTUALLY DIED, NOT WHERE LIVED

of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF
plain terms, that it may be properly classified. "Usual Residence" for persons dying away from home should be
very instance.

EMBALMER'S NAME P Ballard

LICENSE No. 3821

RECTOR'S LICENSE No. 641

**1. PLACE OF DEATH:**

County St Joseph

City or town South Bend (If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)

Street address, hospital, or institution: 125 E. Ohio St.

Stay in hospital or inst. (yrs. or mos., or days)

Stay in this community (yrs., or mos., or days) 50 yrs.

**2. USUAL RESIDENCE (HOME) OF DECEASED:** (For newborn infants give residence of mother)

State Indiana County St Joseph

City or town South Bend (If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)

Street No. 125 E. Ohio St (If rural give LOCATION)

4. (a) IF VETERAN, NAME WAR

**3. (a) FULL NAME** Alexander Hemlinger

**3. (b) Social Security Number**

| 4. Sex | 5. Color or race | 6. (a) Single, married, widowed, or divorced |
|---|---|---|
| Male | White | Married |

6. (b) Name of husband or wife Mary Hemlinger

6. (c) If alive, give age years

7. Birth date of deceased (mo., day, yr.) November 8, 1870

| 8. AGE: Years | Months | Days | If less than one day hrs. min. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 4 | 24 | |

9. Birthplace Marshall County, Ind. (Town, county and state)

10. Usual occupation Retired

11. Industry or business

FATHER 12. Name Not Known

13. Birthplace " "

MOTHER 14. Maiden name " "

15. Birthplace " "

16. Informant Mrs. Alexander Hemlinger

Address 125 E. Ohio St.

17. Burial (Burial, cremation, or removal. Which?) Date thereof 4-5-41 (month) (day) (year)

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATION**

20. DATE OF DEATH April 2 1941, at 2: A M

21. I CERTIFY that death occurred on the date above stated; that I attended deceased from 4/1 1941, to 4/1 1941, and that I last saw him alive on 4/1/41 19

| Immediate cause of death | DURATION |
|---|---|
| Coronary Thrombosis | 6 hrs |
| Due to Gen. arteriosclerosis | |
| Due to | |
| Other conditions 94 | |

(Include pregnancy within 3 months of death)

Major findings:

Of operations

Of autopsy

**PHYSICIAN**

Please underline the cause to which death should be charged statistically.

22. VIOLENCE: If death was due to external causes, fill in the following:

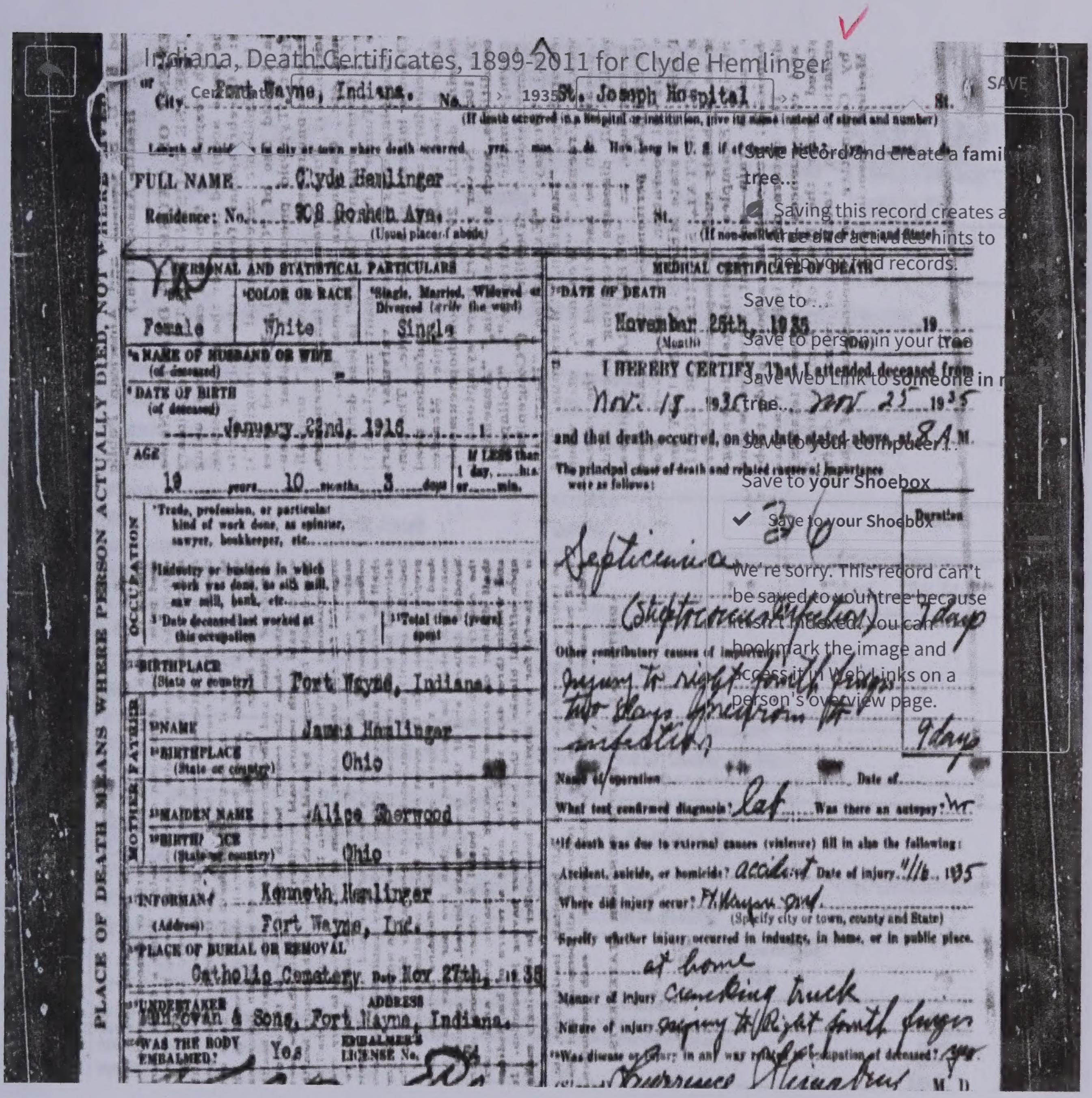
Accident, suicide, or homicide Date of

Where did injury occur? (City or town) (County) (State)

28 of 3018

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Clyde Hemlinger

Certificate
1935
SAVE
Save record and create a family tree...

Saving this record creates a tree and activates hints to help you find records.

Save to ...
Save to person in your tree
Save Web Link to someone in my tree...
Save to your computer...
Save to your Shoebox
✓ Save to your Shoebox

We're sorry. This record can't be saved to your tree because it isn't indexed. You can bookmark the image and access it in Web Links on a person's overview page.

or City Fort Wayne, Indiana. No. St. Joseph Hospital St.
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S. if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

FULL NAME Clyde Hemlinger

Residence: No. 908 Goshen Ave. St. (If nonresident give city or town and State)
(Usual place of abode)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

SEX Female

COLOR OR RACE White

Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word) Single

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE (of deceased)

DATE OF BIRTH (of deceased) January 22nd, 1916

AGE 19 years 10 months 3 days If LESS than 1 day, ...hrs. or ...min.

OCCUPATION
Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc.
Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.
Date deceased last worked at this occupation
Total time (years) spent

BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Fort Wayne, Indiana.

FATHER NAME James Hemlinger

FATHER BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Ohio

MOTHER MAIDEN NAME Alice Sherwood

MOTHER BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Ohio

INFORMANT Kenneth Hemlinger

(Address) Fort Wayne, Ind.

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Catholic Cemetery Date Nov 27th, 1935

UNDERTAKER ADDRESS
Mungovan & Sons, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

WAS THE BODY EMBALMED? Yes EMBALMER'S LICENSE No.

PLACE OF DEATH MEANS WHERE PERSON ACTUALLY DIED, NOT WHERE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH November 25th, 1935 19
(Month) (Day)

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Nov. 18 1935 to Nov 25 1935

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 8 A. M.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows: Duration

36

Septicemia

(Streptococcus infection) 7 days

Other contributory causes of importance:

Injury to right fourth finger two days operation for infection 9 days

Name of operation Date of

What test confirmed diagnosis? lab Was there an autopsy? no

If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:

Accident, suicide, or homicide? accident Date of injury 11/16 1935

Where did injury occur? Ft. Wayne Ind.
(Specify city or town, county and State)

Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.

at home

Manner of injury Cranking truck

Nature of injury injury to Right fourth finger

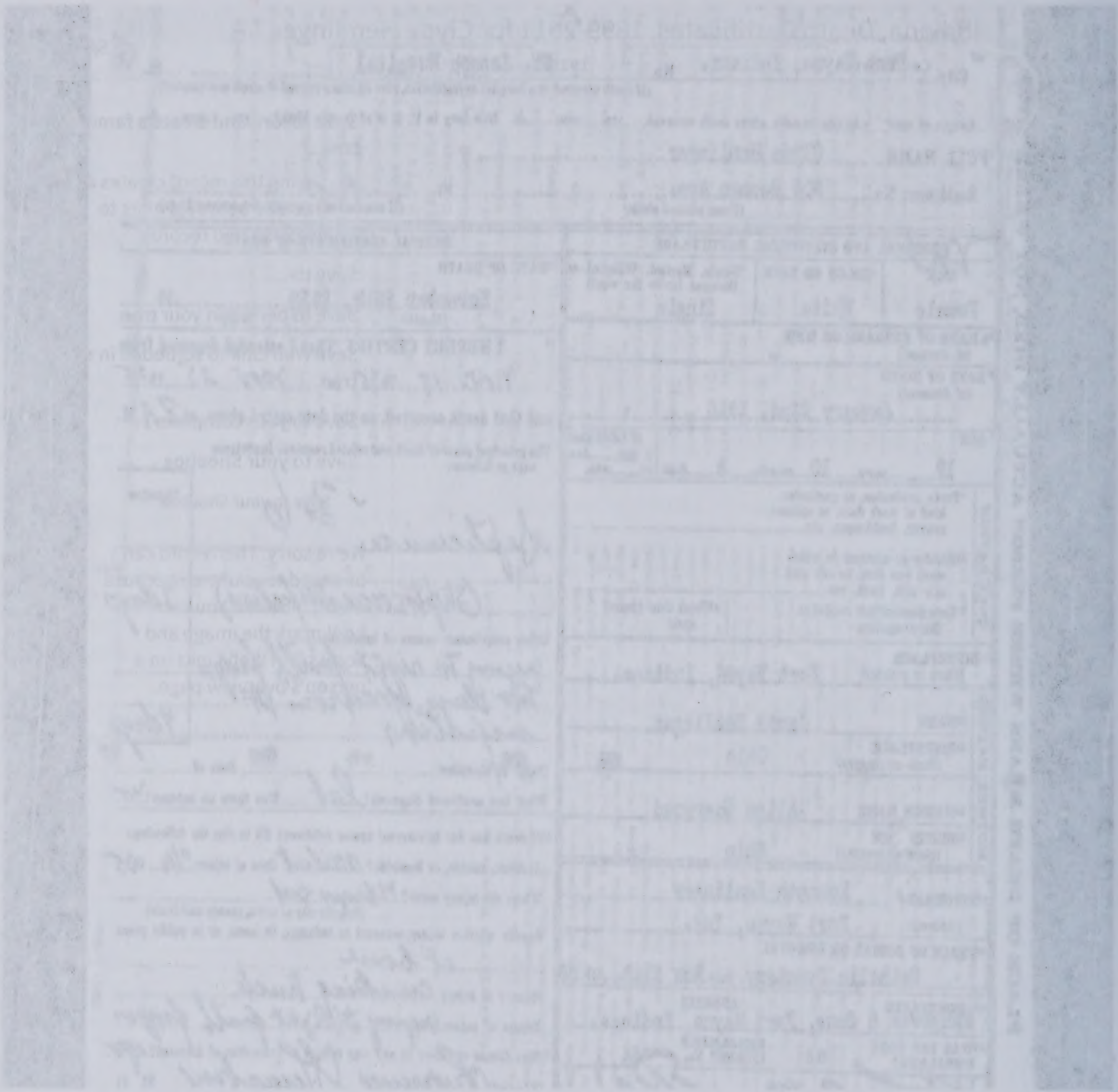
Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? no

(Signed) Lawrence Hinebau M. D.

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

Image 2718 of 3525 Page 0

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com



City Fort Wayne, Indiana [illegible]

FULL NAME [illegible]

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SEX<br>Female | COLOR OR RACE<br>White | Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word)<br>Single |

DATE OF BIRTH [illegible]

AGE 19 years 10 months 9 days

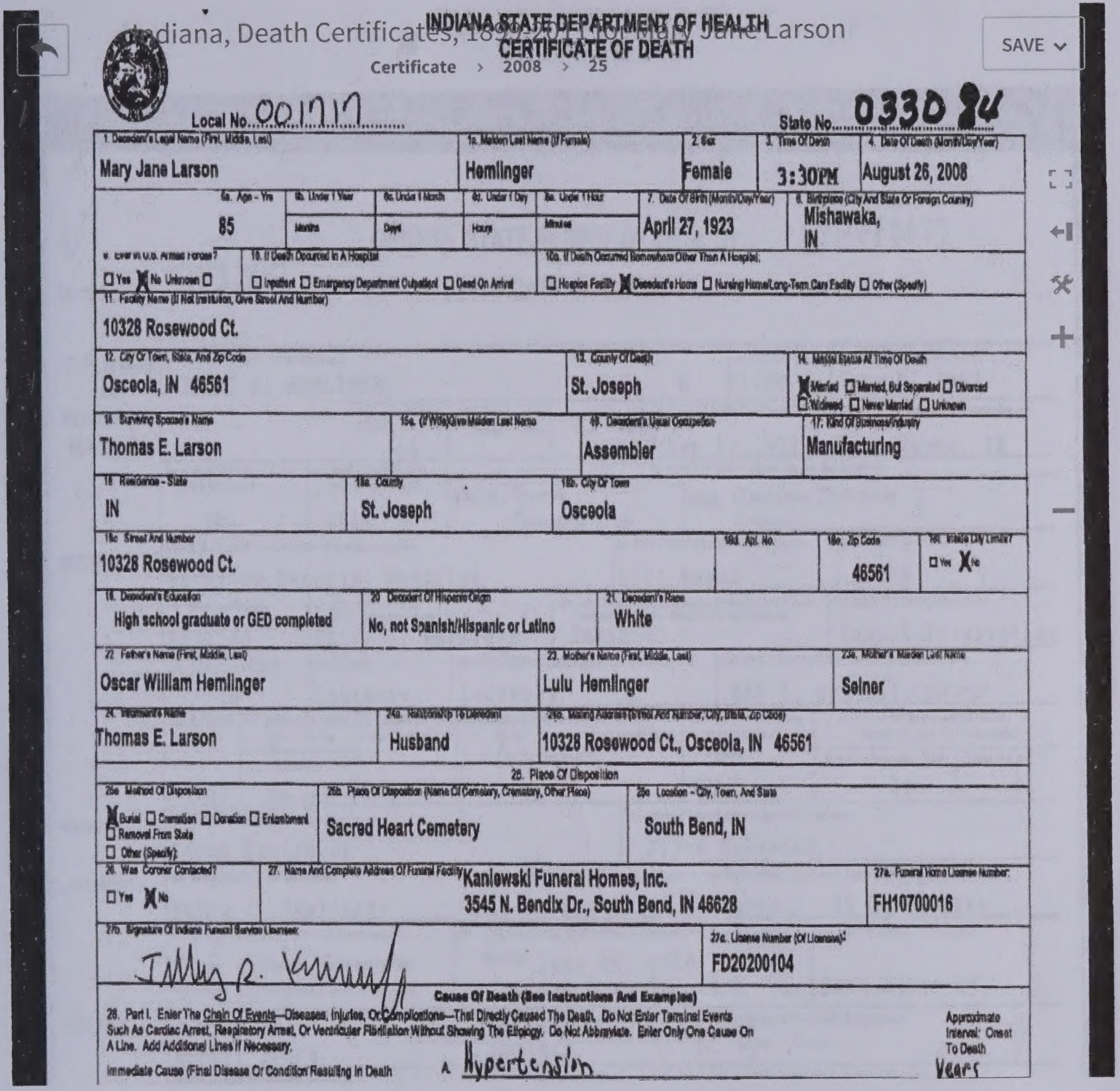
BIRTHPLACE Fort Wayne, Indiana

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from [illegible]

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at [illegible]



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Mary Jane Larson

Certificate › 2008 › 25

# INDIANA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
## CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Local No. 001717
State No. 033084

1. Decedent's Legal Name (First, Middle, Last): Mary Jane Larson
1a. Maiden Last Name (If Female): Hemlinger
2. Sex: Female
3. Time Of Death: 3:30PM
4. Date Of Death (Month/Day/Year): August 26, 2008
6a. Age - Yrs: 85
6b. Under 1 Year: Months
6c. Under 1 Month: Days
6d. Under 1 Day: Hours
6e. Under 1 Hour: Minutes
7. Date Of Birth (Month/Day/Year): April 27, 1923
8. Birthplace (City And State Or Foreign Country): Mishawaka, IN
9. Ever In U.S. Armed Forces? ☐ Yes ☒ No Unknown ☐
10. If Death Occurred In A Hospital: ☐ Inpatient ☐ Emergency Department Outpatient ☐ Dead On Arrival
10a. If Death Occurred Somewhere Other Than A Hospital: ☐ Hospice Facility ☒ Decedent's Home ☐ Nursing Home/Long-Term Care Facility ☐ Other (Specify)
11. Facility Name (If Not Institution, Give Street And Number): 10328 Rosewood Ct.
12. City Or Town, State, And Zip Code: Osceola, IN 46561
13. County Of Death: St. Joseph
14. Marital Status At Time Of Death: ☒ Married ☐ Married, But Separated ☐ Divorced ☐ Widowed ☐ Never Married ☐ Unknown
15. Surviving Spouse's Name: Thomas E. Larson
15a. (If Wife) Give Maiden Last Name:
16. Decedent's Usual Occupation: Assembler
17. Kind Of Business/Industry: Manufacturing
18. Residence - State: IN
18a. County: St. Joseph
18b. City Or Town: Osceola
18c. Street And Number: 10328 Rosewood Ct.
18d. Apt. No.:
18e. Zip Code: 46561
18f. Inside City Limits? ☐ Yes ☒ No
19. Decedent's Education: High school graduate or GED completed
20. Decedent Of Hispanic Origin: No, not Spanish/Hispanic or Latino
21. Decedent's Race: White
22. Father's Name (First, Middle, Last): Oscar William Hemlinger
23. Mother's Name (First, Middle, Last): Lulu Hemlinger
23a. Mother's Maiden Last Name: Seiner
24. Informant's Name: Thomas E. Larson
24a. Relationship To Decedent: Husband
24b. Mailing Address (Street And Number, City, State, Zip Code): 10328 Rosewood Ct., Osceola, IN 46561

25. Place Of Disposition
25a. Method Of Disposition: ☒ Burial ☐ Cremation ☐ Donation ☐ Entombment ☐ Removal From State ☐ Other (Specify):
25b. Place Of Disposition (Name Of Cemetery, Crematory, Other Place): Sacred Heart Cemetery
25c. Location - City, Town, And State: South Bend, IN
26. Was Coroner Contacted? ☐ Yes ☒ No
27. Name And Complete Address Of Funeral Facility: Kaniewski Funeral Homes, Inc.
3545 N. Bendix Dr., South Bend, IN 46628
27a. Funeral Home License Number: FH10700016
27b. Signature Of Indiana Funeral Service Licensee:
27c. License Number (Of Licensee): FD20200104

**Cause Of Death (See Instructions And Examples)**

28. Part I. Enter The Chain Of Events—Diseases, Injuries, Or Complications—That Directly Caused The Death. Do Not Enter Terminal Events Such As Cardiac Arrest, Respiratory Arrest, Or Ventricular Fibrillation Without Showing The Etiology. Do Not Abbreviate. Enter Only One Cause On A Line. Add Additional Lines If Necessary.

Immediate Cause (Final Disease Or Condition Resulting In Death A. Hypertension
Approximate Interval: Onset To Death: Years

624 of 1580

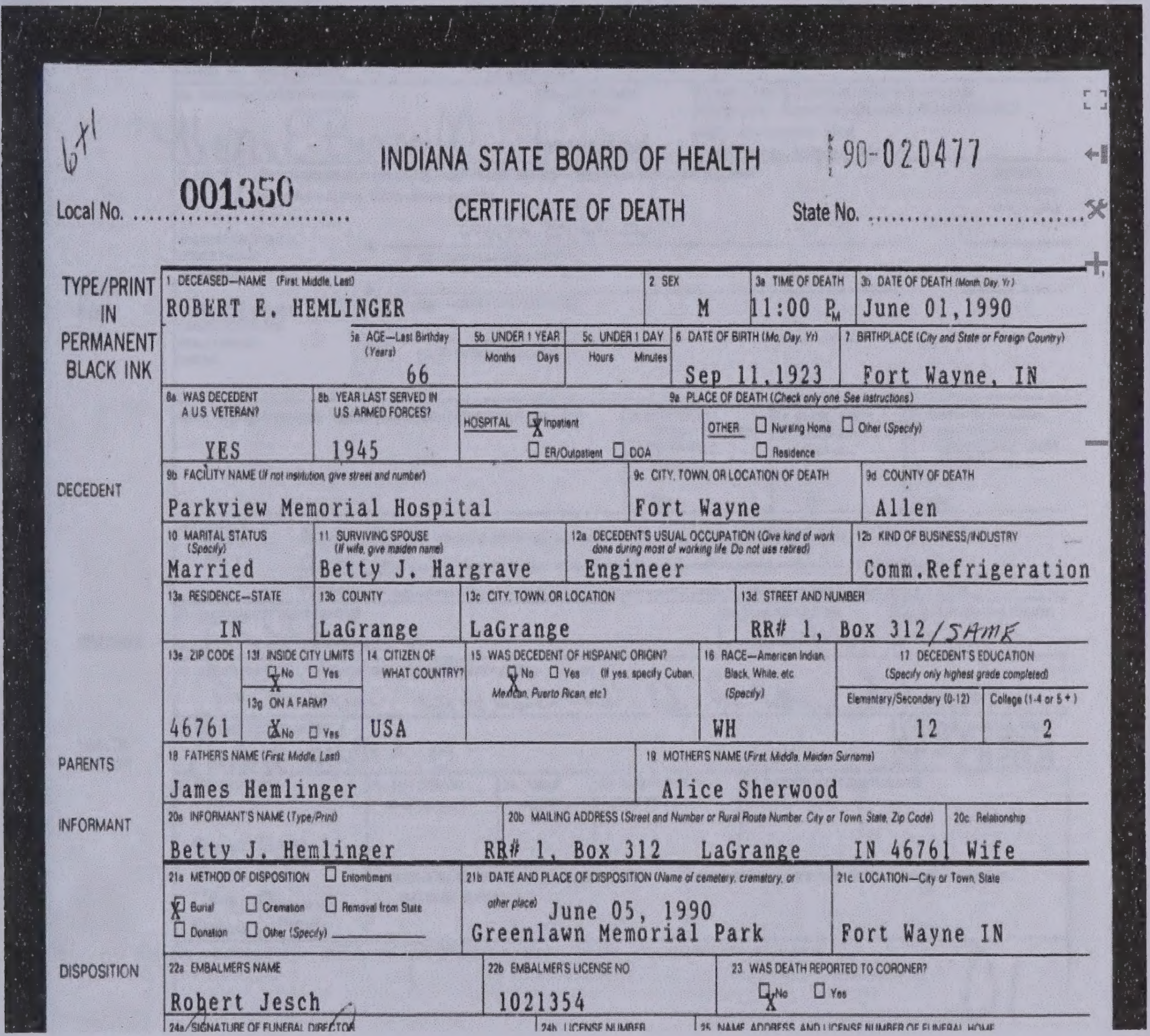
Indiana Archives and Records Administration

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com

Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Robert E Hemlinger

Certificate › 1990 › 09

SAVE



6+1

# INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
# CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Local No. 001350

State No. 90-020477

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK

DECEDENT

1 DECEASED—NAME (First, Middle, Last): ROBERT E. HEMLINGER

2 SEX: M

3a TIME OF DEATH: 11:00 PM

3b DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Yr.): June 01,1990

5a AGE—Last Birthday (Years): 66

5b UNDER 1 YEAR: Months / Days

5c UNDER 1 DAY: Hours / Minutes

6 DATE OF BIRTH (Mo, Day, Yr): Sep 11,1923

7 BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country): Fort Wayne, IN

8a WAS DECEDENT A U.S. VETERAN?: YES

8b YEAR LAST SERVED IN U.S. ARMED FORCES?: 1945

9a PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one. See instructions.): HOSPITAL ☒ Inpatient ☐ ER/Outpatient ☐ DOA; OTHER ☐ Nursing Home ☐ Other (Specify) ☐ Residence

9b FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number): Parkview Memorial Hospital

9c CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH: Fort Wayne

9d COUNTY OF DEATH: Allen

10 MARITAL STATUS (Specify): Married

11 SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name): Betty J. Hargrave

12a DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired): Engineer

12b KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY: Comm.Refrigeration

13a RESIDENCE—STATE: IN

13b COUNTY: LaGrange

13c CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: LaGrange

13d STREET AND NUMBER: RR# 1, Box 312 / SAME

13e ZIP CODE: 46761

13f INSIDE CITY LIMITS: ☒ No ☐ Yes

13g ON A FARM?: ☒ No ☐ Yes

14 CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?: USA

15 WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?: ☒ No ☐ Yes (If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)

16 RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify): WH

17 DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed): Elementary/Secondary (0-12): 12; College (1-4 or 5+): 2

PARENTS

18 FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last): James Hemlinger

19 MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname): Alice Sherwood

INFORMANT

20a INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print): Betty J. Hemlinger

20b MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code): RR# 1, Box 312 LaGrange IN 46761

20c Relationship: Wife

DISPOSITION

21a METHOD OF DISPOSITION: ☐ Entombment ☒ Burial ☐ Cremation ☐ Removal from State ☐ Donation ☐ Other (Specify)

21b DATE AND PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place): June 05, 1990 Greenlawn Memorial Park

21c LOCATION—City or Town, State: Fort Wayne IN

22a EMBALMER'S NAME: Robert Jesch

22b EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO: 1021354

23 WAS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER?: ☒ No ☐ Yes

24a SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR

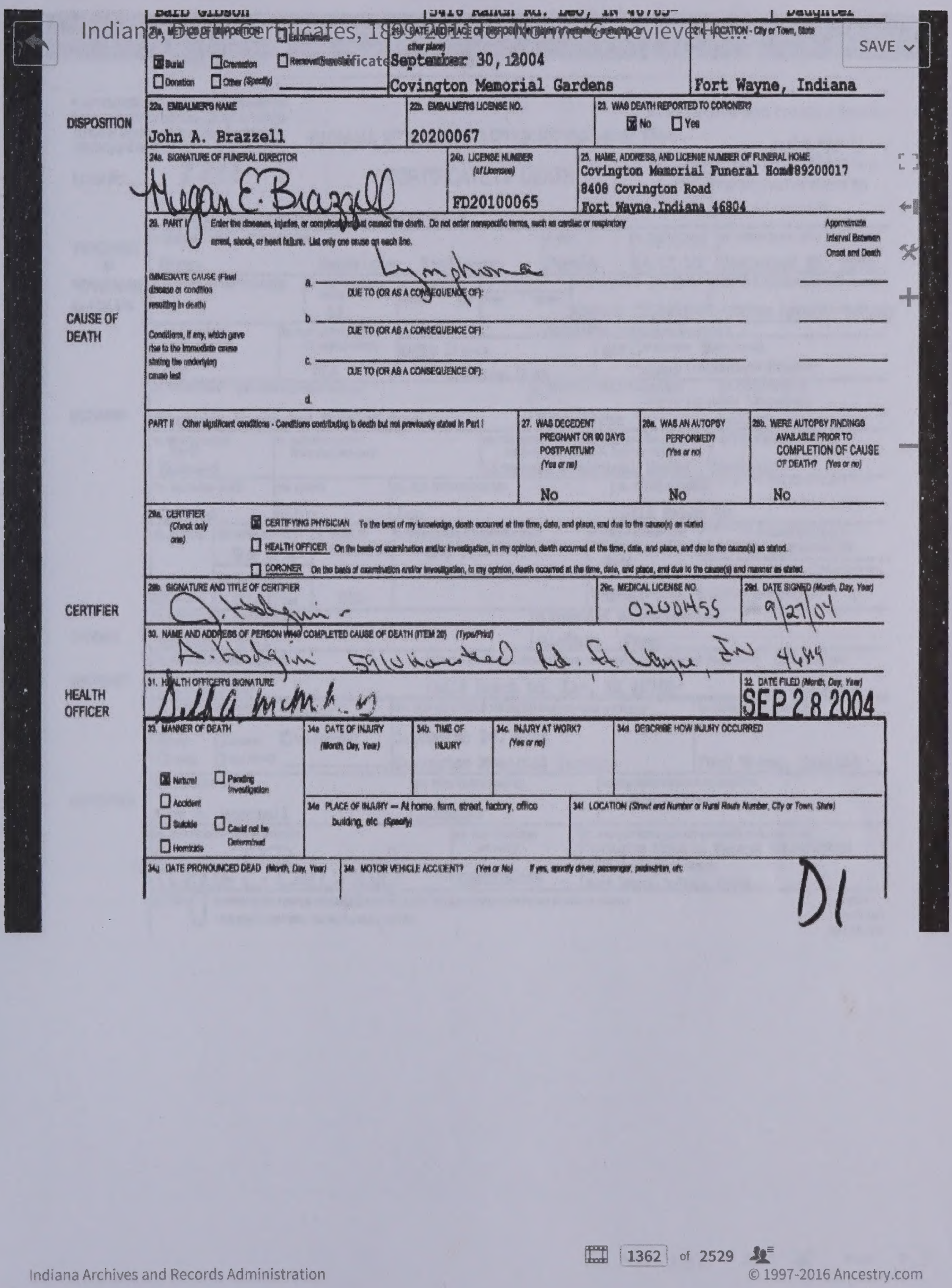
24b LICENSE NUMBER

25 NAME, ADDRESS, AND LICENSE NUMBER OF FUNERAL HOME

500 of 2587

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com


Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Norma Genevieve He...

**DISPOSITION**

21a. METHOD OF DISPOSITION
☒ Burial ☐ Cremation ☐ Removal from State ☐ Entombment
☐ Donation ☐ Other (Specify)

21b. DATE AND PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place)
September 30, 2004
Covington Memorial Gardens

21c. LOCATION - City or Town, State
Fort Wayne, Indiana

22a. EMBALMER'S NAME
John A. Brazzell

22b. EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO.
20200067

23. WAS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER?
☒ No ☐ Yes

24a. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR
Megan E. Brazzell

24b. LICENSE NUMBER (of Licensee)
FD20100065

25. NAME, ADDRESS, AND LICENSE NUMBER OF FUNERAL HOME
Covington Memorial Funeral Home89200017
8408 Covington Road
Fort Wayne,Indiana 46804

**CAUSE OF DEATH**

26. PART I Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter nonspecific terms, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line.

Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death

IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death)
a. Lymphoma
DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):

Conditions, if any, which gave rise to the immediate cause stating the underlying cause last
b.
DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):
c.
DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):
d.

PART II Other significant conditions - Conditions contributing to death but not previously stated in Part I

27. WAS DECEDENT PREGNANT OR 90 DAYS POSTPARTUM? (Yes or no)
No

28a. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? (Yes or no)
No

28b. WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF CAUSE OF DEATH? (Yes or no)
No

**CERTIFIER**

29a. CERTIFIER (Check only one)
☒ CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) as stated
☐ HEALTH OFFICER On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) as stated.
☐ CORONER On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner as stated.

29b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFIER
A. Hodgin

29c. MEDICAL LICENSE NO.
0200455

29d. DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year)
9/27/04

30. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON WHO COMPLETED CAUSE OF DEATH (ITEM 26) (Type/Print)
A. Hodgin 5910 Homestead Rd. Ft Wayne, IN 4684

**HEALTH OFFICER**

31. HEALTH OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

32. DATE FILED (Month, Day, Year)
SEP 28 2004

33. MANNER OF DEATH
☒ Natural ☐ Pending Investigation
☐ Accident
☐ Suicide ☐ Could not be Determined
☐ Homicide

34a. DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)

34b. TIME OF INJURY

34c. INJURY AT WORK? (Yes or no)

34d. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED

34e. PLACE OF INJURY — At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify)

34f. LOCATION (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State)

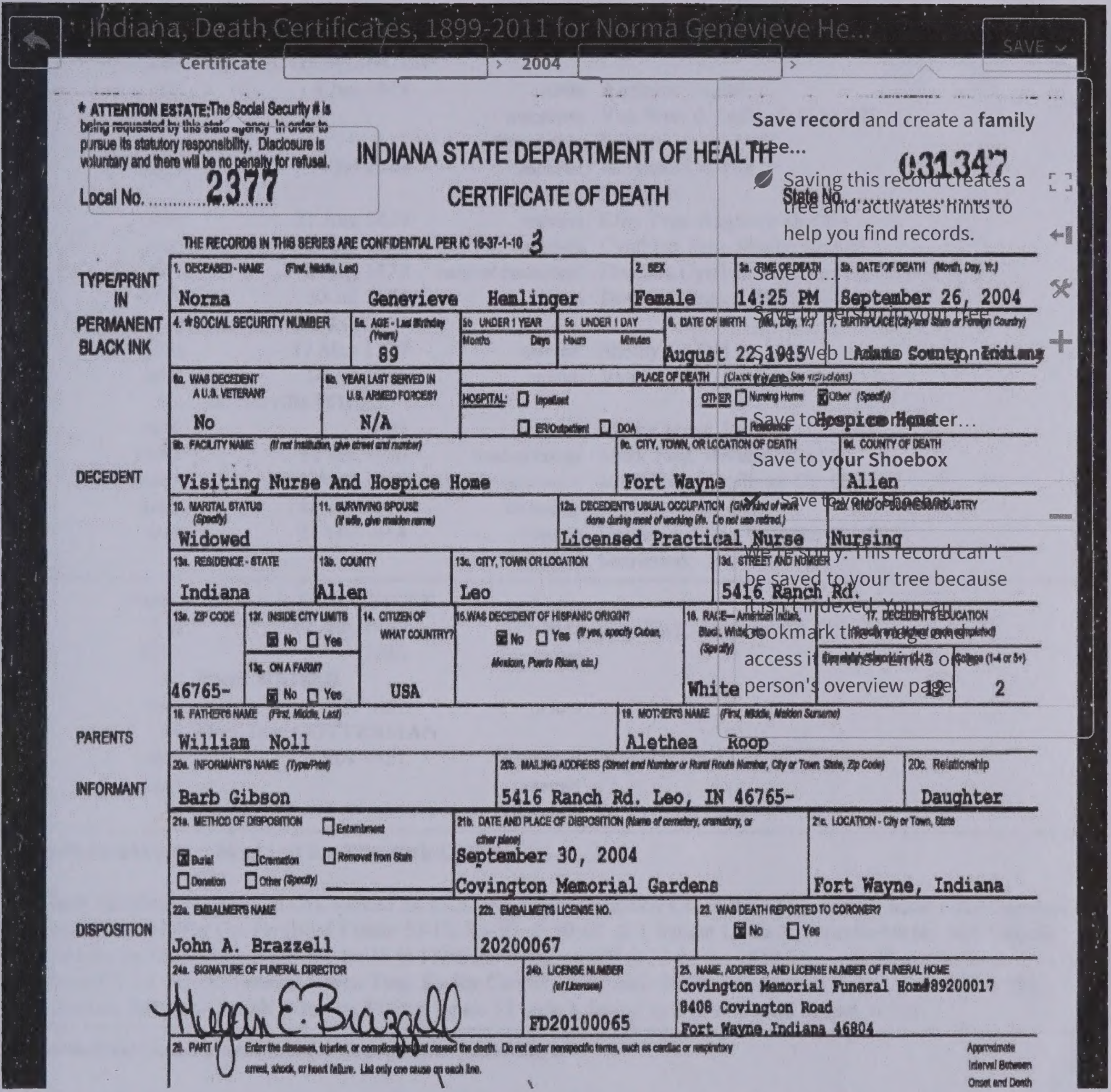
34g. DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (Month, Day, Year)

34h. MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT? (Yes or No) If yes, specify driver, passenger, pedestrian, etc.

D1

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com


Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Norma Genevieve He...
SAVE
Certificate
2004
Save record and create a family tree...
Saving this record creates a tree and activates hints to help you find records.
Save to ...
Save to person in your tree
Save Web Link on ...
Save to computer...
Save to your Shoebox
✓ Save to your Shoebox

We're sorry. This record can't be saved to your tree because it isn't indexed. You can bookmark the image and access it in Web Links on a person's overview page.

* ATTENTION ESTATE: The Social Security # is being requested by this state agency in order to pursue its statutory responsibility. Disclosure is voluntary and there will be no penalty for refusal.

Local No. 2377

**INDIANA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**CERTIFICATE OF DEATH**

State No. 031347

THE RECORDS IN THIS SERIES ARE CONFIDENTIAL PER IC 16-37-1-10 3

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK

**DECEDENT**

1. DECEASED - NAME (First, Middle, Last): Norma Genevieve Hemlinger
2. SEX: Female
3a. TIME OF DEATH: 14:25 PM
3b. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Yr.): September 26, 2004
4. *SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:
5a. AGE - Last Birthday (Years): 89
5b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days
5c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours Minutes
6. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.): August 22, 1915
7. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country): Adams County, Indiana
8a. WAS DECEDENT A U.S. VETERAN?: No
8b. YEAR LAST SERVED IN U.S. ARMED FORCES?: N/A
PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one. See instructions)
HOSPITAL: ☐ Inpatient ☐ ER/Outpatient ☐ DOA
OTHER ☐ Nursing Home ☒ Other (Specify) Hospice Home ☐ Residence
9b. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number): Visiting Nurse And Hospice Home
9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH: Fort Wayne
9d. COUNTY OF DEATH: Allen
10. MARITAL STATUS (Specify): Widowed
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name):
12a. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired.): Licensed Practical Nurse
12b. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY: Nursing
13a. RESIDENCE - STATE: Indiana
13b. COUNTY: Allen
13c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION: Leo
13d. STREET AND NUMBER: 5416 Ranch Rd.
13e. ZIP CODE: 46765-
13f. INSIDE CITY LIMITS ☒ No ☐ Yes
13g. ON A FARM? ☒ No ☐ Yes
14. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?: USA
15. WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? ☒ No ☐ Yes (If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)
16. RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify): White
17. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12): 12 College (1-4 or 5+): 2

**PARENTS**

18. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last): William Noll
19. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname): Alethea Roop

**INFORMANT**

20a. INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print): Barb Gibson
20b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code): 5416 Ranch Rd. Leo, IN 46765-
20c. Relationship: Daughter

**DISPOSITION**

21a. METHOD OF DISPOSITION ☒ Burial ☐ Cremation ☐ Donation ☐ Other (Specify) ☐ Entombment ☐ Removal from State
21b. DATE AND PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place): September 30, 2004 Covington Memorial Gardens
21c. LOCATION - City or Town, State: Fort Wayne, Indiana
22a. EMBALMER'S NAME: John A. Brazzell
22b. EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO.: 20200067
23. WAS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER? ☒ No ☐ Yes
24a. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR: Megan E. Brazzell
24b. LICENSE NUMBER (of Licensee): FD20100065
25. NAME, ADDRESS, AND LICENSE NUMBER OF FUNERAL HOME:
Covington Memorial Funeral Home 89200017
8408 Covington Road
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804
26. PART I Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter nonspecific terms, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line.
Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death

Image 1362 of 2529 Page 0

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Name: | Milton H. **HEMLINGER**[6] | | |
| M | bir: | 8 Jun 1849 | child | Auglaize Co,OH |
| | empl: | | employee | Van Wert & Defiance Cos.,OH |
| | | | Occupation | Farmer |
| | bapt: | 1 Jul 1849 | baptized | Auglaize Co, OH. |
| | | | Religion | Lutheran |
| | cens: | 21 Aug 1850 | resident | Clay Twp. Auglaize Co.OH. |
| | cens: | 24 Jul 1860 | resident | Cynthian Twp. Shelby Co.OH |
| | cens[7]: | 8 Aug 1870 | head of household | Houston,Cynthin Twp. Shelby Co.OH |
| | mar[8]: | 30 Jul 1874 | groom | Dobkins Corner, Shelby Co.OH. |
| | to: | Anna E. **JOHNSTON** | | |
| | div: | 17 May 1877 | divorce' | Shelby Co.OH. |
| | mar: | 14 Jul 1883 | groom | Van Wert Co, OH. |
| | to: | Lucy Arvilla **FOUST** | | |
| | resd: | 1899 | resident | Mark Center, Defiance Co.,OH. |
| | 1900: | 12 Jun 1900 | head of family | Mark Twp. Defiance Co.OH. |
| | cens: | 8 May 1910 | head of household | Mark Twp., Defiance Co.,OH |
| | dea[9]: | 18 Oct 1914 | deceased | Defiance Co., OH. |
| | bur: | 20 Oct 1914 | interred | Delaware Twp., Defiance Co.,OH. |
| | | | Cemetery | Sherwood |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Name: | John Louis **HEMLINGER** | | |
| M | bir: | 17 Aug 1850 | child | Clay Twp, Auglaize Co, OH. |
| | mar: | 1882 | groom | |
| | to: | Jennie **KAISER** | | |
| | mar: | CA 1887 | groom | |
| | to: | Mary Jane **COTTERMAN** | | |
| | dea: | 1 Nov 1921 | deceased | Auglaize Co.,OH. |
| | bur: | | interred | |
| | | | Cemetery | St. Joseph's Cath. |

**Individual biographical text for Elizabeth LEWIS**

Since Elizabeth was born in OH, looked for a LEWIS family in Shelby Co. in the 1840 census..found a Joel Lewis in Green Twp. Shelby Co. He listed 1 male 10-15, 20-30- & 50-60 & 1 female 15-20 & 1 female 50-60. If Elizabeth was born in 1827, she would only be 13 in 1840(she listed herself as 23 on the 1850 census & 30 on the 1860 census??) On the 1850 census Green Twp. Shelby Co.OH. Joel Lewis is listed as 62 male b. Jersey- farmer-1200; Catherine Lewis 61 female-b.Jersey; Firman Lewis 13 male b.Jersey & Elenor Lewis 10 fem. b.OH.

---

**Individual biographical text for Jacob HELMLINGER**

No record of Jacob's death at Lutheran Church(Helmlinger church) in that area. Christian Helmlinger History in Elkhart Co., IN.(gives insight as to when Jacob came to USA etc) History pg. 704 CHRISTIAN HELMINGER-This citizen is one of the prominent farmer inhabitant of Union Township, Elkhart Co., Ind. Like many of the representative citizens of the county, he is a native of the Buckeye State, born in Shelby Co., Ohio January 6, 1840, & was the 3rd child born to Jacob & Catharine Zarn Helminger. Jacob Helminger was born in Germany, & there remained until yrs. of age, when he decided that he could better his condition by removing to the United States. He crossed the ocean to this country, settled in Shelby Co., Ohio, & was there married to Miss Zarn, who died in 1842. Afterward he married Miss Elizabeth Lewis, & 4 chn. were born to them: Michael, John, Sophia &Elizabeth, all living. The father followed the occupation of & in connection was also engaged as a carpenter. By his first wife he was the father of 3 chn: Jacob, George(died young), & our subject. When the original of tis subject was about eleven yrs. of age, the father to that bourne from whence no traveler returns, & as as a consequence Helminger remembers very little of his parents. After the death of the father, the children were scattered, & Christian, who was then but

eleveen yrs. old was thrown on his own resources

---

**Individual footnote for Jacob HELMLINGER**

---

**Event Text: birth event on 22 Jul 1816**

Date per Catherine Deonier 1994

---

**Event Note: birth event on 22 Jul 1816**

---

**Event Text: marriage event on 10 Oct 1843**

vol. 1-2 pg. 399 Shelby Co. OH. Marr. Rec. Helminger, Jacob marr. Elizabeth Lewis Oct. 10, 1843 by J.P. Wesley Noland. On one pg. it says 1840 & the other it says 1843. 1843 is more likely.

---

**Event Text: census 1850 - free event on 21 Aug 1850**

430-430-Jacob Helminger 34 male farmer $100 born in France. Elizabeth Helminger 23 female b. Ohio Jacob Helminger 11 male b. Ohio Christian Helminger 9 male b. Ohio Sophia Helminger 5 female b. Ohio Elizabeth Helminger ? female b. Ohio Michael Helminger 1 male b. Ohio

---

**Event Note: census 1850 - free event on 21 Aug 1850**

---

**Event Text: census event on 21 Aug 1850**

age 23 b. OH.

---

**Event Text: death event on CA 1851**

Reportedly was holding Milton, who was a toddler in his arms

---

**Event Note: death event on CA 1851**

---

**Event Text: marriage event on 28 Feb 1859**

Vol. 4-pg. 113 Shelby Co. Marr. Fred M. Rinehart marr. Elizabeth Helming Feb. 28, 1859 by Just. of Peace A. Young. Roll 2 of Shelby Co., OH. Marriage Records found May 1998 @ Allen Co. IN. Public Library Geneal. section.

---

**Event Note: marriage event on 28 Feb 1859**

---

**Event Text: census event on 28 Jul 1860**

Frederick Rinehart-age 30-male-day laborer pers. $60 b/p PA

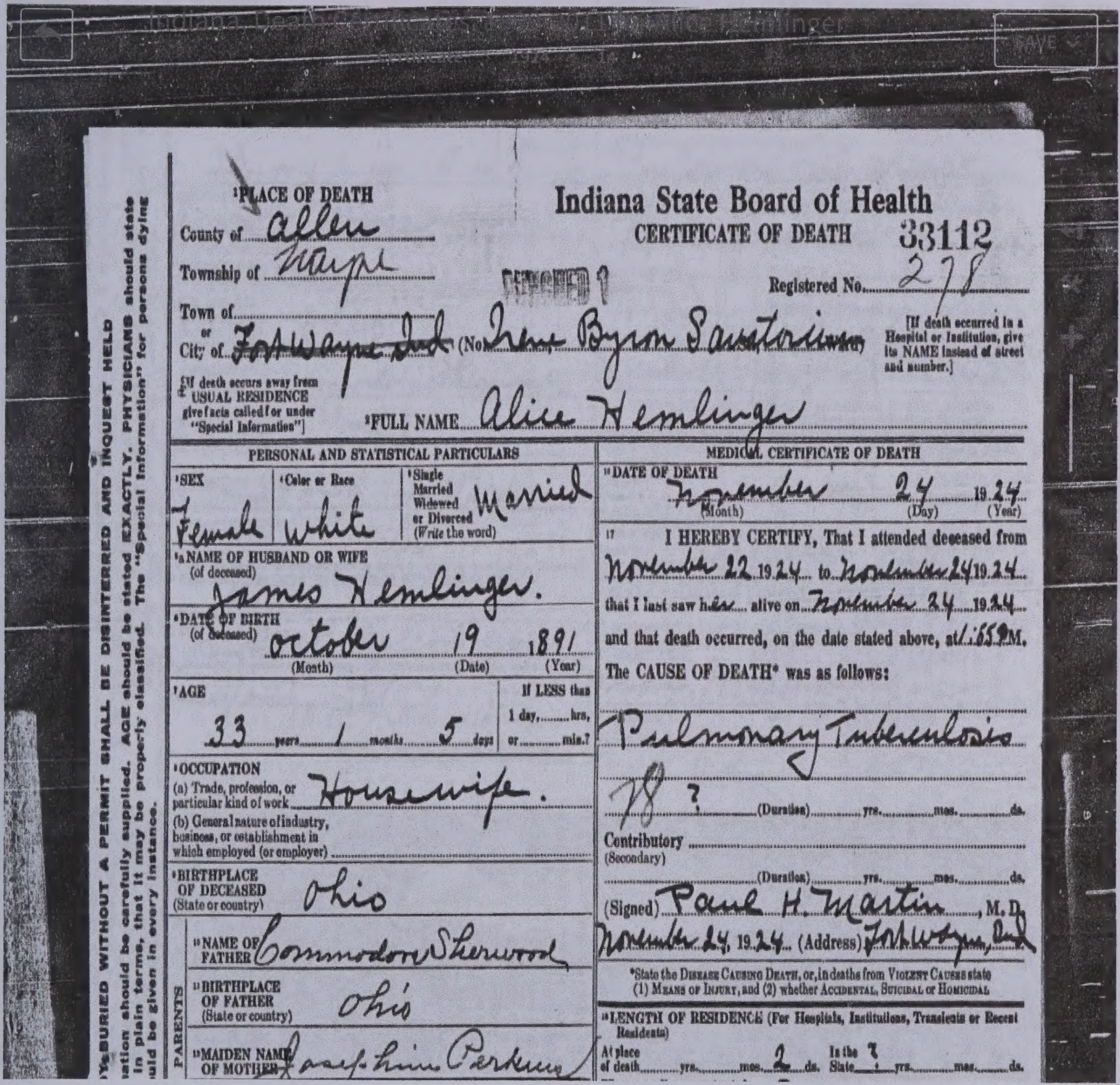
Elizabeth Rinehart-age 30-female-b.OH.

Frederick Rinehart-age 6-male-b. OH.

Sophia Heminger-age 15-female-domestic attended school

Elizabeth Heminger-age 12-female-attended school Pg. 196 Washington Twp. Auglaize Co.OH. 28 Jul. 1860-New Knoxville. 1514-1448 Microfilm roll 931 Auglaize Co., OH.

---



# Indiana State Board of Health
## CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

33112

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County of Allen
Township of Wayne
Town of
or City of ~~Fort Wayne Ind~~ (No. Irene Byron Sanatorium)
Registered No. 278
[If death occurred in a Hospital or Institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.]
[If death occurs away from USUAL RESIDENCE give facts called for under "Special Information"]

2 FULL NAME Alice Hemlinger

### PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX Female
4 Color or Race white
5 Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (Write the word) Married
5a NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE (of deceased) James Hemlinger.
6 DATE OF BIRTH (of deceased) october (Month) 19 (Date) 1891 (Year)
7 AGE 33 years 1 months 5 days
If LESS than 1 day, ...... hrs, or ...... min.?
8 OCCUPATION
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Housewife.
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)
9 BIRTHPLACE OF DECEASED (State or country) Ohio

PARENTS
10 NAME OF FATHER Commodore Sherwood
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country) Ohio
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Josephine Perkins

### MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH November (Month) 24 (Day) 1924 (Year)

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from November 22 1924 to November 24 1924 that I last saw her alive on November 24 1924 and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 1:55 P.M. The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:

Pulmonary Tuberculosis
78 ? (Duration) ...... yrs. ...... mos. ...... ds.
Contributory (Secondary)
(Duration) ...... yrs. ...... mos. ...... ds.

(Signed) Paul H. Martin, M.D.
November 24, 1924 (Address) Fort Wayne, Ind

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or, in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES state (1) MEANS OF INJURY, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL or HOMICIDAL

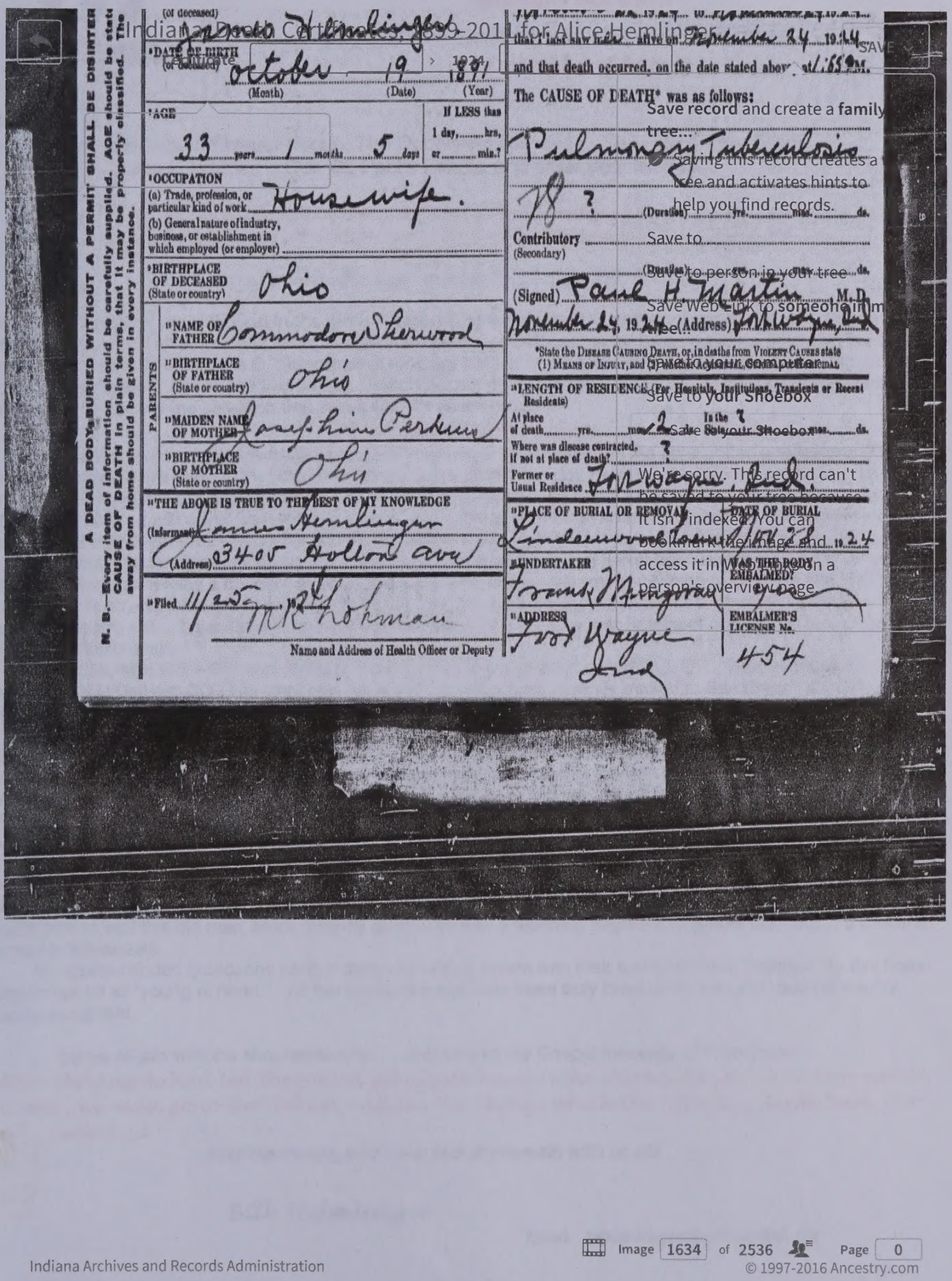
18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (For Hospitals, Institutions, Transients or Recent Residents)
At place of death ...... yrs. ...... mos. 2 ds. In the State ? yrs. ...... mos. ...... ds.

...BURIED WITHOUT A PERMIT SHALL BE DISINTERRED AND INQUEST HELD
...ation should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state
...in plain terms, that it may be properly classified. The "Special Information" for persons dying
...uld be given in every instance.

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

1634 of 2536

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com



Indiana Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Alice Hemlinger

Certificate

SAVE

(of deceased) James Hemlinger

DATE OF BIRTH (of deceased) October 19 1891
(Month) (Date) (Year)

AGE 33 years 1 months 5 days If LESS than 1 day, ...... hrs, or ...... min.?

OCCUPATION
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Housewife.
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)

BIRTHPLACE OF DECEASED (State or country) Ohio

PARENTS
NAME OF FATHER Commodore Sherwood
BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country) Ohio
MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Josephine Perkins
BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country) Ohio

THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE
(Informant) James Hemlinger
(Address) 3405 Holton ave

Filed 11/25 1924 MK Lohman
Name and Address of Health Officer or Deputy

that I last saw h... alive on September 24 1924
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 1:55 P.M.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Pulmonary Tuberculosis
78 ? (Duration) ...... yrs. ...... mos. ...... ds.
Contributory (Secondary)
(Duration) ...... yrs. ...... mos. ...... ds.
(Signed) Paul H. Martin M.D.
November 24, 1924 (Address) Fort Wayne, Ind

*State the Disease Causing Death, or, in deaths from Violent Causes state (1) Means of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal or Homicidal

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (For Hospitals, Institutions, Transients or Recent Residents)
At place of death ...... yrs. ...... mos. 2 ...... ds. In the State ? ...... yrs. ...... mos. ...... ds.
Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death? ?
Former or Usual Residence Fort Wayne, Ind.

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Lindenwood Cem.
DATE OF BURIAL 11/26 1924
UNDERTAKER Frank Mungovan
WAS THE BODY EMBALMED? yes
ADDRESS Fort Wayne Ind
EMBALMER'S LICENSE No. 454

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. The ... away from home should be given in every instance.

A DEAD BODY BURIED WITHOUT A PERMIT SHALL BE DISINTERRED

Save record and create a family tree...

Saving this record creates a tree and activates hints to help you find records.

Save to...

Save to person in your tree

Save Web Link to someone in my tree...

Save to your computer

Save to your Shoebox

Save to your Shoebox

We're sorry. This record can't be saved to your tree because it isn't indexed. You can bookmark the image and access it in Web Links on a person's overview page.

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

Image 1634 of 2536 Page 0

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com

save record and create a family
tree

[illegible]

free and activates tools to
help you find records

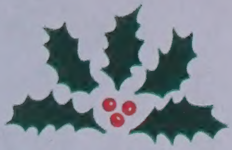
Save to...

save records to connect with

to your shoebox

This record can

access it in [illegible] connection to a



# CHRISTMAS - 2011—Greetings

## Epiphany Goodwill

## Happy New Year— with Our Lord's Blessings in 2012

*December 2011*

91
1921

Greetings to:

The Helmlinger/Wildauer Group, The Dobelstein Relatives, The WW II Vets Group, and in Bremen – Our St. Paul's Family, and other dear friends.

"For Unto us a Child is Born; Unto Us a Son is given..." Isaiah 9 v 6
'For unto you is born this day in the city of David, a Savior, which is Christ the Lord".. Luke 2: v11

Thus the Hope of all mankind rests with that Babe of Bethlehem.

These accounts and other Biblical truths give us hope for spending eternity with our Lord and Savior. With our world in turmoil and all of its sinful ways, we still have the Hope that cannot be taken from us. We have the assurance and a strong faith that the O.T promises of God are fulfilled to the letter in the New Testament. All praise to our Lord and Savior. As His children we are challenged but never forsaken. From Bethlehem's manger we look toward the Cross and the salvation that Jesus won for all mankind.

Abide with us, Emmanuel.

In just a few weeks, early in January, I will mark my 91st birthday. As the Lord added a milestone 90th birthday to my life this year 2011, I still yearn more and more for the day He takes me home as His own. Until that time, the following are a collection of some of my many blessings, too many to recall. The Lord is taking good care of this "Old Man". I still drive, walk without a cane, etc. I am able, though sometimes it seems difficult for me, to take care of my 95-year old — soon to be 96-year-old — sister Ruth who is in the Bremen Nursing Home. She is without sight and use of one good ear. I am with her to assist with serving her at noon and evening meals, and I have a chance for holding a devotional period as well. Her spirits are remarkably high most of the time. Other relatives of Ruth and mine are at greater distances, but they do try to schedule a visit to Bremen to check on us both as they are able. I also have a loving church family at St. Paul's to help in time of need. The Lord again has blessed us accordingly.

THE HELMLINGERS - Our son, Will and his wife Suzi live and work in Portland, OR. Their one son Kai and his wife Lyn are in Denver, CO. His other son Arick and his wife Leesa recently moved to San Francisco, CA. ( But this Grandpa from the Mid-West has no idea why they picked CA.)

THE WILDAUERS - The families are scattered about in TX, UT, WI. Our daughter Cheryl and her husband Charley are still in Allen, TX. Both are still teaching—Charley in Pre-AP Geometry High School (Math) and Cheryl with her 3rd graders at Faith Lutheran School. Two of their "boys" live in the Salt Lake City area. Their son Matt, a civil engineer, lives in Taylorsville, UT. Andy and his wife Jessi and two daughters, Avery and Izzy, are in Midvale, UT. Their other son (Rev.) Micah and his wife Robin and son Samuel live in Milwaukee where Micah is pastor of two inner-city Lutheran Churches

More WILDAUERS— (Rev.) Len Wildauer and wife Kateri are serving a Lutheran church in upper northwest Wisconsin. Len's son, Mark and his wife Heidi now have three children– two boys, Noah and Jack, and a fine little girl, Abby, born in March. They live not too far from Micah and his family. They have been able to make some frequent trips to visit this old man. Mark recently graduated with a teaching degree and is now teaching in a Lutheran school in Milwaukee.

My sports-minded grandsons keep in touch by talking sports with their sports-minded Grandpa, so this hopefully keeps us all "young at heart." All the above families have been truly blessed by the Lord, and I'm mighty happy about that.

Let us all join with the shepherds now….. And spread the Gospel message of Christmas…..

*After the Angels had left them and gone into heaven the shepherds said one to another, "Come , we must go to Bethlehem and see the things which the Lord has made known to us". Luke 2:15.*

***May His Peace, and Love and Joy remain with us all!***

*Bill Helmlinger*

**Email whelmlinger@centurtylink.net**

2007

Dear Lucy —

Just re-read your Christmas letter of last year. Such a busy person! Was 2007 as busy? My only trips this year were in February to see Susan in South Carolina (it was warm!) and in April to see Ann in Maryland. Missed the best of the cherry blossoms but there were some and I always enjoy Washington. I'll try again in the spring, a little earlier.

My son and I are going to Susan's for Christmas and will enjoy that, warm weather and grandchildren. And we are going to spend two weeks in January in England.

I hope you and Fred are still together. Companionship makes such a difference in life. I'm so glad for you.

Ann and her husband were in

Germany last month and had a chance to visit some locations of our family. Saw some old church records, she was very excited.

Have a great Christmas and a happy year ahead.

Love,

Betty

We're grateful there's a special season to draw so much of the world's attention to the Christmas virtues of giving, of caring, of concern for others ahead of concern for self. It is truly a wonderful season of peace on earth, good will toward all men. No person who ever lived exemplifies the qualities of life that lift and bless, turn hearts to goodness, turn lives from sadness into joy, encourage peace in thought, word, and deed more than He who came so long ago, The Prince of Peace, The Son of God.

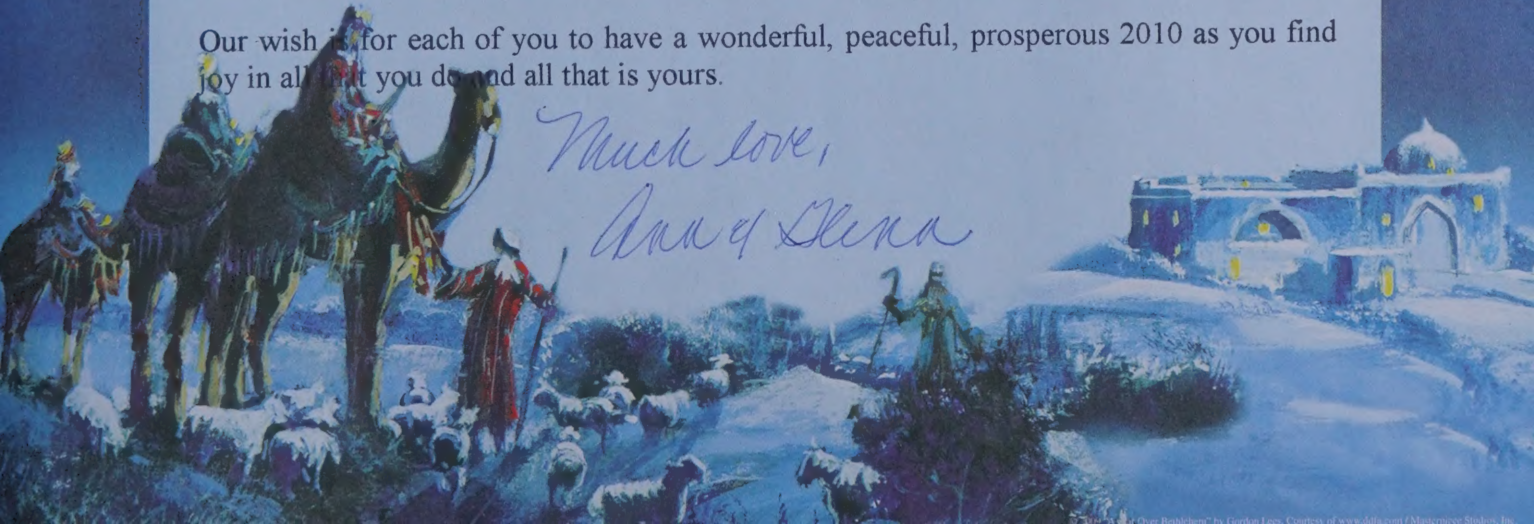
His birth was heralded by angels, predicted by prophets, hoped for by the faithful who believed He would come, and who worshipped and adored Him when He came. Men, women, and children from all walks of life and stations in society yearned to see and know Him, listened as He taught and blessed them, and turned their lives His way in following Him.

He beckons to all, abides in all who come to Him with broken hearts, contrite spirits seeking forgiveness, and focused love and devotion. Those who covenant to be His children, to live His ways, to walk in His paths, to be like Him in every way, Christ-like in thought, word, and deed are welcomed into the family of God and His Christ. Doing so brings Christmas into our lives every day as we rejoice in Him and look outward in service and love. We know He lives and loves us.

Family update: We still live in Nauvoo, IL which we love. We love the small Midwestern culture, our friends & neighbors, and our service here in the ward & temple. Glenn will retire at the end of the summer and we're very excited about that. Matt, Crystal, & family are still living in Salem, UT. Nate, Jeni & family have moved to Encinitas, CA where he is doing his residency in radiology. We welcomed a new grandson this year, 4th child of Tim & Becky who still live in Centerville, UT. Ben Hawkes is still living in Jessup, MD and doing well. Pete began a master's program in graphic design at UCLA & since their house hasn't sold yet, Emily is still in Orem, UT with the kids. They're hoping to resolve that issue ASAP. Jennie and Jeremy moved their family back to Bethlehem, PA where he is doing his podiatric residency in nearby Allentown. Heather and John moved their family to Lovettsville, VA where John began law school at George Mason in DC. Julie is finishing her last year of law school at Yale while Golden works for the state department in DC. (So what's up with these kids who can have long-distance families??) Katie and Van are still in Aurora, CO and love it there. Ben Holt (our youngest turned 20 this year!!) is still serving a mission for our church in Frankfurt, Germany. He is loving it and doing wonderful things. He will finish October 1, 2010.

Our wish is for each of you to have a wonderful, peaceful, prosperous 2010 as you find joy in all that you do and all that is yours.

Much love,
Ann & Glenn



"A [illegible] Over Bethlehem" by Gordon Lees, Courtesy of www.ddla.com / Masterpiece Studios, Inc.

## Merry Christmas & Happy New Year Wishes from Glenn & Ann

**Highlights of 2008:**
After 5 months of very hard family-supported work we sold our home in MD and moved to Nauvoo, IL at the end of June. Bonus – we sold before the fall financial disaster. We sought exactly what we've found here, small, quiet, very warm and friendly, close to church and the temple, and less expensive. We love Midwestern people and their ways, and our home so close to our church the most. Other highlights for Annie and me were going to Grandma Hemlinger's at Royer Lake, IN for Thanksgiving, (first time for Annie in over three decades), and Annie and I began regular temple service each Saturday in Nauvoo, which we love.

Family-wise we added two grandchildren, grandson James to Jennie and Jeremy Tilton in April and granddaughter Sicily in August to Heather and John Ure. Matt married Crystal Peters, adding four new grandchildren in one fell swoop, bringing the total to 20. And youngest son Ben Holt entered the Missionary Training Center in Provo, UT on 1 October on his way to Frankfurt, Germany on 20 October doing voluntary, self-supported missionary service for our church for the next two years. He started in Frankfurt and is now serving in Mönchengladbach which is a good-sized city West of Dusseldorf. He left training five weeks early because of his skills with the German language, a credit to his diligent studies. He's the last of seven missionaries from the family, which will total 12.5 years of service dedicated to sharing the Savior's Gospel in Australia, Japan, Germany, Canada, Brazil, and Argentina. There is no greater honor and blessing than to serve full-time declaring Christ and His Gospel to all.

**Our wishes for Christmas and the New Year:**
As we think about The Lord Jesus Christ, our personal Savior, we marvel that we're so blessed to know Him. We love having opportunity to get to know Him better through personal prayer, scripture study, study of written and spoken testimony of Him, and serving others in His Name. We remember the words of a beautiful hymn, "I stand all amazed at the love Jesus offers me, confused at the grace that so fully He proffers me. I tremble to know that for me He was crucified, that for me a sinner He suffered, He bled and died. Oh, it is wonderful; wonderful to me." His eternal, atoning sacrifice gives us the sure promise of life after death for all who ever lived on this earth. It also opens the way to a sure peace of mind, heart and conscience that comes from knowing through Him we can gain forgiveness for our sins, shortcomings, and mistakes on the road to becoming better people, stronger disciples, more kindly servants and neighbors, righteous sons and daughters of a kind, loving Heavenly Father.

We are comforted, our spirits renewed, strengthened and enriched when we read, "And behold, he shall be born of Mary, at Jerusalem..., she being a virgin, a precious and chosen vessel, who shall be overshadowed and conceive by the power of the Holy Ghost, and bring forth a son, yea, even the Son of God. And he shall go forth, suffering pains and afflictions and temptations of every kind; and this that the word might be fulfilled which saith he will take upon him the pains and the sicknesses of his people. And he will take upon him death, that he may loose the bands of death which bind his people; and he will take upon him their infirmities, that his bowels may be filled with mercy, according to the flesh, that he may know according to the flesh how to succor his people according to their infirmities....The Son of God suffereth according to the flesh that he might take upon him the sins of his people, that he might blot out their transgressions according to the power of his deliverance...."

We are blessed in unimaginable and miraculous ways by our Savior's love, life and sacrifice for us and all, especially those who will listen to Him and seek to be like Him. Our wish for you this Christmas season and through the New Year is for the resulting "peace that passeth understanding" to fill your life and the lives of those you love.

With much love,
Glenn and Annie Hawkes

Our new Nauvoo home

Elder Ben Holt (left) & trainer

So good to hear from you about your adventures! (We got your forwarded card.) 2nd marriages are great!!!!

Love, Ann & Glenn

505 S IOWA ST
NAUVOO, IL
62354-1351

June 2016

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Marckel, (Fred and Lucy)

***Isaiah 9:6 and Luke 2:11 are verses which prefaced our father's 2015 Christmas/2016 Epiphany letter followed by his words. "These accounts and other Biblical truths give us hope for spending eternity with our Lord and Savior. With our world in turmoil, we still have the Hope that cannot be taken from us. We have the assurance and a strong faith that the O.T. promises of God are fulfilled in the pages of the New Testament. As His children we are challenged but never forsaken. From Bethlehem's manger we look toward the Cross and the salvation that Jesus gained for all mankind- yes, for you and me." (Bill Helmlinger)***

On behalf of my brother, Will, and myself, I am writing to let you know that our beloved father died in the Lord on May 19. As I perused either his Christmas card list, cards of encouragement, or even greetings on his 95th birthday (1-8-16) that he had kept, I felt that it would be fitting to write this final note to you as a tribute to our father. While it may get lengthy, perhaps you will get an understanding what an impact both our parents made on our lives and the lives of countless others.

I would try to call my father almost every night if I could just to "touch base." He would tell me about his weather, and usually I'd inwardly chuckle because he'd tell me he had kept track of our weather in Texas, too. This spring the conversation would shift to the great performance of **his** Chicago Cubs! Then, he'd ask about what was going on here. If it was Sunday, everything would be about church and Bible Class. His last words before we hung up were always, "Thanks for calling." The last conversation we had was on Pentecost, May 15th. He was so happy about being in church and witnessing confirmation, and attending the luncheon for the congregation sponsored by the confirmands' parents. What a beautiful memory to know that my last conversation was about his joy in being in the Lord's house and hearing the Word. The next day (May 16) his stroke occurred and he lost his ability to speak, and then to swallow. My brother, Will, made it from Portland on Tues., and my husband Charley and I on Wed. from Allen, TX. We, Pastor Rohde, and our son Andy were in the room when he died peacefully in the Lord on Thurs. about 2:30 p.m. Prior to this, Bible passages were said, Ps. 23, and the Lord's Prayer. Then Pastor Rohde commended him to the Lord and within minutes Father went "home" to be with Jesus. The Lord honored my brother and me with being able to witness both our parents' going to heaven (my mother in 2005), and for that we are grateful.

Family started coming in, and by the Lord's protecting arms all made it safely. My family: oldest son Matthew from Salt Lake City and Micah and our grandson Sam (about age 6) from Togo, West Africa. ((Rev.) Micah, a Theological Educator at the French-Speaking LCMS Seminary there had to get special permission from his Director to travel, but that was given easily. His wife Robin and little ones Liza and David had to stay due to slight fevers of the kids.) Our other son Andy, wife Jessi, and our granddaughters Avery and Isabelle (Izzy) have lived in Bremen since 2012. My brother's family: wife Suzi from Portland, son Kai and wife Lyn from Denver, and son Arick from San Francisco. Arick's wife Leesa could not come. My nephew Mark, wife Heidi and children Noah, Jack, Abby, Josie, and Wyatt live in Bremen as of last summer. (Mark's Dad) Charley's brother (Rev.) Len and wife from WI- Charley's brother Byron and wife from Grand Island, NE and our niece Sondra with 2 of their 5 children rode along too. All 6 grandsons were there and 8 of his 10 great-grandchildren.

The committal at the cemetery included military honors since my father was a WWII veteran. The six grandsons served as pallbearers. That was emotional! The memorial service at St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Bremen was a true celebration of life in Christ and blessed hope in the resurrection. The school children grades K-8 sang a special version of "Beautiful Savior" for the processional with was led by the crucifer (an elder of St. Paul's) bearing the cross. Included in the service were selected verses from the original Navy hymn from our hymnal The Lutheran Service Book and of course other hymns of resurrection and proclamation of the faith. My father had pre-selected three special Bible passages that were meaningful in his life. He left a note in his own handwriting why they were special. Pastor Rohde incorporated those into the sermon - Gen. 15:1 (his baptism as an infant and later his confirmation verse); Joshua 24:15b (his service in the Navy, marriage, and family); Luke 2:29-32 (Simeon's "song"--"Nunc Dimittis"-- which we sang at that point in the sermon--departing this life in peace because we have seen His Salvation.) Finally, one of the congregational members so beautifully sang "The Lord's Prayer" near the end of the service.

Let me speak a little about our father's love for our country. For us as his family to be able to witness such an honorable, respectful, and dignified military honors ceremony at the cemetery was indeed very heart-warming and of course, tearful. It no doubt made a lasting impression on all even down to the youngest ones who would be able to remember this expression of commemoration which included the flag folding (coordinated by the Veterans Department), gun salute (local veterans), and playing of Taps (local man). The head Navy officer who was sent to be in charge of the ceremony told us that he'd grown up in Seneca, IL. Because he knew that our father had served aboard an LST, he said he wanted us to know that he'd been told about the LSTs being outfitted (or whatever the term is) in Seneca. Our father and mother at one time had traveled back to visit Seneca for memory's sake. What a blessed connection to make that day. Our father was very honored to have served in the Navy during World War II. Although we always considered him a hero, he never wanted to take credit for anything more than with the comment "It was just something we had to do to preserve this nation's freedom." How he loved the United States, and his loyalty and dedication to this country truly earned him and others with him the title "The Greatest Generation." Before assisted living, when he lived on Poplar Drive, he tried to get the flag flown on his very tall flag pole as many days as he could. Before Andy moved to Bremen (and probably even after he did) he would call his grandpa especially on patriotic holidays and say, "Grandpa are you flying your flag?" Our father's reply was, "Yep!" This year his grandsons took care of flying Old Glory at his house on Memorial Day. He also never shirked the questions his grandchildren or even his children asked him about his WWII experiences. My mother was a keeper/saver; therefore, we have a bin full of WWII mementos from his years of service 1942-1948 which we will treasure for years to come. We even have copies of his honorable discharge papers. We can laugh, weep, and say a prayer of thanks as we read or look through these. But one thing is certain, he always knew that no matter what, his times were in God's hands as he served his country during those crucial years.

PRIORITAIRE
PRIORITY

REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE
STRASBOURG
BD D'ANVERS
26/02/96 *H 0007,90
67000 G04 PC67922
LA POSTE

Mrs. Lucy M. WEAVER
100 Northfield Ave.
DEFIANCE
OHIO 43512-1411
U.S.A.

Exp: Wilfred HELMLINGER
25 rue Vauban
67000 STRASBOURG
FRANCE

PRIORITAIRE | PR
PRIORITY

LA POSTE (Convention UPU, art. 116 § 1) C 1
N° 284 **DOUANE**
*Peut être ouvert d'office*

(Partie à détacher si l'envoi est accompagné de déclarations en douane. Sinon, à remplir)

*Voir instructions au verso*

Désignation détaillée du contenu :
disquette
informatique
(généalogie)

☒ Faire une croix s'il s'agit d'un cadeau
☐ d'un échantillon de marchandises . . . . .

Valeur :
*(préciser la mon ie)*

Poids net :
34g.

RIORITAIRE
PRIORITY

type A

3 250650 998425

Helmlingen
Stadt Rheinau
Ortenaukreis
Zollgrenzbezirk

Strasbourg, 26.2.96

Dear Lucy!

Thank you very much for your sending of 5.2.96! It is very interesting. Catherine Deonier is my correspondent since ten years!

Your work is fantastic of précision! Bravo!

I am sending to you my work (but without your compléments). I hope you can used this diskette. My computer is a Macintosh Classic and my application program:

CLARIS WORKS

If that is not possible to print this diskette, you can return it and I send to you the printing work.

Thank you very much again for your sending

Sincerely,

Wilfred Helmlinger

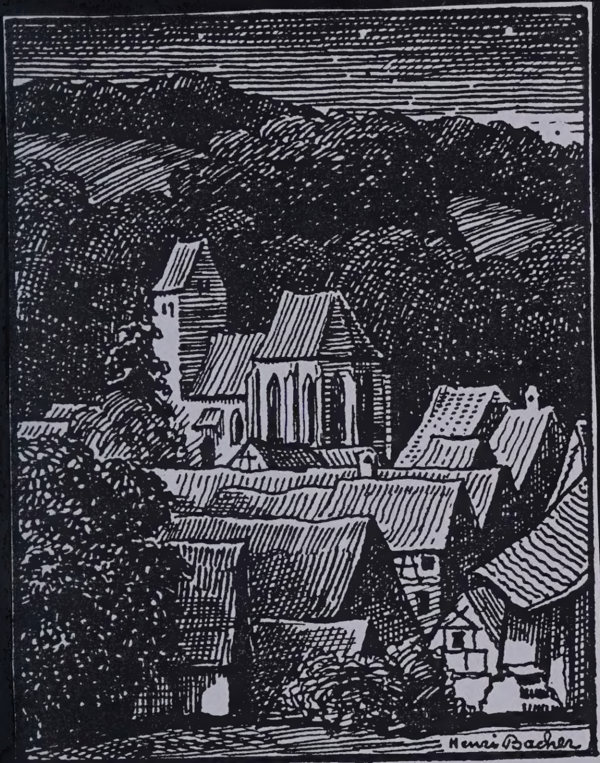
RPP Ingwiller

# ANNO d° 683.

C. x.

Wimenau.

Donnerstags d. 4 Febr: St. Nov: sind zu Wimmenau copulirt worden Jacob Zahn, der Hirter daselbst, weylandt Ulrich Zahn, gewesenen Burgers zu Schwartzburg in d. Schweitz Berner gebiets hinderlassener ehelicher Sohn, undt Jungfrau Maria Sybilla, weylandt Balthasar Helmlingers, gewesenen Soldaten zu Lichtenburg hinderlassene eheliche Tochter.


Henri Bacher

Church of Reipertswiller

What most of you who are receiving this letter do not know is that our father was truly a living miracle as he had a stroke in Oct. 2014 which necessitated a move from his home on Poplar Drive (since 1968) to assisted living following rehab. He recovered from that. People, including doctors, never could believe he was as old as he was- being in his 90's because he actually was mentally alert, looking much younger than his age, and although using a walker physically very mobile. His eyesight was excellent and he could read his Bible and other devotional material each day and enjoy his sports and news (many times not so enjoyable) on TV. His hearing was impaired, but with aids he made do. He did have a fall in 2015 in which he fractured his ankle, but it healed so well after wearing the boot. On Jan. 4, (four days before his 95th birthday) he suffered a major heart attack. This took out about 3 portions of his heart. We were told he had about one functioning part left and a junction valve which the Lord puts there was also taking over temporarily. Four days later at the hospital and in a wheelchair in regular clothing, the picture of him with 7 great-grandchildren belied the fact he'd had a heart attack four days previously. We knew we were submitting to the Lord's timetable, but we were told when the Lord wanted him, he would likely go suddenly. He went into rehab and then surprised us again by being able to go back to his assisted living apartment because he was mobile. As the spring progressed we could tell that he was tiring out more readily, but he never complained. He was always ready and willing to go places (like to church/Andy's house/Mark's house) and receiving visitors. His youngest great-grandchildren (ages 2-4) called him "Papa" and would run joyfully into the room, almost knocking him over to give him a huge hug. To the "older" ones (age 5-10) he was their dear Great-grandpa, and they pretty much kept him supplied with pictures and homemade decorations for his door and room. Grandsons Mark and Andy set up a couple times when they had "tailgating"/grilling in the backyard of his residence (which we have still kept in Bremen). In fact, they had one a little less than a month before he died, and they remarked how much Grandpa enjoyed his bratwurst and beer and all the great-grandchildren running around wildly! We had a good laugh at that. Family was everything to my father and mother! Unfortunately, my mother died in October 2005 and never lived to see the first great-grandchild, Avery, who born in March 2006. But I know their hearts were full of unconditional love for us all!

Our father left us in his family with a rich legacy, but most of all he demonstrated what it meant to truly walk with the Lord. To be sure, this memory we will carry with us the remainder of our days. His are footsteps in which we pray we can follow as we remain firm in the assurance of the reunion that is to come in heaven. Therefore, I will conclude these thoughts with the closing my father used in his last Christmas letter and which he used on other weekly or bi-weekly family letters he used to write to us years ago.

**"May His Peace, and Love, and Joy remain with us all!"**

Cheryl Wildauer

Dear Fred and Lucy,

I am not aware of how my father struck up a correspondence with you, but I know through the past years when I helped him with his Christmas cards that your name appeared on the list. Following his stroke in 2014 and after he'd just moved into assisted living, he wondered about his Christmas cards. He knew that I had helped him by proofreading his letter and getting the envelopes addressed. But now he wasn't sure about what he should do since he had no access to his computer anymore and working on a computer was already becoming difficult for him prior to his stroke. I told him that we'd figure something out. Since my husband and I traveled to Bremen from Texas at Thanksgiving, Christmas, (sometimes during Spring Break as teachers) and during the summer, I had access to his computer at his house. That year I brought him to the house from assisted living and had him revise and dictate what he wanted to say. I knew that would be more difficult this year at Christmas, so at Thanksgiving I printed out his past year's Christmas letter and took it home with me to Texas and worked on the 2015 version and brought it back with me. At Christmas he asked again, "What should I do about Christmas cards?" I suggested that he should send ones to those out-of-town/state just so that they knew he was still around. (He chuckled at that!) Well, after all, he was one of the oldest members still at St. Paul's. He also would get so many cards from people in the congregation and from friends and acquaintances in Bremen, but I advised him this year he could just greet them personally; they knew he was still around. He was happy with that plan. So I showed him what I had done, and he was very pleased. This also gave me a chance to sneak in the personal note about a card shower for his 95th birthday on January 8th without him knowing it. He was still able to sign the cards/letters which he did in several sittings in order not to tire him out. In the end, I see the hand of the Lord because he was able to communicate this one last time with near and dear ones before the Lord needed him in heaven.

Thank you for being part of his circle of people who kept in touch with him and offered your friendship.

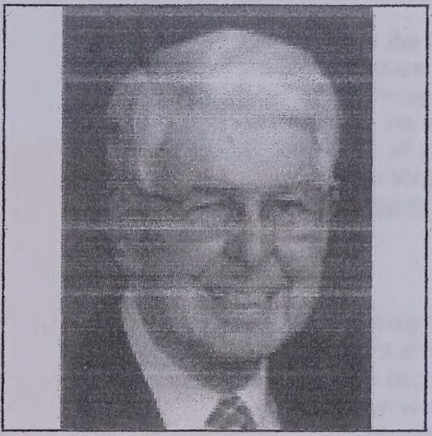
Blessings in Christ,

Cheryl (Helmlinger) Wildauer

# Mishler Funeral Home

## William E. Helmlinger

( January 08, 1921 - May 19, 2016 )



William Edward Helmlinger, 95, Bremen, died in the Lord, Thursday, May 19, 2016, at Elkhart General Hospital. He was born Jan. 8, 1921, in Bremen, IN, to William and Laura Emma (Kiefer) Helmlinger. On January 30, 1946, he married Helen Louise Dobelstein at St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Bremen. He was a life-long resident of Bremen. After graduating from Bremen High School in 1939, he attended Ft. Wayne Business College where he earned a degree. He then worked in the office of the Pennsylvania Railroad Ft. Wayne Indiana Local Freight until his enlistment in the U.S. Navy in July 1942. He served aboard a Landing Ship Tank (LST) with the rank of Quartermaster First Class. After his discharge in 1948, he worked for Liberty Coach. After this he became Business Manager for the office of Drs. Bowen, Stine, and Burket until his retirement. Outside of work, he served in many capacities at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, frequently traveled after retirement, and was an avid sports fan. He was a long-suffering fan of the Chicago Cubs and true to his positive personality, always reminded his grandsons and anyone else who would listen that "this was their year." He is survived by his daughter, Cheryl (Charles) Wildauer of Allen, TX; a son, William (Suzi) Helmlinger of Portland, OR; son-in-law Rev. Len (Kateri) Wildauer of Trego, WI,; grandchildren: Matthew Wildauer, Andrew (Jessica) Wildauer; Micah (Robin) Wildauer; Kai (Lyn) Berry-Helmlinger; Arick (Leesa) Helmlinger; Mark (Heidi) Wildauer; and ten great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by Helen, his wife of 59 years; a daughter, Judith Wildauer; two grandchildren, Benjamin and Timothy; three sisters, Ruth, Frieda, and Mary, and infant brother Louis. Visitation will be at Mishler Funeral Home, 2030 St. Rd. 331, Bremen on Monday, May 23, from 5:00-8:00 p.m. A Memorial Service of celebration of his life in Christ will be held at 11:00 a.m. on Tuesday, May 24, at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, 605 S. Center St., Bremen, where he was a life-long member. Rev. Roger Rohde and Rev. Neil Wonnacott will officiate. A private committal service will take place at the Bremen Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, the family prefers memorials given to St. Paul's Lutheran Church and School Building Fund or St. Paul's Lutheran School Tuition Aid Fund

"Because I live, you also will live."
John 14:19

"Just as Christ was raised from the dead
by the glory of the Father, we too might
walk in newness of life."
Romans 6:4

"And this is the promise that He made to us –
eternal life."
1 John 2:25

(Gen. 15:1 was Bill's confirmation verse.)

## "I Win Because of Jesus"

by Joan Clayton

Death, you do not win.
You cannot keep me down.
For I will rise again
And gain a robe and crown!

To see my Savior's face,
To be in that fair land,
Is greater far than any gain
The world can understand.

So death, you're just a shadow
To walk right through one way,
For on the other side
Awaits an eternal day!

"For to me to live is Christ, and to
die is gain." Philippians 1:21

## The 23rd Psalm

*The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.*
*He maketh me to lie down in green pastures;*
*He leadeth me beside the still waters.*
*He restoreth my soul; He leadeth me in the*
*paths of righteousness for His name's sake.*
*Yea though I walk through the valley of the*
*shadow of death, I will fear no evil;*
*for Thou art with me; Thy rod and Thy*
*staff they comfort me. Thou preparest*
*a table before me in the presence of mine*
*enemies; Thou annointest my head with oil;*
*my cup runneth over. Surely goodness*
*and mercy shall follow me all the*
*days of my life; and I will dwell in the*
*house of the Lord forever.*

---

*In Loving Memory Of*

# William E. Helmlinger

***Date of Birth***
*January 8, 1921*
*Bremen, Indiana*

***Date of Death***
*May 19, 2016*
*Elkhart, Indiana*

***Services***
*11:00 am Tuesday*
*May 24, 2016*
*St. Paul's Lutheran Church*

***Officiating***
*Pastor Roger Rohde*
*Pastor Neil Wonnacott*

***Final Resting Place***
*Bremen Cemetery*

# In Memory

*To view the full obituary visit*
*www.mishlerfuneralhomes.com*

**Mishler**
FUNERAL HOME

Cheryl Wildauer

**Charley F Wildauer**
301 Droinwich Cir
Allen, TX 75002-3927

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC
DALLAS TX 750
25 JUN 2016 PM 3 L

PURPLE HEART 2014
FOREVER USA

10 Mar 1910

Fred and Lucy Marckel

28132 Hagy Rd.

Defiance, OH 43512-8939

43512893932

I will
praise you,
O Lord,
with all
my heart...

Psalm 9:1

# CHRISTMAS GREETINGS - DECEMBER 2007

*Joy to the World, the Lord is Come. Let earth receive her King.*
*Let every heart prepare Him room.... [and as the angel proclaimed]*

*"For there is born this day in the City of David a Savior,*
*who is Christ the Lord",* Luke 2: 11

What a wonderful Gospel message in Luke 2, is told of God's love for us sinners! This is the fulfillment of the promises to Adam and Eve and others in the Old Testament. We have this Advent season to prepare for Christmas. Meanwhile Our Lord is testing us with a world in conflict, with Bible teachings challenged, moral decay increasing, and works of Satan infiltrating our homes,family life, and even our government. Look now beyond to the siren Stable of Bethlehem. Yes, even beyond into the shadows of an empty Cross, and even an empty Tomb. It's all part of God's Mercy and Grace. What an opportunity then to share the true Joy of the Season, the ***Celebration of the Virgin Birth* of the *Babe of Bethlehem*, our *King of Kings*!** As we do this, God's children will be tested; however, never forsaken!

## Abide with us, Emmanuel !

Two (+) years have passed since Oct.15,2005, when our Lord took my dear Helen to Himself in Heaven. Life certainly has changed. However, wonderful memories remain. The presence of my Savior, my Lord and King has not changed. *Challenges* have changed to *opportunities* to do the Lord's will in time left to live out my pilgrimage on this side of heaven. Conditions change too fast some times. Our heavenly Father does NOT change. I have wonderful support from my family all living at some distance away. Since Helen's passing I have my sister, Ruth (God willing to be 92 yr. old - - Jan. 3, 2008) at the Bremen Nursing Home. I feel the responsibility to not only be her P.O.A. but to make daily visits to assist over the noon lunch hour. We have devotions together then. Ruth's vision is limited to one eye (and that almost gone); hearing to one ear. The use of a hearing aid helps some. Both our children,Cheryl Wildauer (TX) and Will Helmlinger (OR) keep in touch with evening phone calls to me and cherish each one. E-mail is used too, by myself and *others of my family. My E-mail: whelmlinger@kconline.com*

THE HELMLINGER's: Our son, Will, and his wife Suzi, are living in Portland, OR. Both are very active in the business world and Will seems to get his share of flying as part of the work schedule. His son, Kai with his wife Lynn live In Denver, CO and seem to enjoy that area. Arick Helmlinger and wife,Misty ... own (buying) their own home in Tucson, AZ. Arick and Misty's future plans are to move to Florida in a year or so.

THE WILDAUER'S: Our daughter Cheryl and her husband, Charley Wildauer (TX) made several trips to Bremen this year, including for our 2007 Thanksgiving Day get-together. Their oldest, Matt - single and a Civil Engineer is working on a major project of light rail between Ogden and Salt Lake City. Next is their son, Andy, his wife, Jessica, who were blessed with Avery (March 2006). They are in West Jordan, UT near Matt's home. Then there is C & C's youngest son, Micah, now an ordained Lutheran pastor since August 2006, serving Hope and Bethlehem Lutheran Churches in Milwaukee, WI & not too far from cousin, Mark Wildauer's family. Micah has been blessed and is a gifted pastor. Micah is up to the challenge of serving these two inter-city Lutheran congregations as their only pastor. Micah and his girl friend announced that they will be married in June 2008. She is Robin Bonar, from Missouri. The two of them visited me Thanksgiving for a few days. She's a wonderful young lady! She will fit into the Wildauer clan very nicely.

Pastor Leonard Wildauer (my son-in-law) is a Lutheran Pastor in Bonduel, WI - a few hours north of Mark, Heidi, & Noah's home. Noah's birth was in June 2006. and now he is walking (and running) everywhere. Len and Mark's family have taken on the "fever" of Green Bay Packer fans. Mark, like myself "love the Cubs". Len joined us in Bremen on Thanksgiving Day. in 2007. Our other grandson, Mark with wife Heidi and Noah reside in Jackson, WI. Len gets to visit Heidi, Mark, and his Grandson frequently. At various times during the year members of the family made trips to Bremen which I truly appreciated. On Jan. 8, 2008 (God willing) I shall turn 87 yrs. old , living in Bremen my entire life.

By the Grace of our Lord, I have been blessed with reasonable good health, especially during what at times seemed like long days without my dear Helen. Help came from our two faithful Lutheran Pastors and my Church Family at St. Paul's - Bremen. Yes, God is good! The Lord is gracious! Prayer is powerful. My humble pilgrimage in life will continue patiently letting "The Lord's Will Be Done". May we all heed the message of this Bible verse below. Let us proclaim the Gospel message of Christmas, the message of the Cross of Calvary, and of Easter's empty tomb.

*After the Angels had left them and gone into heaven the shepherds said one to another, "Come we must go to Bethlemhem and see this thing the Lord has made known to us".* ~~9~~Luke 2: 15 (NEB)

May the Joy, Peace and Blessings of a Christ centered Christmas be with us all !

*Bill Helmlinger*

We have had a good year, time is flying by! Here it is Christmas again and we have cause to reflect over the events of 2007. Glenn is finishing his work with Ohio Medical, now working from home. Ann still works part time with a great internal medicine practice close by. We are now officially empty-nesters, a very bitter-sweet experience. Our youngest son, Ben, started college at Brigham Young University in August and our youngest daughter, Katie, was married in September. We added one grandson to the family, Isaac John Ure, son of Heather and John, born in February. Because of a very fortunate business trip to Germany for Glenn in November, Ann was able to tag along for a once in a lifetime experience. The most wonderful part of the trip was seeing the places where ancestors lived so many years ago and actually being able to look at the old church records of their lives. What a great blessing.

FILE HELMLINGER

A very quick update on the kids: Matt (2 kids) is working in Vernal, UT; Nate (4 kids) moved his family to WA, still being a Navy doc; Tim (3 kids) moved his family back to Bethesda for a few years (hurray, close grandkids!); Ben Hawkes is taking classes at Howard Co. Comm. College; Pete and Emily (2 kids) are thriving in Orem, UT; Jennie (1 son, expecting #2 son) lives in Des Moines, IA where her husband is in school; Heather (2 kids) graduated from BYU & lives in Orem, UT where her husband is in school; Julie began law school at Yale, sharing commuting with her husband in DC; Katie and her new husband are in CO where he is in school; Ben Holt began college at BYU. Phew!!

We struggle to comprehend the magnificence of the Savior's life, love, and sacrifice for us. Yet, if we're prayerful, lean ourselves in His direction in scripture time regularly, love and forgive as He taught us by both precept and example, and serve others before we serve ourselves, as He did, we can become more like Him. As we do, He will fill us with His love, and we will know peace. How we need peace in our lives, and to have them filled with His love. This is our wish for you and all for 2008.

Love, Glenn and Ann Hawkes

Congratulations to you both! You will love life together!

And Merry Christmas!

Ben

Katie & Van

Ann & Glenn

# CHRISTMAS - 2010—Greetings
## Epiphany Goodwill
## Happy New Year— with Our Lord's Blessings in 2011
*December 2010*

Greeting to: - Lucy + Fred

Thank you for the Christmas Greeting

The Helmlinger/Wildauer Group, The Dobelstein Relatives, The WW II Vets Group, and in Bremen – Our St. Paul's Family, and other dear friends.

"For Unto us a Child is Born; Unto Us a Son is given..." Isaiah 9 v 6
'For unto you is born this day in the city of David, a Savior, which is Christ the Lord".. Luke 2 v11

Thus the Hope of all mankind rests with that Babe of Bethlehem.

These true Biblical accounts give us a sure hope! Even a strong hope while at the same time, this world in its turmoil, sinful ways seem overwhelming. A Hope that cannot be taken away from us. We have the assurance, a strong faith, of the O.T. promises of God fulfilled time and time again in the New Testament. Our faith is sure! God is a God of Love as shown clearly as we celebrate each Christmas. We fully trust His message of the Epiphany season. From Bethlehem's manger scene we also see the shadow of the Cross of Calvary, and the Empty Tomb of Easter. John 3:16 is truly the Gospel message of our salvation! As God's children we have been challenged but never forsaken. Our faith, trust, and hope in the future rests with our faithful and loving Lord and King. May His Peace, Love, and Joy rest upon each of you.

## Abide with us, Emmanuel.

Personally, in a few weeks, in January, I will reach the age of 90. Many years of blessing... too many to recall. Just an "Old" man getting older under His care. How great has the Lord's blessings been showered upon me over these many years! I still drive my 2001 Buick, check with the doctors regularly, and share much of my life with sister, Ruth Heiney who will be 95 in January. She has been in Bremen's nursing Home (5+ years), now almost blind, & also with hearing defects, but mentally alert. I spend full noon hours and evening supper times to help feeding, and for us to share in Bible study and devotions periods. As I do not have my family or relatives close, I have a loving and caring church family with the activities of St. Paul's Lutheran here in Bremen to occupy my time. God is good! Too, I have great relatives that keep in touch. Here are some random notes about my wonderful family that includes five (5) great-grand children.

THE HELMLINGER's — Our son, Will, and his wife Suzi live in Portland, OR. Where they both live and work. Their son and his wife—Kai anLyn, live and work in Denver, CO. Grandson Arick, the younger brother to Kai, recently moved to California. Both boys are in what I call computer science and are dedicated to their work.

. THE WILDAUER'S — of Texas, Utah, and Wisconsin: Charley and our daughter Cheryl,live at Allen TX (too many miles from Bremen) and are active at Faith Lutheran, Plano, TX. Retirement years are in their future. Cheryl is a 3rd gr. Teacher at Faith; Charley is in the math dept. in Allen, TX High School. Their son, Micah is now Rev. Micah Wildauer, a very gifted Pastor, married to a fine wife. Micah & wife Robin serve our Lord in Milwaukee's 2 inner city Lutheran churches. They have been blessed with little Samuel Wildauer. My Utah two grandsons are Andy and Matt. Andy and his wife Jessica and their two daughters (Avery & "Izzy" (Isabelle) are in Midvale, UT not too far from Matt (my oldest Grandson) who lives in Taylorsville, UT Matt is a very busy civil engineer working much on "light rail" transportation. All my grandsons are sports minded and keep me young at heart. All my grandsons are gifted and are a true blessing to their respective families.

More WILDAUER'S of Wisconsin: Pastor Len Wildauer and wife Kateri are serving a Lutheran parish in upper northwest Wisc Our grandson Mark (with lovely wife Heidi) and their two boys—(both "live wires")— Noah and Jack, live outside of the Milwaukee area in Jackson, WI. Heidi is an RN, and Mark is taking more education currently at Concordia University—Wisconsin nearby. They are awaiting child #3 in April.

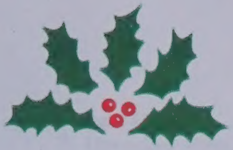
Let us all join with the shepherds now..... And spread the Gospel message of Christmas.....

*After the Angels had left them and gone into heaven the shepherds said one to another, "Come we must go to Bethlehem and see the things which the Lord has made known to us". Luke 2:15.*

***May His Peace, and Love and Joy remain with us all!***

Bill Helmlinger

**Email** **whelmlinger&centurtylink.net**



# CHRISTMAS - 2009—Greetings
## Epiphany Goodwill
## Happy New Year– with Our Lord's Blessings.

*December 2009*

Greeting to: -

The Helmlinger/Wildauer Clan, The Dobelstein Relatives, The WW II Vets Group,
and in Bremen – Our St. Paul's Family, other dear friends.

"For Unto us a Child is Born; Unto Us a Son is given..." Isaiah 9 v 6
'For unto you is born this day in the city of David, a Savior, which is Christ the Lord" .. Luke 2 v 11
Thus the Hope of all mankind rests with that Babe of Bethlehem.

These true Biblical accounts give us a sure hope! Even a strong hope while at the same time, this world in its turmoil, sinful ways seem overwhelming. A Hope that cannot be taken away from us. We have the assurance of the O.T. promises of God fulfilled time and time again in the New Testament. Our faith is sure! God is a God of Love as shown as we celebrate each Christmas ...and trust His message of the Epiphany season. While we look at the virgin birth of Jesus in Bethlehem, we also see the shadow of the Cross of Calvary, and the empty tomb of Easter. John 3: 16 is truly the Gospel message of our salvation! As God's children we have been challenged but never forsaken. Our faith, trust, and hope in the future rests with our faithful and loving Lord and King.

Abide with us, Emmanuel.

Personally, in a few weeks, in January, I will reach the age of 89. A pretty old man! How great has the Lord's blessings been showered upon me over these many years! I still drive my 2001 Buick, check with the doctor's twice per year, and share much of my life with sister, Ruth Heiney who will be 94 in January. She has been in Bremen's nursing Home (four years), now almost blind, & also with hearing defects, but mentally alert. I spend full noon hours and evening supper times to help feeding, and for us to share in Bible study and devotions. As I do not have my family or relatives close, I have a loving and caring church family with the activities of St. Paul's Lutheran here in Bremen to occupy my time. God is good! Too, I have great relatives that keep in touch. Here are some random notes about my wonderful family that includes four (4) great-grand children.

THE HELMLINGER's — Our son, Will, and his wife Suzi live in Portland, OR. Where they both live and work. He does some business air travel for his company Grandson, Kai and wife, Lyn, live and work in Denver, CO. Grandson Arick, the younger brother to Kai, works and lives iin Tucson, AZ. Both boys are in what I call computer science and are dedicated to their work.

THE WILDAUER'S — of Texas, Utah, and Wisconsin: Charley and our daughter Cheryl,live at Allen TX (too many miles from Bremen) and are active at Faith Lutheran, Plano, TX. Cheryl is a 3rd gr. Teacher at Faith; Charley is in the math dept. in Allen, TX High School. Their son, Micah is now Rev. Micah Wildauer, a very gifted Pastor, married to a fine wife. Micah & wife Robin serve our Lord in Milwaukee's 2 inner city Lutheran churches. My Utah two grandsons are Andy and Matt. Andy and his wife Jessica and their two daughters (Avery & "Izzy" (Isabelle) are in Midvale, UT not too far from Matt (my oldest Grandson) who lives in Taylorsville, UT Matt is a very busy civil engineer working much on "light rail" transportation. All my grandsons are sports minded and keep me young at heart.

More WILDAUER'S of Wisconsin: Pastor Len Wildauer and wife Kateri are serving a Lutheran parish in upper northwest Wisc Our grandson Mark (with lovely wife Heidi) and their two boys—(both "live wires") — Noah and Jack, live outside of the Milwaukee area in Jackson, WI. Heidi is an RN, and Mark is taking more education currently at Concordia University—Wisconsin nearby.

Let us all join with the shepherd's now..... And spread the Gospel message of Christmas.

*After the Angels had left them and gone into heaven the shepherds said one to
another, "Come we must go to Bethlehem and see the
things which the Lord has made known to us". Luke 2:15.NEB*

***May the Joy, Peace, and Love and all Blessings of the
Christmas & Epiphany season be with you all.***

*Bill Helmlinger*

1. pg. 134
2. Have copy of the census page.
3. Auglaize Co.OH. Early Births
4. vol 2 pg272
5. In 1911, a letter postmarked Loveland, Clermont Co., OH., was sent to Milton Hemlinger to tell him his sister(Sophia) was deceased. The letter was signed, your sister, Elizabeth Knott.
6. After father died, raised by Indians, since mother could not keep chn.
7. 1870 Roll 1267 OH Census
8. from divorce petition
9. death cert.

# Elizabeth Lewis Hemlinger Rinehart

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **WIFE:** | Elizabeth **LEWIS** | | |
| dea: | | deceased | |
| bir: | CA 1827 | child | OH. |
| mar: | 10 Oct 1843 | bride | Shelby Co,OH. |
| cens: | 21 Aug 1850 | resident | Clay Twp., Auglaize Co.,OH. |
| mar: | 28 Feb 1859 | bride | Shelby Co., OH. |
| cens: | 28 Jul 1860 | resident | Wash. Twp. Auglaize Co., OH. |
| Father: | | | |
| Mother: | | | |
| Other husbands: | | | |
| 1843: | Jacob **HELMLINGER** | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HUSBAND:** | Frederick **RINEHART** | | |
| mil: | | military personnel | Civil War ?? |
| bir: | Nov 1826 | child | PA |
| mar: | 28 Feb 1859 | groom | Shelby Co., OH. |
| 1860: | 28 Jul 1860 | head of family | Nw Knxvll,Wsh. Twp. Auglz C.,OH. |
| mar: | 15 Feb 1866 | groom | Hamilton, Butler Co.,OH. |
| 1880: | 1880 | head of family | Bethel Twp. Brandt, Miami Co.OH. |
| 1900: | 1 Jun 1900 | head of family | Bethel Twp. Miami Co.OH |
| dea: | 17 Oct 1901 | deceased | |
| Father: | | | |
| Mother: | | | |
| Other wives: | | | |
| 1866: | Catharine **FISHER** | | |

**Individual biographical text for Elizabeth LEWIS**

Since Elizabeth was born in OH, looked for a LEWIS family in Shelby Co. in the 1840 census..found a Joel Lewis in Green Twp. Shelby Co. He listed 1 male 10-15, 20-30- & 50-60 & 1 female 15-20 & 1 female 50-60. If Elizabeth was born in 1827, she would only be 13 in 1840(she listed herself as 23 on the 1850 census & 30 on the 1860 census??) On the 1850 census Green Twp. Shelby Co.OH. Joel Lewis is listed as 62 male b. Jersey- farmer-1200; Catherine Lewis 61 female-b.Jersey; Firman Lewis 13 male b.Jersey & Elenor Lewis 10 fem. b.OH.

**Individual biographical text for Frederick RINEHART**

Index to Miami Co.OH. bethel Twp. lists Frederic Rhinehart 018C

**Event Text: military service event**

Officil Roster of the Soldiers of the State of Ohio lists: Frederick Rinehart Residence not listed; 32 yrs. old. Enlisted on 11/29/61 as a Private.

On 11/29/61 he mustered into "I" Co. OH 71st infantry. He was mustered out on 11/30/65 (this was sent over Internet by Chris Barngraff, Fairfield, CA 94533.e-mail: cab@castles.com, who had seen my query on OHAUGLAI-L@rootsweb.com)

Sent for Civil War pension papers which are a little confusing. He says his first wife was Catharine Lewis, who died

March 1851 Newport, Shelby Co.OH. and that he had one child Frederick Jan. 8, 1850..and that Feb. 15, 1866 he married Catharine Fisher in Hamilton, Butler Co.OH. He resided in Troy, Miami Co.OH. for ten yrs. after disch. then in Dayton, Montgomery Co.OH. for 2 yrs..then Connersville ,IN. then in Brandt, Miami Co.OH. 1880. died 17 Oct. 1901 according to his widow. Says he was only married twice. If he married Elizabeth Lewis in 1859 and Frederick was born in 1850, he must have skipped a wife somewhere.

---

**Event Text: marriage event on 10 Oct 1843**

vol. 1-2 pg. 399 Shelby Co. OH. Marr. Rec. Helminger, Jacob marr. Elizabeth Lewis Oct. 10, 1843 by J.P. Wesley Noland. On one pg. it says 1840 & the other it says 1843. 1843 is more likely.

---

**Event Text: census event on 21 Aug 1850**

age 23 b. OH.

---

**Event Text: marriage event on 28 Feb 1859**

Vol. 4-pg. 113 Shelby Co. Marr. Fred M. Rinehart marr. Elizabeth Helming Feb. 28, 1859 by Just. of Peace A. Young. Roll 2 of Shelby Co., OH. Marriage Records found May 1998 @ Allen Co. IN. Public Library Geneal. section.

---

**Event Note: marriage event on 28 Feb 1859**

---

**Event Text: census event on 28 Jul 1860**

Frederick Rinehart-age 30-male-day laborer pers. $60 b/p PA

Elizabeth Rinehart-age 30-female-b.OH.

Frederick Rinehart-age 6-male-b. OH.

Sophia Heminger-age 15-female-domestic attended school

Elizabeth Heminger-age 12-female-attended school Pg. 196 Washington Twp. Auglaize Co.OH. 28 Jul. 1860-New Knoxville. 1514-1448 Microfilm roll 931 Auglaize Co., OH.

---

**Event Text: census 1880 event on 1880**

Frederic Rhinehart, farm laborer, male-married-age 55- born PA, parents born PA Catharine Rhinehart-keeping house-wife-married-white age 50 b.OH. Fa. b.NC Mo. b. TN

---

**Event Text: census 1900 event on 1 Jun 1900**

Rinehart, Frederick Nov. 1826 age 73 mar.34 yrs. PA PA PA Catherine wife May 1830 age 70 mar. 34 yrs. b.OH Fa. b.NC Mo.b.TN

# *Roger R. White*

**November 24, 1935 - July 2, 2014**
**Resided in Loveland, OH**

## Obituary

Roger R. White of Loveland. Beloved husband of the late Gloria (nee Weber) White. Loving father of Steve (Kathleen) White, Chuck White, Robert (Tita) White, Donald White, and Dorothy White. Proud grandfather of Greg White, Vickie White, Kenny White, Chris White, Rob White, and Angel White. Great grandfather of Nathan, Noah, Brianna, Lindsay, and Kyle. Passed away July 2, 2014 at age 78.

Family and friends will be received from 6-8 PM on Monday, July 7 at Tufts Schildmeyer Family Funeral Home, 129 N Riverside Ave, Loveland, OH 45140.

Mass of Christian Burial will be held at 11 AM on Tuesday, July 8 at St. Philip the Apostle, 944 E. US 22 & 3, Morrow, OH 45152.

Interment Gate of Heaven.

Donations may be directed to Make a Wish Foundation, 10260 Alliance Rd. Suite 200, Cincinnati OH 45242.

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "Merje94" <merje94@woh.rr.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Wednesday, December 10, 2003 12:23 PM
**Attach:** ATT00231.htm
***Subject:*** *RE: P.S. to other lookup*

Unlike Santa Claus, I like to deliver Christmas presents early. Now I just need your mailing address so I can send these hard copies to you for your files. I found nothing yesterday, but had a few more books to wade through so didn't write until I completed my searching today. There was no Helmlinger/Hemlinger/Helminger baby born to Michael and Anna (Annie). Michael Helminger divorced Anna E Helminger on May 17, 1877 with a charge of adultery. Apparently Anna ran away with her man because the sheriff couldn't find her in order to serve the papers. The case number is 3199. I left the expedition number in the car, but will e-mail it this evening. I have copies of the sworn petitions for you to view. I think you'll be pleased with the information. I will send the receipt for the copying costs ($1.75) and you'll be able to figure out the postage from the envelope. My return address will also be there.

I'll get these items in the mail just as soon as I get your mailing address.

Maryjane - volunteer for Random Acts of Genealogical Kindness at
www.raogk.com

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "Merje94" <merje94@woh.rr.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Thursday, December 11, 2003 12:32 AM
**Attach:** ATT00157.htm
**Subject:** RE: P.S. to other lookup

I'll get this to the post office sometime tomorrow. You should get it Friday or Saturday. Here's the complete information on location of files.

The marriage record is located on the second floor of the courthouse in the Probate Clerk's office in Book 5, page 525. The divorce record is on the third floor of the courhouse in the clerk of court's office . The case # is 3199 and the execution # is 4150. Just in case you come to this area and want to research some more. I couldn't find anymore information on Anna E. (Annie) Johnston.

Maryjane

**Gerald F. and Lucy M. Weaver**

100 Northfield Ave. ~ Defiance, Ohio, 43512-1411 ~ USA
Home Phone 419-784-4756 ~ Email north@defnet.com
Researching: Rulman, Wheaton, Helmlinger, Hardman, ~ Foust, Smith, Hall, Brokamp, Weaver, Tresidder, ~ Samsel, Coressel, Lenhart, Jensen, & Lewis

June 16, 1999

Ann Holt
4319 Daisy Dr.
Mountain Green, Utah 84050

Dear Ann,
Guess I haven't written since you sent that last data. I still am going over it and did find some errors that Dale Mann had on it. There are a lot of Helmlinger descendants!!!!

Right now, want to run this by you re: Elizabeth Lewis Hemlinger Rinehart. Someone wrote to me that Frederick Rinehart was on the Official Roster of the Soldiers of the State of Ohio. He had enlisted on 11-29-61 into "I" Co. OH 71st infantry...age 32. So I sent for his pension papers anout 3 mos. ago and just received those from the National Archives this past weekend. The puzzle deepens.
First we have on the 1860 census of New Knoxville, Auglaize Co.OH.(July 28) Washington Twp.
Frederick Rinehart-age 30-day laborer-pers. prop. $60 b/place: PA
Elizabeth Rinehart-age 30-female b.OH
Frederick Rinehart-age 6-male-attending school
Sophia Heminger-age 15-female-domestic-attended school
Elizabeth Heminger-age 12-female-attended school
1514-1448 pg. 196-Microfilm roll 931 Auglaize Co.OH.
We also know that Elizabeth and Fred were married 28 Feb. 1859 in Shelby Co.,OH.

Ok, from this I gather that Frederick already had a son from a previous marriage since he and Elizabeth were married in 1859 and in 1860, the son Frederick is 6 yrs. old.
Obviously Sophia and Elizabeth "Heminger" are Elizabeth's two daughters from her marriage to Jacob Helmlinger. Evidently she tossed the boys out with the bath water.

When I sent for the pension papers I asked them to copy the entire file..so I received 27 pages. the most important page which I thought would answer our questions is very puzzling.
Are you married? If so, please state your wife's full name and her maiden name
Answer: yes-Catharine Rinehart-Catharine Fisher.

When, Where, and by whom were you married?
Answer: Hamilton, Butler Co.OH.-Feb. 14, 1866-Mr. Furlough, JP

What record of marriage exists?
Answer: Suppose Certificate of JP in Probate Court Office, Butler Co.OH.

**Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the date and place of her death or divorce.**
**Answer: yes-Catharine Lewis-Died March 1851-Newport, Shelby Co.Ohio.**

Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth.
Answer-One-Frederick Rinehart-Jan. 8, 1850
This page was dated June 4, 1898 and signed by Frederick Rinehart.

Ok, he evidently has omitted the first wife, the mother of Frederick. Perhaps the first wife was named Catharine and did die in 1851. The name Lewis is there anyway... Our Elizabeth must have died

>It's also conceivable that Joel, Ann, Ellen, Elenor and William all could
>have died before 1870, but I also can't find any burial info on them in
>Shelby Co. Just the death of Aaron in Port Jefferson, Shelby Co in 1876.
>But I can't find his burial place either. Maybe they are all buried in IN.
>But, what happened to the kids? Do you know where Elizabeth is buried?
>
>I hope we can connect Elizabeth with Joel. If so I can take your line back
>to 1611 in Holland. Pull up www.patpnyc.com/rdstout.htm then click on "his
>wife's story". Richard Stout and Penelope Prince were Joel's
>GGGGrandparents.-

Regards

Jim
>
>----Original Message-----
>From: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
>To: Jim Lewis <jbarlew@axs4u.net>
>Date: Sunday, May 02, 1999 9:35 PM
>Subject: Re: LEWIS
>
>
>>Jim, In the 1850 census of Shelby Co. OH. Green Twp. 11 Oct. 1850 I have
>the
>>following:
>>Line 90-90 Lewis, Joel 65 male retired realest. value: 800 b. Jersey
>>Lewis, Ann-60 female (can't read birthplace)
>>Lewis, William 30 male cobbler b. Ohio
>>Lewis, Elinor age 27 female b. Ohio
>>Lewis, Jonathan age 3 male b. Ohio
>>Lewis, Margaret age 1 female b. Ohio
>>
>>I haven't checked the 1870 census yet, but will check when I return to the
>>Allen Co.Ind. Library. This Joel Lewis was also in Green Twp. Shelby
Co.
>>in 1840. He listed 1 male of 10 and under 15, 1 male of 20 and under 30,
>>one male of 50 and under 60. Females one of 15 and under 20 and one
female
>>of 50 and under 60.
>>I have an Elizabeth Lewis, who was born ca. 1825-1827 in OH. Who marr. (1)
>>in 1843 Jacob Helmlinger in Shelby Co.OH. and (2) 1859 Fred Rinehart in
>>shelby Co.OH. So I was trying to find her parents and thought Joel Lewis
>in
>>Shelby Co. who had a female 15 and under 20, might be her family.
>Elizabeth
>>was my gt. gt. grandmother.
>>Lucy weaver
>>Defiance, OH.
>>-----Original Message-----
>>From: Jim Lewis <jbarlew@axs4u.net>

**From:** Jim Lewis <jbarlew@axs4u.net>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Monday, May 03, 1999 12:13 PM
**Subject:** LEWIS

---

>Hi Lucy
>
>Thanks so much for responding. We exchanged a couple of messages back in
>September about your Elizabeth and my folks. I thought then and still
think
>there may be a connection, but haven't placed it yet!
>
>I f your Elizabeth was really born in OH in 1825-27, it probaly won't
>connect. However, I sure wouldn't rely on a census entry for place of
>birth, or age for that matter. In the 1850 census Joel and Ann's son
William
>and Wife Elenor and the two oldest children Johnathon and Margaret are all
>shown as born OH. By the 1860 census all those were listed as born NJ.
>
> I have a copy of the original Shrewesbury NJ Town Ledger showing the
>Marriage of Aaron and Eleanor (1860 OH Census called Ellen) 3Oct1835 in
>Monmouth Co NJ. I also have a copy of land transactions where Joel and Ann
>sold 4 tracts of land in Monmouth Co in Oct1835. Son William married
Elinor
>Boseth, in Shelby Co in 1844. That probably fixes the date of their move
to
>OH, as between 1835 and 1844, altho it's not impossible, but not very
>likely, that they moved to OH then returned to NJ to sell land. I have
>never looked at the 1840 census so I never knew about any other children of
>Joel and Ann other than Aaron and William. So it is conceivable that
>Elizabeth could be the female listed, IF she were born NJ.
>
>I don't know whether all my folks are missing in 1870 because If a faulty
>index or if they hid from the census taker, or if they were living
somewhere
>else. Another respondent to my Athens Co query has already dispelled any
>notion that the Aaron and Jasper in Athens Co are mine.
>
>If I may suggest, that when you go to the Ft Wayne Library, that you look
in
>the 1870 Indiana census index, if there is one. Joel at one time had a
land
>grant in Randolph Co IN which is adjacent to the OH border. Just maybe
>they moved there.
>

**From:** Jim Lewis <jbarlew@axs4u.net>
**To:** Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Tuesday, May 04, 1999 11:21 AM
**Subject:** Re: LEWIS

---

Lucy

You've probably already thought of this, but if not you might try writing to the Shelby Co Probate Court for a copy of Elizabeth and Jacob's marriage license. If she was only 16 someone would have had to sign for her. That could be a clue as to her parents. The fact that this marriage is in the MVGI means it almost certainly is on file in the Shelby Court House.

Regards

Jim Lewis
-----

**From:** Jim Lewis <jbarlew@axs4u.net>
**To:** OHATHENS-L@rootsweb.com <OHATHENS-L@rootsweb.com>
**Date:** Sunday, May 02, 1999 9:17 AM
**Subject:** LEWIS

---

The folks, listed below, moved from NJ to Shelby Co OH in abt 1835. I have "lost" them between 1866 when Aaron LEWIS married the widow Mary Blue, and 1872, when my Grandfather Walter Arthur LEWIS, was born, both in Shelby Co OH. I have a record that Aaron died in Shelby Co in 1876, but cannot find a burial record.

In the recently available 1870 OH Census Index, none of these people show up in Shelby Co. The only Aaron LEWIS, in the state, is age 51, in Athens Co, York Twp, Page 276.

By coincidence, perhaps, the only Jasper LEWIS, in the state, is also in Athens Co, age 24, in Dover Twp, page 145.

Does anyone recognize these folks? Or if you have access to the 1870 Census, would you be kind enough to look up the family composition for Aaron and Jasper for me? I would appreciate it.

Joel LEWIS, b NJ abt 1782, married 17Dec1806 in Monmouth Co, NJ
+ Ann Laton

2 Aaron LEWIS, b Monmouth Co NJ, 2Mar1814, m 3Oct1835 in Shrewesbury, NJ. Record states Aaron was from Howell Twp and Ellen from Freehold. Aaron died 1876, Shelby Co OH.

+(1) Ellen or Eleanor Voorhees
  3 Albert 1841 OH
  3 Jasper N 1843 OH
  3 John Franklin 1850 OH
  3 Catherine L 1853 OH
  3 Aaron E. 1858 OH

+(2) Mary Demaree MARTIN Blue, marr 1866, Shelby Co OH
  3 Walter Arthur 25Oct 1872 Shelby Co OH
  3 Edward G. unk

2 William H LEWIS, b abt 1819 NJ, marr 1844, Shelby Co OH
+ Eleanor BOSETH
  3 Jonathan 1847 OH
  3 Margaret 1849 OH
  3 Amos 1852 OH
  3 Minerva Jane and Sarah Ellen 1854 OH

# FAMILY OF
# GEORGE HELMLINGER & CAROLINE (Bauer) HELMLINGER

| | | Born | | Deceased |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **George Helmlinger** | | 04-11-1839 | Born in Stark County, Ohio | 01-22-1919<br>79y. 9 m. 11 d. |
| Married | 03-10-1859 in Bremen, IN | | | |
| **Caroline Bauer** | | 10-03-1841 | Born in Stark County, Ohio | 04-15-1896<br>54y. 6 m. 12 d. |

| Their Children: | | Baptism | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Leroy Helmlinger | 02-07-1860 | 02-12-1860 | 08-03-1860 | 5m.23d. |
| Sarah Anna Helmlinger | 04-08-1862 | 04-20-1862 | 06-28-1863 | 1y..2m.26d. |
| John Christian Helmlinger | 06-22-1866 | 07-04-1866 | 05-18-1873 | 6y.10m.26d. |
| Frank William Helmlinger | 11-08-1868 | 12-03-1868 | 05-09-1869 | 6m.1d. |
| George William Helmlinger | 12-26-1874 | 01-01-1875 | 09-14-1925 | 50y.8m.26d. |
| Henry Hubert Helmlinger | 08-13-1877 | 08-19-1877 | 11-08-1953 | 76y.2m.26d. |
| Ernest Edward Helmlinger | 05-20-1881 | 05-29-1881 | 01-27-1883 | 1y 8m.7d. |

[1] All above seven (7) children were baptized Lutheran with this name
[Only two children lived to be adults: George William and Henry Hubert]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **George William Helmlinger** | | 12-26-1874 | 09-14-1925 |
| Married | 03-10-1910 in Bremen, IN | | Buried in Bremen, IN |
| Laura **Emma Kiefer** | | 01-19-1886 | 06-30-1979<br>Buried in Bremen, IN |

| Their Children: [All five (5) children born in Bremen, IN] | | |
|---|---|---|
| Louis Friederich Helmlinger | 03-12-1912 | 03-23-1912<br>Buried in Bremen, IN |
| Frieda Caroline Helmlinger | 11-02-1913 | 06-12-1990<br>Buried in Bremen, IN |
| Ruth Elizabeth Helmlinger | 01-03-1916 | |
| Mary Louise Helmlinger | 05-27-1919 | 01-09-1993<br>Buried in Bremen, IN |
| William Edward Helmlinger | 01-08-1921 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Henry Hubert Helmlinger** | | 08-13-1877 | 11-08-1953 |
| married | 04-23-1904 in South Bend, IN | | Buried in Bremen, IN |
| Mary Engel | | - ? - | |
| | [No further record] | | |

| Their Child: | | |
|---|---|---|
| Carl George Helmlinger | 12-29-1904 | 01-19-1905 |

---

[1] Baptism records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church - Bremen, IN.

William (Bill) Edward Helmlinger 515 Poplar Drive Bremen IN 46506 - 1707 Ph. (219) 546-3919
e-mail: whelmlinger@juno.com

April 11, 1999

History of Indiana - Special Edition for Marshall County
Vol. II Illustrated - 1890
Publisher
Brant, Fuller & Company   Madison, Wisconsin

## GEORGE HELMLINGER[1]

George Helmlinger, a prominent merchant of Bremen, was born in Stark county, Ohio, April 11, 1839, and is a son of Christian and Margaret (Chlemmer) Helmlinger. The father was born in Alsace, Germany, in 1804, and in his native schools gained a thorough education in both German and French, and for ten years taught both languages in Alsace. The mother was also born in Alsace, Germany. She died in St. Joseph county, where the father now resides.

Unto Christian and Margaret Helmlinger there were born the following children: Sophia, Christian, Jacob, George, Philip and Louisa. The first two we born in Alsace, Germany, the others in the United States. In 1835 the parents emigrated to America and settled in Stark county, Ohio, where they resided until 1841, when the moved to St. Joseph county, Indiana. Since coming to the United States the father has followed farming for an occupation. He resides on the old homestead where he settled in 1841, and is one of the oldest pioneers of St. Joseph county. His parents in a few years after his coming to America, came also, and died in Indiana. Their only daughter, Sophia, married in Philadelphia, and died there.

George Helmlinger, the subject of this sketch, was reared on a farm and received a limited education in the early schools of Indiana. Under the instruction of his father he gained a fair education in the German language. He left the father's home, at the age of sixteen years, and began work at the shoemaker's trade, which he followed exclusively for a number of years. In 1863 he began merchandising, which he has since continued in St. Joseph, Elkhart and Marshall counties, and since 1872 has continuously been in business at Bremen. He began life a poor man, but by a practical business career he has grown prosperous and now has a lucrative trade established, doing an annual business of about $18,000 in general merchandise. In 1859, March 10, he was married unto Caroline Bauer, born in Stark county, Ohio, October 3, 1841, of German parentage. The marriage occurred in Bremen, and has resulted in the birth of five now deceased children and two living children. Those that live are William and Henry. Mr. and Mrs. Helmlinger are members of the German Lutheran Church, and are among the leading and best respected families of Bremen.

---

[1] From: Pages 339 & 340 History of Indiana Special Marshall County Edition 1890

April 07, 1999

# FAMILY OF
# George WILLIAM HELMLINGER & Laura EMMA (Kiefer) HELMLINGER

| | Born | Deceased |
|---|---|---|
| George **William Helmlinger** | 12-26-18 74<br>Born in Bremen, IN | 09-14-1925<br>Buried in Bremen, IN |
| Married 03-10-1910 in Bremen, IN | | |
| **Laura Emma Kiefer** | 01-19-1886<br>Born in Denver, IN | 06-30-1979<br>Buried in Bremen, IN |
| Their Children: | [All 5 children Born in Bremen, IN] | |
| Louis Friederich Helmlinger | 03-12-1912 | 03-23-1912 (*) |
| Frieda Caroline Helmlinger | 11-02-1913 | 06-12-1990 (*) |
| Ruth Elizabeth Helmlinger | 01-03-1916 | |
| Mary Louise Helmlinger | 05-27-1919 | 01-09-1993 (*) |
| William Edward Helmlinger | 01-08-1921 | |
| | | (*) Buried in Bremen, IN |
| **Louis Friederich Helmlinger** | 03-12-1912 | 03-23-1912 |
| **Frieda Caroline Helmlinger** | 11-02-1913 | 06-12-1990 |
| **Ruth Elizabeth Helmlinger** | 01-03-1916 | |
| Married 03-24-1940 in Bremen, IN | | |
| John Emmanuel Heiney | 03-10-1917 | about 1984 |
| Their Children: (All 3 were adopted; all were born in Indianapolis, IN) | | |
| Edward Dennis Oliphant<br>Adopted as John Emmanuel Heiney, Jr. | 09-25-1941 | 12-26-1996<br>Buried in Florida |
| Pamela Jane Oliphant<br>Adopted as Pamela Jane Heiney | 04-16-1944 | |
| Barbara Joyce Heiney<br>Newborn infant adoption | 05-19-1944 | |
| Married: 10-10-1965 in Bremen, IN | | |
| Lloyd Moore | dob unknown | Died Mishawaka, IN - date unknown<br>Buried in Mishawaka, IN |

William Edward (Bill) Helmlinger 515 Poplar Drive Bremen IN 46506 - 1707 Ph. (219) 546-3919
e-mail: whelmlinger@juno.com

April 11, 1999

## FAMILY OF
## George WILLIAM HELMLINGER & Laura EMMA (Kiefer) HELMLINGER

| | Born | Deceased |
|---|---|---|
| **Mary Louise Helmlinger** | 05-27-1919 | 01-09-1993<br>Buried in Bremen, IN |
| **William Edward Helmlinger** | 01-08-1921 | |
| Married : 01-30-1946 in Bremen, IN | | |
| Helen Louise Dobelstein | 02-03-1921<br>Born in Bridgeport, CT | |
| Their Children: | | |
| Cheryl Ann Helmlinger | 03-11-1947<br>Born in South Bend, IN | |
| William Keith Helmlinger | 07-09-1949<br>Born in Bremen, IN | |
| Judith Elaine Helmlinger | 10-20-1954<br>Born in Bremen, IN | 06-26-1989<br>Buried in Bremen, IN |

# FAMILY OF
# WILLIAM EDWARD HELMLINGER & HELEN LOUISE (Dobelstein) HELMLINGER

| | | Born | Deceased |
|---|---|---|---|
| **William Edward Helmlinger** | | 01-08-1921 | |
| Married | 01-30-1946 in Bremen, IN | | |
| **Helen Louise Dobelstein** | | 02-03-1921<br>Born in Bridgeport, CT | |
| | Their Children: | | |
| Cheryl Ann Helmlinger | | 03-11-1947 Born in Bremen, IN | |
| William Keith Helmlinger | | 07-09-1949 Born in Bremen, IN | |
| Judith Elaine Helmlinger | | 10-20-1954 Born in Bremen, IN | 06-26-1989<br>Buried in Bremen, IN |
| **Cheryl Ann Helmlinger** [1] | | | |
| Married | 08-09-1960 in Bremen, IN | | |
| Charles Friedrich Wildauer | | 09-21-1947<br>Born in Detroit, Michigan | |
| | Their Children: | | |
| Matthew Joel Wildauer | | 10-31-1973 Born in Bremen, IN | |
| Andrew Jonathan Wildauer | | 06-23-1976 Born in Bremen, IN | |
| Micah James Wildauer | | 04-27-1979 Born in Bremen, IN | |
| **William Keith Helmlinger** | | | |
| Married | 11-29-1969 in Emma, MO | | |
| Lois Elaine Eggers | | 01-22-1947<br>Born in Belle Plain, Iowa | |
| | Their Children: | | |
| William Kai Helmlinger | | 07-06-1975<br>Born in Toledo,Ohio | |
| Arick Wade Helmlinger | | 10-28-1978<br>Born in Montclair, California | |
| **William Keith Helmlinger** | | | |
| now married to: | 02-29-1988 in West Los Angeles, CA | | |
| Suzi Ribstein | | 01-24-1950 | |
| Her Children: | [Both daughters born in California] | | |
| Melody Ribstein | | 09-30-1975 | |
| Amanda Ribstein | | 12-01-1978 | |

---

[1] Our daughters, Cheryl and Judith Helmlinger married brothers, Charles and Leonard Wildauer

# FAMILY OF
# WILLIAM EDWARD HELMLINGER & HELEN LOUISE (Dobelstein) HELMLINGER

| | Born | Deceased |
|---|---|---|
| **Judith Elaine Helmlinger** [2] | 06-21-1975<br>Born in Bremen, IN | 06-26-1989<br>Buried in Bremen, IN |
| Married<br>Leonard Paul Wildauer | 03-13-1949<br>Born in Detroit, Michigan | |
| Their Children: | | |
| Mark Brandon Wildauer | 07-08-1978<br>Born in Michigan | |
| Benjamin Paul Wildauer | 09-28-1980<br>Born in Bremen, IN | 06-26-1989<br>Buried in Bremen, IN |
| Timothy Neal Wildauer | 04-28-1988<br>Born in Bremen, IN | 06-26-1989<br>Buried in Bremen, IN |

---

[2] Our daughters, Cheryl and Judith Helmlinger married brothers, Charles and Leonard Wildauer

# The Family Tree

of

# WILLIAM EDWARD HELMLINGER

Judy Helmlinger
Sociology Report
November 11, 1974

# CONTENTS

Page

Family Tree .................... 1

Life Span of Individuals ........... 2, 3, 4

Christian Helmlinger ............ 5

George Helmlinger ........... 5

Jacob Kiefer .................... 5

Jacob Hans ......................... 6

Edward Kiefer ................. 6

John Bauer, Sr. .............. 6

William Helmlinger ............. 6

I wish to express my special thanks to Mrs. Emma Helmlinger (my grandmother) and to my father, William E. Helmlinger, who helped me greatly in completing this report and in delving for information on my ancestry.

Judy Helmlinger

**William Edward Helmlinger**
Mary L. Helmlinger
Ruth E. Helmlinger Heiney
Frieda C. Helmlinger
Louis F. Helmlinger *

**William Helmlinger**
Henry Helmlinger
Leroy Helmlinger *
Sarah Helmlinger *
Frank Helmlinger *
John Helmlinger *
Edward Helmlinger *

**Laura Emma (Kiefer) Helmlinger**
Hilda R. Kiefer

**George Helmlinger**
Louisa
Sophia
Christian
Jacob
George
Philip

**Caroline (Bauer) Helmlinger**
Elizabeth
John
Adam
Jacob
George
William
Charles
Maggie

Edward Kiefer
Julius
Frank
George
Carl
Emaline (Kiefer) Shoemaker
Nettina (Kiefer) Hook
Maria *
Ernest *

Malinda (Hans) Kiefer
Charles Hans
Rosina (Hans) Ponader
Edward Hans
Emma (Hans) Kiefer
Jacob Hans
Flora Hans
George Hans

Christian Helmlinger--
-- Margaret (Chlemmer) Helmlinger

John Bauer, Sr.--
-- Margaret (Foltz) Bauer

Jacob Kiefer--
-- Barbara (Appel) Kiefer

Jacob Hans--
-- Elizabeth (Eslinger) Hans
Philip
Charles

* Denotes infant or early death of that person

Children of William HELMLINGER and Laura Emma (Kiefer) HELMLINGER

| | Date of Birth | Date of Death |
|---|---|---|
| **William Edward Helmlinger** | Jan. 8, 1921 | |
| Mary Louise Helmlinger | May 27, 1919 | |
| Ruth Elizabeth (Helmlinger) Heiney | Jan. 3, 1916 | |
| Frieda Caroline Helmlinger | Nov. 2, 1913 | |
| Louis Frederich Helmlinger | Mar. 13, 1912 | May 23, 1912 |

---

Children of George HELMLINGER and Caroline (Bauer) HELMLINGER

| | Date of Birth | Date of Death |
|---|---|---|
| **William Helmlinger** | Dec. 26, 1874 | Sept. 14, 1925 |
| Henry H. Helmlinger | 1877 | 1953 |
| Leroy Helmlinger | Mar. 1860 | Aug. 3, 1860 |
| Sarah Helmlinger | April 1863 | June 28, 1963 |
| Frank Helmlinger | Dec. 1868 | May 12, 1873 |
| John Helmlinger | Sept. 1865 | May 12, 1883 |
| Edward Helmlinger | June 1881 | Jan. 27, 1883 |

---

Children of Edward KIEFER and Malinda (Hans) KIEFER

| | Date of Birth | Date of Death |
|---|---|---|
| Laura Emma (Kiefer) Helmlinger | Jan. 19, 1886 | |
| Hilda R. Kiefer | 1889 | 1939 |

| | Date of Birth | Date of Death |
|---|---|---|
| George Helmlinger | April 11, 1839 | 1919 |

Dates of other brothers and sisters unknown

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Caroline (Bauer) Helmlinger | Oct. 3, 1841 | April 15, 1896 |

Dates of other brothers and sisters unknown

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

| | Date of Birth | Date of Death |
|---|---|---|
| Edward Kiefer | 1857 | 1930 |
| Carl Kiefer | 1855 | 1931 |
| Maria Kiefer | June 10, 1862 | Sept. 7, 1874 |
| Ernest Kiefer | Jan. 9, 1865 | Sept. 4, 1881 |

Dates of other brothers and sisters unknown

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

| | Date of Birth | Date of Death |
|---|---|---|
| Malinda (Hans) Kiefer | Dec. 14, 1864 | Dec. 17, 1914 |
| Emma (Hans) Kiefer | 1856 | 1951 |
| Jacob Hans | Feb. 1858 | April 10, 1861 |

Dates of other brothers and sisters unknown

| | Date of Birth | Date of Death |
|---|---|---|
| Christian Helmlinger | 1804 | ? |
| Margaret (Chlemmer) Helmlinger | ? | ? |
| John Bauer, Sr. | 1812 | ? |
| Margaret (Foltz) Bauer | 1814 | 1862 |
| Jacob Kiefer | Dec. 7, 1824 | Nov. 21, 1901 |
| Barbara (Appel) Kiefer | Jan. 10, 1825 | April 12, 1903 |
| Jacob Hans | Nov. 28, 1833 | 1920 |
| Ellizabeth (Eslinger) Hans | 1838 | 1909 |

## History and Comments

Christian Helmlinger was born in Alsace, Germany, in 1804 and in his native country gained a thorough education both in German and French, and for ten years taught both languages in Alsace. His wife, Margaret (Chlemmer) Helmlinger, was also born in Alsace, Germany. In 1835 the couple emigrated to America and settled in Stark County in Ohio. They moved to St. Joseph County, Indiana, in 1841. When they came to America, Christian Helmlinger took up farming as an occupation.

George Helmlinger, "*a prominent merchant of Bremen, was born in Stark County, Ohio, April 11, 1839, and is a son of Christian and Margaret (Chlemmer) Helmlinger...George Helmlinger was reared on a farm and received a fair education in the German language. He left his father's home at the age of sixteen years and began work at the shoemaker's trade, which he followed for a number of years. In 1863, he began merchandising, which he has since continued in St. Joseph, Elkhart, and Marshall counties, and since 1873, has continuously been in business at Bremen, Indiana. He began life a poor man, but by a practical business career, he has grown prosperous and now has a lucrative trade established, doing an annual business of about $18,000 in general merchandise. In 1859, March 10, he was married to Caroline Bauer, born in Stark County, Ohio, October 3, 1841, of German parentage. The marriage occurred in Bremen, and has resulted in the birth of five deceased and two living children. Those that live are William and Henry. Mr. and Mrs. Helmlinger are members of the German Lutheran Church, and are among the leading and best respected families of Bremen.*"[1] The business that George Helmlinger started was a retail dry goods and grocery store. His brothers and father were Methodist, but through the influence of his wife, he joined the Lutheran church as an adult.

Jacob Kiefer was born on December 7, 1824 and lived 77 years before he died on November 2, 1901. He emigrated to the United States at the tender age of 15 from his homeland in Hershberg, Bavaria. He lived at New York City for a few years, but then moved on to the Ohio region. He was married to Barbara (Appel) Kiefer on November 7, 1848. She also came to the United States from Germany. Mrs. Emma Helmlinger recalled that when her grandmother (Barbara Appel Kiefer) came over to the United States via sailboat, the passengers were overcome with joy when they first spotted land. To their dismay however, they had landed in Portugal and had to reroute their journey to America. Jacob Kiefer was the first Kiefer to settle in Bremen, Indiana. He moved to the community in 1852, after having lived in Mishawaka, Indiana. He is perhaps best known for establishing the first wagon shop in the small community. A well know family, the John Dietrich's, moved to the town 2 years later. Maybe it was Jacob Kiefer who then started the first "industrial park" in Bremen.

---

[1] History of Indiana: Special Edition for Marshall County, 1890. Madison, Wisconsin: Brant, Fuller and Company, 1890, Vot. II, pp.339-40,

Jacob Hans was a blacksmith for 50 years. He was born in Dosenheim, Alsace, on November 28, 1833. After coming to America in 1850, he resided in New Haven, Connecticut for 1 year. he then moved on to Mishawaka, Indiana. He was married to Elizabeth (Eslinger) Hans on February 18, 1856. Jacob had 2 brothers: Charles of Fort Wayne, Indiana and Philip of South Bend, Indiana.

Edward Kiefer, born and raised in Bremen, Indiana, lived to be 73 years old. He actually helped to chop down trees to settle his own homestead. Not being a rich man at first, the only crop his family was able to harvest the first winter was corn. This became their entire diet for one winter--corn! Even though he was raised on a farm, Edward Kiefer became quite an important employee at Dietrich's (a dry goods store in Bremen). He did much of the buying for this store in the 50 years he was employed. He was taken in as a partner of the company in the later years of service. Edward Kiefer married Malinda Rosa (Hans) Kiefer on November 6, 1884. Malinda Kiefer was quite ill during part of her lifetime, due to an illness which required 6 operations. One operation, as recalled by Mrs. Emma Helmlinger, was done in the kitchen of her home, with only a gasoline lamp to furnish the necessary lighting. Malinda Kiefer, a firm-believing Christian, died at the tender age of 50 from an entangled bowel.

John Bauer, Sr. was born in Alsace, Germany in the year of 1812. His wife, Margaret (Foltz) Bauer was born in Beirn, Germany, in 1814. The couple was married in 1834. Both John and Margaret emigrated to the United States, each with their own parents, in 1833. Margaret Bauer died in 1862. John Bauer remarried in 1865 and continued his farming occupation thereafter.

William Helmlinger was born in Bremen, Indiana, on December 26, 1874. He died on September 14, 1925, while at home, of acute diabetes. He was well-known throughout Northern Indiana for his keen interest in civic affairs, as well as for his occupation(s) in business. He operated the Bremen News Stand business for several years. From 1909 to 1913 he was postmaster for the Town of Bremen. He then became a partner in a clothing store, but his main interest was in having his own business. He began to devote his entire time then in the Bremen Poster Advertising Company, in which he became owner-manager. He became well-known throughout his area, because his business serviced the surrounding towns and villages. In addition to his prosperous business, William Helmlinger was interested in civic and church activities. He served on the local school board for 3 years, served as chairman and vice-chairman for the Republican Central Committee, and was a charter member of the local Kiwanis club. He also served as manager for the "Bremen Greens", a semi-professional baseball team. His religious activities included being a voting delegate to the district convention which decided to form Valparaiso University in Valparaiso, Indiana. He also was an active member of the Lutheran church in Bremen. On March 10, 1910, he was married to Laura Emma Kiefer. L. Emma Kiefer was born on January 19, 1886, in Denver, Indiana. She was only able to obtain an 8th grade education, because she was needed at home by her ailing mother. She was employed as a clerk in Ponader and Son Grocery Store at the age of 16. She was later employed in the dry goods department of Dietrich and Company in Bremen, until her marriage. In 1939, she bought the Betty May Shoppe, a women's clothing store, and operated it until her retirement in the 1960's. In 1972 the business was incorporated and she now presides as its President.

William E. (Bill) Helmlinger and Helen L. Helmlinger
515 Poplar Drive
Bremen, IN 46506 1707
Ph. (219) 546-3919

April 12, 1999

Dear Lucy::

A cover letter is appropriate to explain the family histories that I have compiled and enclosed. Don't you like long winded persons, like myself, that tell long tales? Those persons who like to make short stories long? Bear with me as I share some thoughts regarding the various family charts or reports.

Our daughter, Judy's college paper (1974) was done as a project while at Concordia Lutheran College at Ann Arbor, MI. She loved her grandmother (Emma Helmlinger), and I truly believe Judy did it as a tribute to her -- more than to me.

Some of my research has been done by reading from the Lutheran Church records regarding births and baptisms, confirmations and marriages, and deaths or burial services. Statistical records are fairly complete, except during the Civil War period. Amazingly accurate other times. Remember this congregation began as the first church in Bremen, the German Lutheran Church, now St. Paul's Lutheran Church. Established in 1846, the pastors then and in the balance of the century and until 1922 kept all church records in hand-written German. I am not one literate in the German speaking or written language. The Helmlinger's had a rich heritage in the community, the founding of the Lutheran Church (the first church in the Bremen settlement) and in most cases were leaders in the civic affairs of the area. With this in mind, I am able to research church records somewhat by myself and with the help of a lady across the street from our house who is our age and who is able from early childhood to be able to interpret German script.

The following are random comments regarding the respective Family Reports enclosed.

GEORGE WILLIAM HELMLINGER & Laura Emma Helmlinger Report: Surprisingly enough, all my adult life I thought that my father had no middle name but had a given name of William Helmlinger. I since have learned that he was George William Helmlinger and that he used William Helmlinger as his legal name. My mother, Laura Emma (Kiefer) Helmlinger did say that she always preferred the family choice of using her Emma Helmlinger name for all legal purposes, dropping the name Laura in most cases. [What a surprise to me regarding my parents. It only proves that in old age you can learn something of wisdom from others, if you are willing to do a little listening and a little reading].

CHRISTIAN HELMLINGER & Margaret Helmlinger Report: I am very sorry not to be able to find information on Margaret, the wife of Christian. This relative drew a complete blank via the church records. I am hopeful in doing further research on this individual, but it is not a high priority.

**#3 son Jacob and his family:**
I hope I have been helpful regarding Jacob's and Sarah's family. Apparently, Jacob, Sarah, and children, William, and Ida Mae lived most or all of the lives in the Bremen area community. Where they were born is a question to which I have no answer. Except they were born definitely in the USA -- and possibly in our area. Ida Mae lived in Bremen all of her life, and reached the age of 93 years.

An interesting story: Ida Mae (an old maid and often seen on the streets of Bremen) made headline news in about 1955 at the age of 90 years when she chartered a plane and a pilot's service at the South Bend airport and took her first and only flight of her life, flying several passes over Bremen and circling nearby communities. Regarding this family of four, the headstones are clearly legible with the birth and death dates but with no month or day listing on the markers. All four family members are on one family plot.

**#5 son Philip and his family**: Philip's wife, Caroline Schweisberger, does have Schweisberger descendants in our area, but I have not contacted them for information. Lucy, this family history of Philip and his offsprings has me baffled. I should state that Kenneth D. Cowles, Jr. (and my reference to him in the report he made in 1978) did make several visits to me some two decades ago for information. His final report contains helpful information and some questionable facts or figures.

The Kenneth Cowles, Jr. report lists eight (8) children of Philip and Caroline; that differs from your account. From the 1930's and 1940's I have recollections. This is as I recall now about whom I have listed as children #7 **Elmer** and #8 **Chester**. These two men, Elmer and Chester, in their latter years and perhaps their whole life lived in this area. Both of these men are buried in the Bremen cemetery but I have not specifically researched their burial plots. Elmer and Chester definitely are not in the same burial location as Philip and Caroline.

In the Old Cemetery section the gravesites of Philip and Caroline are clearly marked with a large headstone that lists just the husband and wife with the family name, HELMLINGER. With the individual names, Philip's dates are 1840 - 1922; Caroline's dates are 1850 - 1927. This Philip Helmlinger's grave monument apparently was purchased at the same period, within a decade or so of our own family's, namely, the Helmlinger's and Kiefer's. To clarify or reconcile the numbers, the names and other facts concerning the family siblings of Philip & Caroline Helmlinger, we leave to the future.

The Bremen Cemetery: It holds some secrets. However, markers tell lasting tales. Community records, sometime complete, others not so clear. Many settlers and families found a resting place especially in the section we know as the Old Cemetery. Currently the Bremen Cemetery is a remarkably well maintained burial site, and remains a distinct and proud part of the Bremen community. In the Old Section, with sandstone type markers, some are completely missing, other destroyed and removed, defaced, or even damaged with non legible letters and numbers due to aging. Yet, proudly each marks a grave a beloved family member.

In the Old Section, in the 1930 era, the WPA (with good intentions) realigned markers of the graves from random burial sites, somewhat out of line, into a presentable alignment. In the process many grave plots are unmarked today.

Cemetery charts and records now kept at our Town Hall, and at the Sexton's workshop office since the 1940's are very up to date and accurate. Prior to that date or era, apparently records were in the hands of funeral directors, or such groups. The change put it all under the direction of the Town Council,

entrusted
to their care

1997 CHRISTMAS
Family Room Picture

Bill and Helen Helmlinger

Kodak PAPER

**Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Helmlinger**
515 W. Poplar Dr.
Bremen, IN 46506-1707

and the active Cemetery Board. Personnel at the cemetery and the Town Hall are willing to assist at any time persons like myself on information search. Having served on the Town Council for 8 years, I still keep well in touch with the functions of local government.

Now we shall leave you to digest all the enclosed. Good luck, and contact me with any questions, suggestions, or remarks you feel appropriate.

As time permits, I shall continue to research, and expand on the findings and listings thus far provided. You, Lucy, have done a tremendous service in compiling the files on our (and your own) early ancestors, and you have motivated me to further work on discovering addition facts, figures, and biographical histories.

The first week-end in May, Helen and I plan to be in Salt Lake City, Utah at a grandson's (Andy Wildauer's) college graduation (May 7th - University of Utah) -- and flying out for that event. After the Utah vacation good weather for yard work that is a summer hobby for me may prevail. Helen has helped me prepare this letter, and her encouragement is appreciated as I have gathered the enclosed for your computer file.

Hopefully, Lucy, this all is more clarifying than confusing!

Kind regards,

Bill (and Helen)

*Dear Lucy,* *20 Sept 1998*

*I'm so glad to be corresponding again. I hope one of these days, probably when I am back in Indiana visiting, we can get together and go over things and get to know each other! Maybe sometime you could come out here and spend a week or so at the genealogy library in Salt Lake. That would be a wonderful experience. They have many many assistants there just waiting to be asked for help. I wish I could go every day for a month or so. The problem I have with genealogy is that every time I sit down to do it I have to figure out where I am again.*

*I am excited about Elizabeth Lewis Helmlinger Rinehart! I have come across Rineharts in the Helmlinger line before, but no Fred. They are in Dale Mann's line. He is a man my father used to write to. Elmer is his dad. They are descended from Ludwig and Christina Munch. I will enclose you a pedigree of his line. Dale sent my dad 178 pp. of Helmlinger people from that line, but he was not convinced that my dad was one of them. Do you want me to send you all 178 pp.?*

*Thank you so much for your sheets of our ancestors. So far, here are some notes I made: My dad was not the one who married Eileen Smith - she was married to his brother, Kenneth. Kenny was kind of a scoundrel, he married another lady before he was divorced from the Eileen. I don't think he ever stayed married to either one of them. Kenneth and Eileen were married 10 Oct 1936, later divorced. She was the mother of Marjorie Jean, b. 26 Jun 1937, and James Kenneth, b. 6 Feb 1939. James (Jim) married Carol Coulter, later divorced. Carol now lives in New Mexico. Jim died on Christmas Eve, 1996 of a heart attack. I always liked Jim a lot, he had a hard childhood and was a good man (police officer). I didn't see much of him after I was grown up though. He married a woman named Doris who was nice and they lived in Brighton, Michigan, where he died.*

*My sister's name is Susan Rebecca. She has always gone by Susan or Sue. Sara, her daughter, is a student at Univ. of South Carolina. David, her son, is a student at Univ. of Dayton (OH), I think.*

*I'm sending you a family group record of my family, too, to fill in a few dates and stuff about me.*

*My brother, Terry, now lives in Washington D.C. with his second wife, Mary. I can't remember her maiden name, because she was married before, too. She is a really nice woman, though I liked his first wife, too. Margie and Terry were too much alike and there often was too much conflict there I guess. Their daughter Jessica had a little girl, Abby, this year. She is not married.*

**From:** Linda Knott <LilBitGal2@snet.net>
**To:** KNOTTS-L@rootsweb.com <KNOTTS-L@rootsweb.com>
**Date:** Friday, September 18, 1998 9:08 AM
**Subject:** [KNOTTS-L] Research Site

---

Now I ask you? How can you visit the site if I don't give you the address? dah.............as the kids would say! Sorry....

http://www.geocities.com/heartland/prairie/5868/KnotSurn.html

Knott Research Site

:-) Linda

# PEDIGREE CHART

20 Sep 1998

Chart no. 1

8
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

4 Simon HAUTSCH-109
BORN:
PLACE: ,Bavaria,Germany
MARR: --24
PLACE:
DIED: 14 May 1892
PLACE:

9
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

2 George Albin HAUTCH-104
BORN: 10 Mar 1868
PLACE: Fort Wayne,Allen,IN
MARR: 16 Oct 1895 --23
PLACE: ,Allen,IN
DIED: 15 May 1948
PLACE: ,Allen,IN

10 Peter HERMSDORFER-114
BORN:
PLACE: ,,Germany
MARR: --25
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

5 Maria HERMSDORFER-110
BORN: 18 Feb 1834
PLACE: ,Bavaria,Germany
DIED: 21 May 1911
PLACE: ,Allen,IN

maternal
my grandmother

11 Margaret HARDMAN-115
BORN:
PLACE: ,,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

1 Velma Fredericka Marie HAUTCH-23
BORN: 18 Aug 1896
PLACE: Fort Wayne,Allen,IN
MARR: 7 Dec 1916 --6
PLACE: Kalamazoo,Kalamazoo,MI
DIED: 21 Jul 1978
PLACE: Downey,Los Angeles,CA
William McKinley HARGRAVE-22
Spouse

12 Johann Nikolaus RIEDEL-126
BORN: 22 Aug 1797
PLACE: Zell,Vogtland,Germany
MARR: 30 Jan 1825 --30
PLACE: Neudrossenfeld,,Germany
DIED: 19 Feb 1870
PLACE: Altenplos,Bavaria,Germany

6 Johann George RIEDEL-144
BORN: 3 Oct 1836
PLACE: Altenplos,Bavaria,Germany
MARR: 4 Jul 1865 --31
PLACE: ,,Germany
DIED: 6 Sep 1900
PLACE: Fort Wayne,Allen,IN

13 Katharina TRENDEL-137
BORN: 22 Aug 1800
PLACE: Gruengraben,,Germany
DIED: 6 Dec 1876
PLACE: Altenplos,Bavaria,Germany

3 Katherine Ann RIEDEL-105
BORN: 21 Jul 1868
PLACE: ,Bavaria,Germany
DIED: 13 Mar 1951
PLACE:

14
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

7 Friedericka RIX-147
BORN: 23 Jun 1841
PLACE: ,Bavaria,Germany
DIED: 20 Feb 1923
PLACE: Fort Wayne,Allen,IN

15
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

e and address of submitter:
E. Holt
4319 Daisy Dr.
Mountain Green, UT
84050
Phone:(801) 876- 2667

```
TJI\ILIZIYIXI
                              DESCENDANCY CHART

20 Sep 1998                                                            Page 1
===============================================================================
1-- David RINEHART-1111
 sp-Christina HELMLINGER-285 (1844)
    2-- Magdalena RINEHART-1112 (1867-1945)
    2-- Ludwig RINEHART-1113 (1871-1947)
    2-- David RINEHART-1114 (1873-1950)
    2-- Adam RINEHART-1115 (1875-1964)
    2-- Jacob RINEHART-1116 (1879-1949)
    2-- Christina RINEHART-1117 (1882-1932)
===============================================================================
```

*I have Ludwig Helmlinger's birthday as 14 Apr 1806. I got that from his death record. I don't have any record of his actual birth, do you? The Phillip I mentioned before (Dale Mann's) is the one on pg. 14 of the sheets you sent me. He was married to Catherine Elsass. They were married 7 Nov 1788 in Wimmenau.*

*I am also sending you a pedigree of my grandmother Velma Hargrave, my mother's mother, who was descended from a woman named Margaret Hardman. I noticed you have Hardman's in your line. I don't know anything at all about Margaret yet though.*

*I will keep going through the pages you sent me and keep trying to find new stuff. I wanted to write off to you this week to give you some more things to think about. I am trying so hard to get everything organized so that I don't duplicate work I did 10 years ago or more. I don't have the internet yet, that just blows my mind how much can be done that way!*

Sincerely
Lisa

> Just wanted to also mention that a Library here has all the death records from Auglaize and Shelby Counties, so I will look for your Phillipe - Jacob there. There is also a chance that he might have died in Stark County, OH as many of these people were there before they settled in Auglaize. Will be happy to help in any way I can! And, Yes I am very interested in the book you mentioned, I have not seen it.
>
> Thanks again for writing, I look forward to working on this puzzle with you!
>
> Mary Caudle

Hello Mary,

At first thank you for the assistance that you will be able to give me, it makes a long time that I'm seeking the trace of Philippe Jacob LEININGER and the fact to find someone on the net from the region or even of Auglaize seems to me to be an not negligible advantage and it is really possible that we could find commons ancestors on the level of METZ and HELMLINGER.

But before all ,do you know Wilfred Helmlinger of Strasbourg, he is not on the net but ,his works and publications allow me to give you these information. I can give you his address in Strasbourg .In his works he makes often reference to the USA, to Ohio and to a Church still called today "Helmlinger Church".He has written two memories , one about the ancestors and descendants of his woman in which I have found many information on my ancestors (Metz,Leininger,Munsch,Wolf ...) and an other about the ancestors and descendants of his own branch, the Hemlingers. I think that for the Alsatians he is the reference for this family and the fact to have published to the genealogical circle of Alsace his works could mean that he is practically arrived at the end of his researches and I think that it would be difficult and even impossible to go farther.
These two works are not on sale but available for consultation in the library of the genealogy circle of society of Alsace of Strasbourg, but photocopies are possible.
I am not very good at English and the assistance of a translator, - not always faithful to the original-, but especially of my daughter ,a student, is necessary, but it takes time especially to write. The reading is however easier .
I have at home only one of the two memories of Wilfred in which there isn't anything concerning the persons that you quote
in your mail but I am sure that the information that lack you, are in the other book in which I could have a look in the
Records of Strasbourg where I go about once a month.
I provide you the translation of a page of this memory ,the one of Balthasar HELMLINGER his most ancient Helmlinger found
by Wilfred and some words about his five children that I believe are roots of your branches but also of mine , and I would not be surprised of finding your name in the descendants of one of Wilfred Helmlinger's ancestors.

-Page 131 Wilfred Helmlinger-

**From:** christmann <jojo.christmann@wanadoo.fr>
**To:** James Caudle <jc9171@webtv.net>
**Date:** Friday, November 06, 1998 3:36 PM
**Subject:** Re: [ALSACE-LORRAINE-L] Town of Wimmenau

---

James Caudle a écrit:

> Hello!
> Thanks so much for your letter concerning my family! I would say that we are most likely related, we'll just have to find the link. I have a cemetery list of people buried in St. Marks Luthern Church yard at Clay, Auglaize County, Ohio. Many of my family's ancestors are buried there, along with the Leininger family refered to at the bottom of your message. Let me give you the Leininger names listed.
>
> Elizabeth w/o P. Leininger d. Oct 16, 1855
> 62 years 6 months.
> John L. s/o Jacob & M. Leininger d. __ 18, 1859.
> Jacob Leininger 1826 to 1910
> Margaret w/o Jacob 1832 to 1910
>
> My family names in the cemetery are:
> Gross, Helmlinger, Elsass, & Wildermuth.
>
> All of these people came from Wimmenau. In addition, so did my Metz family. Let me give you the full names on the ones I know were born in Alsace.
>
> Christian Metz b. 29 Feb 1828 and his wife, Sophia Helminger b. 24 Sept 1836.
>
> Jacob Metz b. 14 Dec 1798 and his wife, Cathrine Elsass b. 26 July, 1799.
>
> Phillip Metz
>
> Ludwig Helminger b. 31 July 1806 and his wife, Christina Munch b. 14 Mar 1812
>
> Phillip Helmlinger b. 1769 and his wife Cathrine Elizabeth Elsass b. 27 Sept 1768.
>
> I have alot more names too, but I need to leave for work now, and I need to find another folder that has all the rest of the names in it, so.....I'll write more tonite.

>>Date: Thursday, October 08, 1998 4:23 PM
>>Subject: Elizabeth Lewis
>>
>>
>>>Lucy
>>>
>>>Noted your 30Sep message to Joyce Mason re Elizabeth Lewis in Shelby Co,
>>but
>>>didn't see reply.  My Lewis family was in Shelby Co a long time.
>>>
>>>Joel b abt 1785 NJ, his wife Ann b abt 1790, NJ
>>>Son1 Aaron, b 2Mar1814, Monmouth Co NJ, d 30Nov1876, Port Jefferson,
>Shelby
>>>Co
>>>  Aaron's wife Ellen b abt 1817 NJ
>>>Son 2 William H b abt 1820, NJ, his wife Elenor Boseth, b abt 1820, NJ.
>>>They were married in 1844 in OH somewhat placing their move from NJ.
>>>
>>>Your Elizabeth was born in a time frame that she COULD be a dau of Joel &
>>>Ann.
>>>Aaron was my GGrandfather.
>>>
>>>Ring any bells?
>>>
>>>Jim Lewis, Seguin, TX
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>

```
                                                      PEDIGREE CHART

                                                        20 Sep 1998                                              Chart no. 1


                                                                                    8 -----------------------------------------
                                                                                     ¦ BORN:
                                                                                     ¦ PLACE:
                                                                                     ¦ MARR:
                                          4 John Frederick MANN-1368-----------------¦ PLACE:
                                           ¦ BORN:                                   ¦ DIED:
                                           ¦ PLACE:                                  ¦ PLACE:
                                           ¦ MARR:  20 Nov 1892   --389              ¦
                                           ¦ PLACE: Pusheta Twp.,,OH                9 -----------------------------------------
                                           ¦ DIED:                                     BORN:
                                           ¦ PLACE:                                    PLACE:
2 Elmer MANN-1371--------------------------¦                                           DIED:
 ¦ BORN:  12 Dec 1899                      ¦                                           PLACE:
 ¦ PLACE: Clay Twp.,Auglaize,OH            ¦
 ¦ MARR:  17 Jul 1919   --390              ¦                                       10 Christian METZ-1147----------------------
 ¦ PLACE: Anna,,OH                         ¦                                         ¦ BORN:
 ¦ DIED:                                   ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:
 ¦ PLACE:                                  ¦                                         ¦ MARR:  15 Apr 1856   --327
 ¦                                        5 Sophia METZ-1153-------------------------¦ PLACE: ,Shelby,OH
 ¦                                           BORN:  10 Jul 1869                      ¦ DIED:
 ¦                                           PLACE: ,Shelby,OH                       ¦ PLACE:
 ¦                                           DIED:  24 Oct 1915                      ¦
 ¦                                           PLACE: ,Auglaize,OH                   11 Sophia HELMLINGER-283-------------------
  Dale Kenneth MANN-1379-------------------                                            BORN:  24 Sep 1836                       2
   BORN:  23 Apr 1925                                                                  PLACE: Clay Twp.,Auglaize,OH
 ¦ PLACE: Shelby City,Shelby,OH                                                        DIED:  11 May 1882
 ¦ MARR:   6 Jun 1948   --391                                                          PLACE: Clay Twp.,Auglaize,OH
 ¦ PLACE:
 ¦ DIED:                                                                           12 -----------------------------------------
 ¦ PLACE:                                                                            ¦ BORN:
 ¦Evelyn Corrine REGULA-1381------------                                             ¦ PLACE:
 ¦ Spouse                                                                            ¦ MARR:
 ¦                                        6 -----------------------------------------¦ PLACE:
 ¦                                         ¦ BORN:                                   ¦ DIED:
 ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:                                  ¦ PLACE:
 ¦                                         ¦ MARR:                                   ¦
 ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:                                13 -----------------------------------------
 ¦                                         ¦ DIED:                                     BORN:
 ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:                                    PLACE:
3 Mayme Magdalena RICKERT-1376-------------¦                                           DIED:
   BORN:                                   ¦                                           PLACE:
   PLACE:                                  ¦
   DIED:                                   ¦                                       14 -----------------------------------------
   PLACE:                                  ¦                                         ¦ BORN:
                                           ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:
                                           ¦                                         ¦ MARR:
                                          7 -----------------------------------------¦ PLACE:
                                             BORN:                                   ¦ DIED:
                                             PLACE:                                  ¦ PLACE:
   e and address of submitter:               DIED:                                   ¦
    E. Holt                                  PLACE:                                15 -----------------------------------------
4319 Daisy Dr.                                                                         BORN:
Mountain Green, UT                                                                     PLACE:
84050                                                                                  DIED:
Phone:(801) 876- 2667                                                                  PLACE:
```

```
                                                         PEDIGREE CHART

                                                           20 Sep 1998                                              Chart no. 2

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 11 on chart no. 1



                                                                                       8 Johann Christian HELMLINGER-990----------
                                                                                        ¦ BORN:         1732
                                                                                        ¦ PLACE:
                                                                                        ¦ MARR:     --264
                                             4 Philippe HELMLINGER-666------------------¦ PLACE: Lichtenberg
                                              ¦ BORN:         1768/1769                 ¦ DIED:         1790
                                              ¦ PLACE: Wimmenau,AL,France               ¦ PLACE:
                                              ¦ MARR:   7 Nov 1788   --164              ¦
                                              ¦ PLACE:                                 9 Maria Ursula METZ-991---------------------
                                              ¦ DIED:  21 Mar 1817                        BORN:
                                              ¦ PLACE: Wimmenau,AL,France                 PLACE:
   2 Ludwig HELMLINGER-280--------------------¦                                           DIED:
    ¦ BORN:  14 Apr 1806                      ¦                                           PLACE:
    ¦ PLACE: ,Alsace-Lorraine,France          ¦
    ¦ MARR:  Abt    1833   --59               ¦                                       10 ------------------------------------------
    ¦ PLACE:                                  ¦                                         ¦ BORN:
    ¦ DIED:   3 Oct 1884                      ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:
    ¦ PLACE: Clay Twp.,Auglaize,OH            ¦                                         ¦ MARR:
    ¦                                        5 Elizabeth ELSASS-667---------------------¦ PLACE:
    ¦                                           BORN:                                   ¦ DIED:
    ¦                                           PLACE:                                  ¦ PLACE:
    ¦                                           DIED:                                   ¦
    ¦                                           PLACE:                                11 ------------------------------------------
   1 Sophia HELMLINGER-283--------------------                                            BORN:
    ¦ BORN:  24 Sep 1836                                                                  PLACE:
    ¦ PLACE: Clay Twp.,Auglaize,OH                                                        DIED:
    ¦ MARR:  15 Apr 1856   --327                                                          PLACE:
    ¦ PLACE: ,Shelby,OH
    ¦ DIED:  11 May 1882                                                              12 ------------------------------------------
    ¦ PLACE: Clay Twp.,Auglaize,OH                                                      ¦ BORN:
    ¦Christian METZ-1147-------------------                                             ¦ PLACE:
    ¦ Spouse                                                                            ¦ MARR:
    ¦                                        6 -----------------------------------------¦ PLACE:
    ¦                                         ¦ BORN:                                   ¦ DIED:
    ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:                                  ¦ PLACE:
    ¦                                         ¦ MARR:                                   ¦
    ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:                                13 ------------------------------------------
    ¦                                         ¦ DIED:                                     BORN:
    ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:                                    PLACE:
   3 Christina MUNCH-281----------------------¦                                           DIED:
      BORN:  12 Apr 1812                      ¦                                           PLACE:
      PLACE: ,Alsace-Lorraine,France          ¦
      DIED:  29 Sep 1880                      ¦                                       14 ------------------------------------------
      PLACE: Clay Twp.,Auglaize,OH            ¦                                         ¦ BORN:
                                              ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:
                                              ¦                                         ¦ MARR:
                                             7 -----------------------------------------¦ PLACE:
                                                BORN:                                   ¦ DIED:
                                                PLACE:                                  ¦ PLACE:
      e and address of submitter:               DIED:                                   ¦
        E. Holt                                 PLACE:                                15 ------------------------------------------
   4319 Daisy Dr.                                                                         BORN:
   Mountain Green, UT                                                                     PLACE:
   84050                                                                                  DIED:
   Phone:(801) 876- 2667                                                                  PLACE:
```

William E. Helmlinger and Helen L. Helmlinger
515 Poplar Drive
Bremen, IN 46506 1707
Ph. (219) 546-3919

January 21, 1999

To: Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, OH 43512-1411

Perhaps you and I have information to share about the family of HELMLINGER's. This letter is for the purpose of making an initial contact with you. I am pleased to have your newspaper clipping, and the time today to prepare this letter.

A clipping from the South Bend Tribune (South Bend, IN) was given to me recently, maybe before Christmas 1998, that gave your notice or request for information on the HELMLINGER'S. I am (at age 78 years) the son, of William Helmlinger, - thus ... a grandson of George Helmlinger. My dob: Jan. 8, 1921. I have been a resident of Bremen, - Marshall County, IN all my life. I am married to Helen (nee Dobelstein). Her dob: 2-3-21 and on Jan. 30, this month we will observe our 53 wedding anniversary.

Incidentally, there are two (2) separate Helmlinger burial plots at our Bremen cemetery. At a later date I shall share with you birthdates, death dates, of many of our relatives as I have them in our file. Comparison of information will be interesting. My wife, Helen ( a native of Connecticut and I -- whom I met during World War II) -- have been blessed with three (3) children: Cheryl A. (Helmlinger) Wildauer, William Keith Helmlinger, and Judith E. (Helmlinger) Wildauer. Yes, Cheryl and Judy married brothers (Wildauer boys). Cheryl's dob is March 11, 1947; Willie's is July 9, 1949; and Judy's is October 20, 1954. Cheryl 's family lives in Texas, Willie's is Oregon, and our daughter, Judy, is deceased following an tragic auto accident that took her life along with grandsons Benjy and Timmy on June 26, 1989.

All the Bremen Helmlinger's have been members of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Bremen - and our church records will have much of this information as our Bremen congregation was formed (established) in 1846, and a few years ago we celebrated our 150th (1996) Anniversary over an 18 month period, even publishing a 150th Anniversary book with list of baptisms, and birth dates. George (my grandfather ), and William (my father) were both prominent citizens, and active in civic, business, and church affairs in our Town of Bremen. I have pretty much had my share of experiences similar to both of them. I retired in 1987 after 34+ years as an accountant, business and office manager of a Medical Clinic in Bremen. -- Sad to say, I have not done enough genealogy work as I should have, but I do have Helmlinger data that certainly may be shared with you as time goes on.

My daughter, Judy in November 1974 did a "sociology report" while in college, and it was based upon:

THE FAMILY TREE OF WILLIAM EDWARD HELMLINGER (Yours truly)

Since then I have collected, but not in a very orderly fashion, historical information, etc. on Christian Helmlinger (born in Alsace, Germany, in 1804) - wife, Margaret (Chlemmer) Helmlinger, was also

born in Alsace, Germany. and some of their offsprings. George and his family moved to St. Joseph County, IN 1841 and were originally farmers by occupation. Bremen adjoined St. Joseph County (Indiana) about 2 miles North of the town of Bremen. South Bend and Notre Dame, IN is 20 miles North of Bremen.

As you know, George Helmlinger, was born in Stark County, OH - Apr. 11, 1839, and is the son of Christian and Margaret(Chlemmer) Helmlinger. George Helmlinger had six (6) brothers and sisters. His wife, Caroline (Bauer) Helmlinger had eight (8) brothers and sisters.

William Helmlinger, my father, dob Dec. 26, 1874 (died: Sept. 14, 1924) - was the oldest of the 7 children born to George and Caroline Helmlinger. My mother was Laura Emma (Kiefer) Helmlinger and her dob: Jan. 19, 1886. Our mother, Emma Helmlinger died on June 30 1979. - Wm. and Emma Helmlinger had five children: Louis F. (deceased), Frieda C. (deceased), Ruth E. (Helmlinger) Heiney (living here in Bremen). - Mary L. (deceased). - And myself, William Edward. Helmlinger.

Both my wife and I have been in reasonably good health. We trust that with this initial contact we will hear from you in one way or another. I personally have not checked out information from Stark County, OH for data on the Helmlinger records there. My wife had worked on and completed an extensive Family tree for her very large family (The Doblestein's) who had roots in Connecticut and at Bridgeport, CT where she was born and educated.

Thus, we shall try and assemble some information for you from this end. In your available time, please contact me, and share some information about your knowledge of the HELMLINGER's past and present. Also your own personal association with the Helmlinger clan.

Best wishes, and sincerely,

Bill Helmlinger

Bill Helmlinger

P.S. In my possession are the books: **History of Indiana, Marshall County - pub. 1890** that contain several pages of Helmlinger information to be shared with you.

My " original " family

Balthasar HELMLINGER ,HEMLINGER b. 1609, d. July 11.1679 Bischwiller to approximately 70 years, buried to Oberhoffen on Moder, soldier to the castle of Lichtenberg, where his presence is certified since 1664 . It has not been possible to this day to specify its origin place and its filiation ; its name certifies perhaps that himself or more probably one of its ancestors originated from Helmlingen, small village formerly fishermen, situated to approximately 20 km(14 miles) to the North of Strasbourg, on the straight bank of the Rhine River ; ulterior researches could have confirm the thing, as much that I have found a case of this gender in the parish of St ++Guillaume (Strasbourg) in the middle of 16ème century in the person of Hans von Helmlingen, fisherman to Strasbourg recorded in index under the name of Helmlinger
Unfortunately all these suppositions are very haziness, and could have be contradicted by a fortuitous discovery, certifying an geographical and etymological origin all different. The marriage, as well as the identity of the wife of Balthasar ++Helmlinger have not be found, for lack of sources, but by exploiting to the maximum available information, it has been possible to reconstitute surely the list of 5 of his children arrived to the adult age, dates of birth being all calculated according to the age of the defunct :
1) Susanna HELMLINGER (1644-1726) wife of Hans Caspar Metz, Reiperstwiller, couple who intervenes in the ancestry of the quasi - totality of residents of Reipertswiller .
2) Balthasar HELMLINGER (1651-1699), knitter of breeches to Pfaffenhoffen, married 2 time, father of 9 children but without currently known posterity.
3) Hans Jörg HELMLINGER (1656-1739), dyer to Ingwiller, spouse of Anna Sabina Beck, couple that has transmitted the name to a numerous descendance to Ingwiller, La Petite Pierre, Goersdorf, Hoffen, Saint Maries aux Mines, but also to USA(New - Jersey)
4) **Hans Philipp HELMLINGER (1659-1738)**, cultivator to Wimmenau, spouse of Elisabeth Zahn, original of Switzerland, couple that has given the name to a numerous descendance to Wimmenau, Erckartswiller and especially to USA (Ohio) through **Louis HELMLINGER ( 1806-1884)** who has emigrated with his wife to USA in 1834, basing in the West of the Ohio a called church again today " Helmlinger Church "
5) Marie Sybilla HELMLINGER (1662-1730), married 2 time, first with Jacob Zahn, forester, brother of Elisabeth Zahn, then with **Michael Elsass,** forester to Wimmenau, couple of that descend all Elsass of Wimmenau, whose several members have spread the name to USA (Ohio) to 19ème century .

Balthasar 1609
Hans Philipp 1659-1738
Johann Philipp 1696-1742
Johann Christian 1732-1790
Johann Philipp
JOHANN CHRISTIAN 1770 bro. Johann Philipp
Ludwig Lewis 1806-1884
JACOB 1816-1851 cousins

Frederick Rinehart-age 30-male-day laborer pers. $60 b/p PA
<FROOTS> Elizabeth Rinehart-age 30-female-b.OH.
<FROOTS> Frederick Rinehart-age 6-male-b. OH.
<FROOTS> Sophia Heminger-age 15-female-domestic attended school
<FROOTS> Elizabeth Heminger-age 12-female-attended school Pg. 196 Washington Twp. Auglaize Co.OH. 28 Jul. 1860-New Knoxville. 1514-1448 Microfilm roll 931 Auglaize Co., OH.

**From:** Sean Holt <beattle11@hotmail.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Monday, June 28, 1999 10:25 PM
**Subject:** Subject on Shelby County Helmlinger

* * *

Dear Lucy,

My name is Sean Holt from Sidney, Shelby County,Ohio. I am going to be 11 years old in August. My granny Aikin is researching her geneology on her family, and is teaching me. My paternal grandmother, Willa Irene Helmlinger-Holt, is also interested in looking for her heritage. She is without a computer and is deeply interested. My great, great aunt Cleola Weaver, just passed away. Is she a relative of yours? Cleola was Willa's aunt. Please e-mail me back within the next few days. I am excited about this. Please e-mail me about yourself.

Sincerely,

Sean Christopher Holt

* * *

Get Free Email and Do More On The Web. Visit www.msn.com

Janice Pate
grandma@hotmail.com

**From:** Yavner@aol.com <Yavner@aol.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Thursday, March 18, 1999 12:38 AM
**Subject:** Re: Helmlinger Genealogy Questions & answers

---

In a message dated 99-03-16 19:52:05 EST, you write:

<< Sorry to be so tardy in answering. >>

Dear Lucy,
Don't worry about that! It's no problem. You've been very generous with information I've been looking for for years, so a few days isn't long at all! As you can see I often only manage to get online every couple of days. I have a ten month old son and 5 yr old daughter who keep me pretty busy.

I'm sorry to hear about your husband. It must be exhausting, emotionally as well as physically.

Here is what I have for Frederick's descendents. The strange numbers after each name can be ignored. They are the reference numbers in my program. In some cases you've got more info than I, which I haven't typed into my genealogy program yet (though I have typed in all his ancestry):

DESCENDANTS OF: Frederick Helmlinger PAGE 1

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

* Frederick Helmlinger #143 (12-Apr-1822) - (11-Jan-1906) m. (24-Apr-1862) Magatha Koegebehn #144 (5-Jan-1844) - (21-May-1912)
. * Frederick Helmlinger #145 (1862) - (7-Dec-1943) m. (1887) Catherine Corcoran #1184 (1867) - (16-Mar-1935)
. . * Mary Frances Helmlinger #1185 (1890) - (3-Nov-1940) m. (20-Oct-1908) Joseph A. Carter #1189
. . . * Joseph A. Carter, Jr #1190
. . . * Mary Catherine Carter #1191 m. Joseph Anginoli #1193
. . . * Angela Jane Carter #1192 m. Louis Francis Peto #1194
. . * Helen Helmlinger #1186 ( ) -(1972) m. Harry C. Wilson #1195
. . * Benjamin Clinton Helmlinger #1187 (1899) - (1939) m. Helen Margaret Hintleman #1196
. . . * Robert Helmlinger #1197 (1930) -
. . . * June Helen Helmlinger #1198 (1932) -
. . * Frederick Helmlinger III #1188 m. Marcia Polishan #1199
. * Phillip Helmlinger #146
. * Katherine Elizabeth Helmlinger #147 (18-May-1865) - (9-Nov-1960) m. James Patrick Quinn, Jr #1203

. . . * James Patrick Quinn III #1204 (      ) -(in infancy)
. . . * Richard Daniel Quinn #1205 (10-May-1889) - (10-Jun-1965)
. . . * Florence Margaret Quinn #1206 (20-Nov-1990) -
. . . * Elmer Thomas Quinn #1207 (1892) - (18-Dec-1941)
. * Louis Helmlinger #148
. * Clara P. Helmlinger #85 (20-Feb-1871) -      m. Cornelis Tuers #84
(?-___-1854) - (17-Dec-1909)
. . * Gladys Myrtle Tuers #32 (1-Apr-1904) - (22-Jun-1970) m. ???????Boller
#37 20029
. . . .      m. (30-Nov-1927)
Charles Bennett Weston II #31
(8-Mar-1890) -
(18-Nov-1940)
. . . * Shirley Clair Boller Weston #38 (?-___-1924) -
. . . * Charles Bennett Weston, III #33 (4-Sep-1928) -      m. Stella #228
. . . * Jean Weston #8 (11-Nov-1929) -      m. (10-Jun-1950) Robert Paul
Morris #7 (12-May-1929) - (25-Oct-1998)
. . . . * Paula Jean Morris #9 (30-Dec-1952) -
. . . . * Robert Paul Morris, Jr. #10 (2-Jul-1955) -
. . . . * Lisajean Morris #2 (15-Jan-1962) -      m. (2-Jun-1991) Jonathan
Arthur Yavner #1 (11-Jan-1963) -
. . . . . * Rebecca Jean Morris-Yavner #1152 (14-Nov-1993) -
. . . . . * Joshua Lee Morris-Yavner #1181 (10-May-1998) -
. . . . * William Eugene Morris #11 (22-Aug-1963) -
. . . . * Richard Charles Morris #12 (26-Jul-1971) -      m. (10-May-1997)
Mary Rose Greloch #1179 (8-Feb-1973) -
. . . . . * Children #1180
. . . * Robert Douglas Weston #34 (3-Feb-1932) -      m. Jane Compton #229
. . . . * Cynthia Weston #230 (?-Oct-1961) -
. . . . * Roberta Weston #231 (?-Sep-1963) -      m. (?-___-1991) John ?
#1071
. . . * Phyllis Marion Weston #35 (20-Jun-1933) -      m. John Rowley #232
(      ) - (1991)
. . . . * Debra Rowley #234
. . . . * Michael Rowley #235
. . . . * John Rowley, JR. #236
. . . . * Lisa Rowley #237 (?-Dec-1961) -      m. (29-Jul-1989) John A,
Caiola #1059
. . . . * Lori Rowley #238
. . . . * Patrick Rowley #239
. . . . * James Bennett Rowley #240
. . . . * Phyllis Rowley #241
. . . . * Donald Scott Rowley #242 (?-Nov-1971) -
. . . * Richard Darius Weston #36 (30-Nov-1938) -      m. Teresa Goober
#243
. . . . * Teresa Weston #244 (?-___-1958) -      m. Robert Hardy #1063
. . . . . * Scott Hardy #1064
. . . . . * Brett Hardy #1065
. . . . * Richard Darryl Weston #1119 (?-___-1959/60) - (?-___-1959/60)
. . . . * Denise Weston #245 (?-Dec-1961) -

. . . . . * Dawn Weston #246 (?-___-1967) - 20072
. . * Harry Tuers #86 m. ? #1123 20073
. . . * Raymond Tuers #1124
. . . * Jack Tuers #1125
. . * Clair Tuers #87 ( ) -(?-___-1917)
. . * Anita Tuers #88 m. William O'Gara #1126
. . . * William O'Gara Jr #1127
. . * Frank Tuers #89
. . * Ivy Olive Tuers #90 (6-Aug-1905) - m. (?-Jun-1929) Harry Augenstein #1128 ( ) - (?-Aug-1993)
. . * Dorothy Tuers #91 ( ) -(ABT 30-Apr-1995) m. Harold Kane #1120
. . . * Harold Kane Jr #1121
. . . * Thomas Kane #1122
. . * Vera Tuers #92
. . * Raymond Tuers #1118 ( ) -(?-___-1917)
. . * Eviyleen Tuers #1150 (29-Jul-1906) -
. * Julia Helmlinger #149 (1873) - (12-Dec-1955) m. (6-Nov-1889) John W. Gegenheimer #1208 (1865) - (26-May-1941)
. . * Harriet K. Gegenheimer #1209 (1908) - (21-May-1913)
. . * John W. Gegenheimer, Jr #1210 m. Emily Florence #1211 20090
. . . * John W.Gegenheimer III #1212
. * Charles Helmlinger #150 m. Sophie DeLigney #1213 ( ) - (18-Jan-1936)
. . * Charles Helmlinger, Jr #1214 (1899) - (13-Feb-1914)
. * Harry Helmlinger #151 m. Sarah Buck #1219 (1880) - (21-Oct-1949) 6599
. * Anni Helmlinger #152 ( ) -(1-May-1935) m. William Hoffman #1215
. . * Arthur Hoffman #1216
. . * Margaret Hoffman #1217 m. ? Criger #1218
. * Alfred W. Helmlinger #153 (8-May-1880) - (12-Feb-1958) m. Harriet Fricke #1230 (16-May-1891) - (9-Jul-1956)
. . * Edith Helmlinger #1231 (12-Apr-1912) - m. (10-Apr-1935) Herman W. Beyer #1239 (10-Nov-1904) - (27-Aug-1974)
. . . * Richard Beyer #1240 (30-Jan-1935) - m. (23-Oct-1965) Elizabeth Tully #1242 (29-Jun-1943) -
. . . . * Debbie Beyer #1243 (29-Sep-1968) -
. . . . * Richard Beyer #1244 (4-Dec-1969) -
. . . * Dennis Beyer #1241 (22-Nov-1943) - m. (8-Jul-1967) Lois Cornwel #1245 (11-Jul-1946) -
. . . . * Denise Beyer #1246 (11-Jun-1969) -
. . . . * Cheryle Beyer #1247 (4-Sep-1970) -
. . . . * Cathy Beyer #1248 (2-Apr-1974) -
. . . . * Cindy Beyer #1249 (27-Mar-1976) -
. . . . * Laura Beyer #1250 (12/16/?) - 20106
. . * Alfred Helmlinger #1232 (26-Sep-1913) - m. (26-Apr-1943) Genevieve Marion Quinn #1251 (22-Nov-1913) -
. . . * Alfred Helmlinger #1252 (9-Sep-1944) - m. Ann DeLorenzo #1257 (10-Jul-1944) - 20108
. . . . * David Helmlinger #1258 (2-Nov-1968) -
. . . . * Brian Helmlinger #1259 (9-Jan-1970) -
. . . . * Christina Helmlinger #1260 (6-Aug-1971) -
. . . * Thomas Helmlinger #1253 (9-Mar-1947) -

. . . * Brian Helmlinger #1254 (9-Jan-1949) -
. . . * Joan Helmlinger #1255 (17-May-1952) -
. . . * Janet Helmlinger #1256 (10-Nov-1957) -
. . * Frank Helmlinger #1233 (       ) -(in infancy)
. . * Bertram Helmlinger #1234 (16-Dec-1918) -       m. (23-Jan-1943) Iva Deloris Capp #1261 (22-Jun-1921) -
. . . * Neal Helmlinger #1262 (19-Aug-1945) -       m. Beverly Byford #1264
. . . . * Dawnmarie Helmlinger #1265
. . . . * Bobbiann Helmlinger #1266
. . . . * Neal Bertram Helmlinger #1267
. . . . * Dannielle Lee Helmlinger #1268
. . . * Roy James Helmlinger #1263 (25-Dec-1947) -       m. (5-Apr-1969) Bette Vandermark #1269
. . * Harry Helmlinger #1235 m. Eileen Royer #1270
. . . * Robert Helmlinger #1271 m. Mandy ? #1272
. . * Florence Helmlinger #1236 m. Eugene Loftus #1273
. . . * Judith Loftus #1274
. . . * Rebina Loftus #1275
. . * Russell Helmlinger #1237 m. Gladys Dain #1276
. . . * Wayne Helmlinger #1277 20128
. . . * Raymon Helmlinger #1278
. . . * Elizabeth Helmlinger #1279
. . . * Peggy Helmlinger #1280
. . . * Patti Helmlinger #1281
. . . * Russell Helmlinger #1282
. . . * Edith Helmlinger #1283
. . * Richard Helmlinger #1238 m. Claire Engelhardt #1284 20135
. . . * Lori Helmlinger #1285 20136
. . . * Richard Helmlinger #1286
. . . * Theodore Helmlinger #1287
. . . * Nancy Helmlinger #1288
. . . * Cindy Helmlinger #1289
. . . * Debbie Helmlinger #1290
. * Clinton Helmlinger #154 (?-Feb-1884) -       m. Gertrude Hoyle #1222
. . * Alfred C. Helmlinger #1223 (       ) -(28-Jun-1946) 20143
. . * Antoinette Helmlinger #1224 m. ? Mass #1226
. . * Marion Helmlinger #1225 m. Harold McGraph #1227
. . . * Beverly McGraph #1228
. . . * Thomas McGraph #1229
. * Antionnetta Helmlinger #155 (?-Aug-1885) -       m. (25-Jun-1909) William Geiger, Jr #1220
. . * William Geiger III #1221
. * Elizabeth Helmlinger #1200 (       ) -(in infancy)
. * August Helmlinger #1201 (       ) -(in infancy)
. * Arthur Helmlinger #1202 (       ) -(in infancy) 20153

**From:** Biggsk@aol.com <Biggsk@aol.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Monday, March 15, 1999 10:55 PM
**Subject:** Re: 71st infantry OH.-Co. I

---

In a message dated 3/13/99 11:08:01 PM Eastern Standard Time, north@defnet.com writes:

<< Now, I should send for pension papers to see if Elizabeth filed any.
I really do appreciate your quick response! >>

Great! Glad to help! You may already know this, but when you send for your pension file, take a big black pen and write on the top of the form "copy entire file". This may sound silly, but the little hourly employees at the archives don't copy entire files when you request them - they just copy what they think you'd like. I've had a lot of professional researchers and geneaologists tell me how surprised they were when the finally got to the archives in person and saw the file for themselves and lo and behold it sure had a lot more stuff in it than they received. Of course, writing "copy entire file" on the form doesn't guarantee they will, but it's worth a try.
Let me know how your research goes.

Karel Lea Biggs

**From:** Biggsk@aol.com <Biggsk@aol.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Saturday, March 13, 1999 6:48 PM
**Subject:** Re: 71st infantry OH.-Co. I

---

In a message dated 3/11/99 8:17:46 PM Eastern Standard Time, north@defnet.com writes:

<< Hi, Karel, Saw your name listed as a reference for this particular Civil war
Unit. I have been told that Frederick Rinehart enlisted on 29 Nov. 1861 Co.
I. OH. 71st Inf. and was mustered out 30 Nov. 1865. No res. listed. Do you
have any information on this unit..as to where it was formed, etc. I
believe Frederick is the second husband of my gt. gt. grandmother, He was
listed as 32 yrs. of age, which would be the correct age. Thank you.
Lucy Weaver north@defnet.com
>>

Hi, thanks for your note. Sorry I'm rather tardy in responding, but I've been working overtime a lot lately.

Regarding the 71st OVI, this unit was primarily made up of men from Mercer, Auglaize, and Miami Counties, Ohio. You didn't mention if you were from Ohio, but if you aren't this is in the West Central part of the state, North of the Dayton area.

I wish I had the time to put all my information up on a website, but here's a brief summary for you.

Their first major battle, was Shiloh, April 1862. They were with Stuart's Brigade (along with the 54th OVI and the 55th IL), part of Sherman's division, and since they were such green troops they were tossed out on the far left of the Union lines. Unfortunately, when the Union army was caught by surprise by the Confederates, the 71st ended up in the thick of the fighting. According to postwar accounts by the 55th IL, the 71st up and ran. However, recent evidence indicates that over half the regiment was sick (they had been stuck on steamboats in the river for days before there was room at the landing to land them, and most of them were suffering from infections caused by drinking river water, that had dead animals in it due to recent floods) and was sent back to Pittsburgh landing when the fighting started since they were useless. The rest of the regiment fell back to a ridge and kept the Confederates from working their way up a ravine. Unfortunately, their commander, Barton S. Kyle, was killed, and their Lt. Col, Rodney Mason (a political apointee) was useless, and no one could find him during the battle.

After Shiloh Grant put them in charge of guarding two important Tennessee river towns - Clarksville, TN, and Fort Donelson. Unfortunately, Rodney Mason

was in charge of the 6 companies at Clarksville, and was talked into surrendering by a Confederate gureilla leader (Col. Woodworth), who put on a show and convinced Mason that he had hundreds more men than Mason did. The men were taken prisoner, much to the delight of the townspeople, and were eventually parolled and returned to Ohio, where they were reformed. The other companies at Fort donelson, who did not surrender, spent a lot of time there as garrison troops chasing bushwakers and the like. Mason was cashiered for cowardice.

Due to the shame brought on by the regiment by it's commander, they spent the next few years in Tennessee as garrison troops, guarding bridges, railroads, etc. This was dreadfully dull duty, and they did have some behavior problems with drinking, gambling, etc., at this time, as well as a severe eye infection that swept through the regiment (disease spread rapidly) that left some of the men blinded for life. This was also stressful duty as the country was infected with Confederate Raiders and it wasn't unusual for their patrols to be ambushed.

The eventually joined Sherman during the Atlanta Campaign, where they fought in the Battle of Jonesboro, doing good duty, and then while Sherman marched to the sea, they were with General Thomas chasing Hood's army and suffered severe losses at Nashville (they were in reseve during the Battle of Franklin. After that, with the Confederate Army nearly decimated, they were, for some reason, sent to Texas, which is where most of the men mustered out. They had a high deseration rate at this time because the war was over and they were afraid they were going to be sent to fight the Plains Indians and that's not what they signed up for.

So that's a brief history of the unit - very brief. I have an entire file cabinet full of information on them, and it's really an interesting group. They got stuck with bad leadership at the beginning but managed to overcome it.

If you have any information on your ancestor that you'd be willing to share, I'd love a copy for my files. I'm trying to get as much information on the men of the 71st as possible and am always on the loockout for pictures, letters, anything!

If I can help you out with anything more, let me know.

Kare Lea Biggs

**From:** Yavner@aol.com <Yavner@aol.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Friday, March 12, 1999 11:49 PM
**Subject:** Re: Helmlinger Genealogy Questions & answers

---

Dear Lucy,

I just got online to find several new genealogy emails from you. Thank you! Seeing you know so much about Frederick's children I am interested in what info you have for Clara and if it matches up with what we have.. If you would like I can email you what I have. I have also been in touch with some members of Alfred's family and I see a few typos in some of the stuff you have for them. I could send you a bit more on them, too.

What got you interested in following lines other than your own? I would imagine after a couple of generations you'd have ALOT of Helmlingers! Especially if they all had asmany children as Frederick did! :-)

Do you know if Frederick was married before Margaretha? He was 38 when they married and family legend has it that he had a first wife, but I can find no proof of that. In fact, among his military pension papers is a copy of their marriage certificate which claims it is a first marriage for both.

If you would are interested in seeing what I have for his descendants, let me know.

Lisajean

**From:** Yavner@aol.com <Yavner@aol.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Thursday, March 11, 1999 12:10 AM
**Subject:** Re: Helmlinger genealogy

---

Dear Lucy,

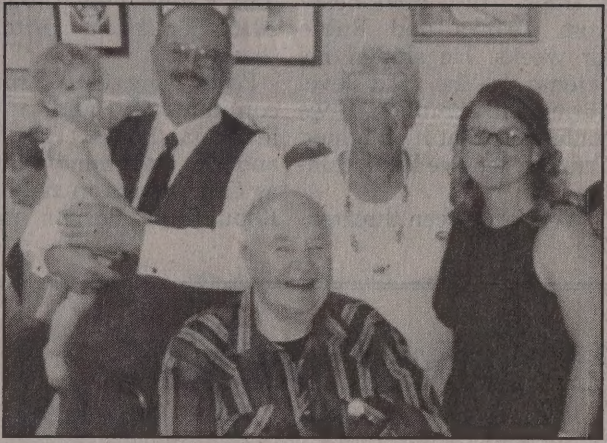
I've been looking through what you sent to me and I have a question or two. Do you know if Frederick's father was previously married? Because I have his older brother Phillip as being born in 1811 and now I'm wondering if maybe he was a half brother. Also you said that you had most of Frederick's children (except for the three who died in infancy), do you have any further info about them? I am the great granddaughter of his daughter, Clara, so I have her line. And I have recently been in contact with descendants of his son, Alfred, so I have some info about him. But I have very little about the other children.

And finally, how does the Jacob Helmlinger you posted about on GenForum connect to Frederick? I'm assuming your are descended from Jacob, right?

Thanks,
Lisajean

Johann Philipp + unknown
Philippe ma Salome

# Five generations



Five generations of the Bob Phlipot family spent some time together. In front is great-great-grandfather Bob Phlipot of Defiance. In back are, from the left, great-great-granddaughter, Narrah Grace Helmlinger, 1, of Continental; grandson Steven D. Talbott of Continental; daughter, Bunny M. Talbott of Continental; and great-granddaughter, Jennifer Marie Helmlinger of Continental.

****

**From:** Chris Barngraff <cab@castles.com>
**To:** OHAUGLAI-L@rootsweb.com <OHAUGLAI-L@rootsweb.com>
**Date:** Wednesday, March 10, 1999 10:52 PM
**Subject:** [OHAUGLAI-L] Re: Frederick Rinehart

---

I found two Rineharts listed at a Civil War Site, Hope this helps.

Frederick Rinehart
Residence not listed; 32 years old.
Enlisted on 11/29/61 as a Private.

On 11/29/61 he mustered into "I" Co. OH 71st infantry
He was Mustered Out on 11/30/65

Sources: Official Roster of the Soldiers of the State of Ohio

Frederick Rinehart
Residence not listed; 25 years old.
Enlisted on 1/17/62 as a Private.

On 1/17/62 he mustered into "3rd Indpt" Co. OH light artillery
He died on 6/6/62 at Shiloh, TN

Sources:-Official Roster of the Soldiers of the State of Ohio

-

--
Chris Barngraff
Fairfield, Ca. 94533
E-mail - cab@castles.com

==== OHAUGLAI Mailing List ====
Visit the Auglaize Co. Genealogical Society page:
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohaugogs/index.html

**From:** Yavner@aol.com <Yavner@aol.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Wednesday, March 10, 1999 5:02 PM
**Subject:** Re: Frederick's family

---

In a message dated 99-03-10 10:29:42 EST, you write:

<< I have all of the children listed for Frederick except Elizabeth, August
and
Arthur >>
Dear Lucy,

WOW and WOW again! I did receive several emails from you filled with info that I am thrilled to have! Thank you soooo much!
I onlt recently found out these three children myself, from another descendant of Frederick. I do not have any dates, just places where they fit into the birth order. Elizabeth was 3rd born, between Phillip (1862) and Katherine (1865). August was 12th, between Alfred (1880) and Antionetta (1886). Arthur was the 15th and last child. All three died in infancy.

I will right again after I've had a chance to go through everything you've sent me. And thank you again.

Lisajean

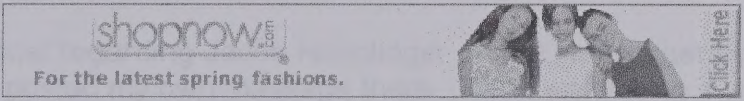
GenForum

Chat Welcome Message Send Us Feedback

Forum Finder

Find

Instructions
My GenForum


shopnow.com
For the latest spring fashions.
Click Here

Please visit our sponsors

Home: Surnames: Helmlinger Family Genealogy Forum

# Frederick Helmlinger - France to NJ

[ Follow Ups ] [ Post Followup ] [ Return to Message Listings ] [ Print Message ] [ Help ]

Posted by Lisajean Morris-Yavner on March 09, 1999 at 19:44:58:

Seeking the parents of Frederick Helmlinger, born Ingwiller, Alsace Lorraine, France, April 12, 1822, died Orange NJ, Jan 11, 1906. He arrived in the US in 1859, married Magaretha K. (Koegebehn, Kegelbaum or poss. Koenig) on April 24, 1862, in Newark,NJ. Their children were: Frederick, Phillip, Katherine, Louis, Clara, Julia, Charles, Harry, Annie, Alfred, Clinton, Antionetta, Elizabeth, August and Arthur. Frederick also had at least two brothers, Jacob, and Phillip (b. 1811 m. Salome___)

**Follow Ups:**

*No followups yet*

Click here to post a followup message

[ Follow Ups ] [ Post Followup ] [ Return to Message Listings ] [ Print Message ] [ Help ]

Link to GenForum - Agreement of Use - Guidelines/Instructions - Add Forum

http://genforum.familytreemaker.com/helmlinger/messages/2.html

**From:** Yavner@aol.com <Yavner@aol.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Tuesday, March 09, 1999 11:05 PM
**Subject:** Helmlinger genealogy

---

Hi, I just read your post regarding Jacob Helmlinger on the Helmlinger board at genforum. I also posted my own message there. I was wondering if you know if Jacob had any siblings? I have a Frederick Helmlinger born 1822, in Ingwiller, Alsace, parentage unknown. But he had at least two brothers, one named Phillip born in 1811 and one named Jacob. I have no data regarding Jacob. I posted what info I have on Frederick at the site. The only info I have of Phillip that I did not post is that he and his wife had the following children: Phillipina b. 1841, Jacob b. 1842, Henry b.1845, Phillip b. 1847, Elizabeth b. 1849, Charles b. 1852 and Augustus b. 1846.

I hope we can find a connection here. If your Jacob is the brother of my Frederick, I would be thrilled! And it would take me back another generation!

Lisajean Morris-Yavner

**Gerald F. & Lucy M. Weaver**

100 Northfield Ave. ~ Defiance, OH. 43512-1411
Home Phone 419-784-4756 ~ Email north@defnet.com
Researching: Coressel, Foust, Hardman, Herman, ~ Helmlinger, Jensen, Lenhart, Rohrer, Rulman, ~ Samsel, Smith, Tresidder, Weaver, Wheaton

February 17, 1999

Mrs. Jerry Lester
520 North Highland
Chanute, Kansas
66720-1336

Dear Lois,

Enclosed is the 62 page descendancy text chart on the Balthasar Helmlinger Family. In some cases, the spouse does not appear, because I did not have a date for the marriage. Where you see pg. 131 by Wilford Helmlinger...that is reference to material the researcher in France has sent. In transferring information from my old Roots program to newer program, some information goes into the wrong slots, so the format is not perfect, but it will give you an idea of basic data. I have received a new packet of data from a relative in Utah, but could not incorporate it until I obtain a computer with a larger hard drive. That will be my third computer! Please let me know when you receive this information.

Best Regards,

**From:** lester <lester@par1.net>
**To:** lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Saturday, February 13, 1999 1:51 AM
**Subject:** Helmlinger

---

Lucy,
Yes, yes that is my line. You know more than I do. I had Christian Helm. b. 20 Dec 1804 at just Alasce, FR. or Germany. His wife I had as Margaret Chlemmer. No wonder I couldn't find any more. It's with an S. This is what I had for their children:

Christian and Margaret

1. Christian b. 6 July Oh d. 19 Feb 1903 Kincaid, Anderson, Ks
   md. Elizabeth Coil 30 Apr 1854 Niles, Berrian, Michigan
2. Sophia
3. Jacob b. 1816 Alsace, Lorraine died 1851 Bremen, Marshall, Ind
   md.#1 Sarah Md#2 elizabeth Lewis 1843
4. George b. 11 Apr 1839 Stark Co., Oh Died 1911 Place Bremen
   mdCaroline Bauer 10 Mar 1859 Bremen, Ind.
5. Phillip b. 21 Dec 1840 Stark Co., Oh died 6 Nov 1922 bur. Bremen
   md# Caroline Scweisberger
6. Louise ? female

i may have an old one of my charts. I'll have to check my files. I do know that while looking in Allen Co. Ohio for my Cummins line, I found your Jacob and Lewis deeding land. I'll have to look and see where I put that. It's not with my Helmlinger book. Wouldn't you know. Well, it's late and I need to go to bed. All for now. I'm so glad I found you. I remember my Gr Gr Grandmther Helmlinger Sigler so well. She smoked a pipe and rocked in a rocker. She was a fisherman. Guess that's where my Dad got that. For now.
LOIS G. LESTER

**From:** Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
**To:** lester <lester@par1.net>
**Date:** Friday, February 12, 1999 8:02 PM
**Subject:** Re: HELMLINGER

---

Hi, Lois, We sure do connect on the HELMLINGER line. Christian Helmlinger was a brother to my Jacob Helmlinger. My Jacob was born 22 July 1816 in Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France, a son of Johann Christian Helmlinger and Catherine Elisabetha Franckhauser. Your Christian, must be the brother born 20 Dec. 1804 in Wimmenau, who married 20 Sept. 1825 to Margaret Schlemmer.
My Jacob came to America in 1835 and married (1) ca. 1836 Shelby Co.,OH. to Catherine Zarn, after her death, he married(2) my ancestor Elizabeth Lewis 10 Oct. 1843 in Shelby Co.,OH. One of his four children by Elizabeth, was my great grandfather: Milton Hemlinger b. 8 June 1848 in Shelby Co.,OH. Jacob d. abt. 1851 or so, and the children were scattered.It was always claimed that Milton was raised by the Indians. Anyway, on 14 July 1883 in Van Wert Co.OH., he married a widow(my gt. grandmother) Lucy Arvilla Foust Knestrick. Eventually they moved to Defiance Co., OH. where Milton d. 18 Oct. 1914. Would like to hear from you and exchange data. I am positive we are related. Lucy Weaver, Defiance,OH. north@defnet.com

> **-----Original Message-----**
> **From:** lester <lester@par1.net>
> **To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
> **Date:** Friday, February 12, 1999 11:01 AM
> **Subject:** HELMLINGER
>
> LUCY,
> FOUND YOUR NAME ON THE ROOTS WEB PAGE THAT YOU ARE RESEARCHI NG A HELMLINGER LINE. I ALSO HAVE ONE. MINE ARE FROM ALASCE GERMANY OR FRANCE, TO OHIO, TO ST JOSEPH AND MARSHALL CO.'S IN IND, AND THEN ON TO KANSAS. CHRISTAIN HELMLINGER IS MY LINE. DO WE CONNECT?
> LOIS G. LESTER

## EXPLANATION OF THE SOURCES :

### No.2

956 persons are listed in this book with source No.2 The information from this source has been taken from records about emigration from the Kanton Weissenburg, Lower Alsace, Signatur Nr.414 D 276 / 2154, Landesarchiv Strassburg. This records have not been sorted out before.

### Film

More than 10000 persons are listed in this book with sourcefilm. The information from this source has been taken from the Alsace Emigration index, a cardfile archive put on microfilm by the Mormon archives in Salt Lake City. It does include immigrants to USA, Russia , Germany and many other countries. We only sorted out the emigrants to USA for this book.
If the emigrationyear is 1817 and filmsouce, it can be that some of the listed people migrated to Russia not America, they applied for a passport for both.
If the emigrationyear is 1828 and filmsource, it can be that these persons migrated between 1828 and 1838. They applied for a passport, but the correct year of emigration is not listed.The most common profession on the filmlist are :Farmer,farmworker, winegrowers , daylaborers, laborers and craftsmen like, butcher, baker, shoemaker carpenter and weaver.

### bull

98 persons are listed in this book with source bull. The information from this source has been taken from the Bulletin des Cercle genealoqique du Bas' Rhin '
Nr. 1987/4
Nr. 1779/1

### suess

94 persons are listed in this book with source Suess. This is a genealogy of anabaptised and protestant families.The Priest Suess wrote it from churchbooks and it contains more then 50 books.

### pass.ship

254 pass, 294 ship are listed from the book L.P. Lutten , " Castroville 'Texas " Published 1986 Strassbourg. Bueb and Reumaux

### No.1..priv

105 persons are listed with No.1 and 312 persons with abbrevation Priv. These are from private researches and genealogies.

Destination
Profession

| Lastname | Firstname | Birth Year | Birthplace | Emigration | De | Prof | Source |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HELDT SI CAROLINE | MADELEINE | 1823 | ROPPENHEIM | 03/11/1851 | A | | NO.1 |
| HELENSTETTER | DANIEL | | PFAFENHOFFEN | 01/09/1838 | A | | FILM |
| HELGEN | ANTON | 1807 | OBERSTEINBRUNNEN | 10/25/1843 | TX | | FILM |
| HELGEN WW AND CH | JOSEPH | 1822 | STEINBRUNN | 01/31/1852 | NY | | FILM |
| HELL | GASPARD | 1825 | HELFRANTZKIRCH | 05/06/1857 | NY | | FILM |
| HELL | GEORGES | 1834 | WITTERSDORF | 04/19/1851 | NO | | FILM |
| HELL | JOSEPH | 1795 | HELFRANTZKIRCH | 05/06/1857 | NY | | FILM |
| HELLER | ANTOINE | | BADEN | 10/11/1849 | A | | FILM |
| HELLER | CARL | | FROESCHWILLER | 01/01/1849 | A | | SUESS |
| HELLER | FRANCOIS | | MARMOUTIER | 01/01/1828 | A | | FILM |
| HELLER | GEORGE | | FRIEDBERG B | 01/01/1828 | A | | FILM |
| HELLER | GEORGE | | WEITERSWILLER | 10/11/1189 | A | | FILM |
| HELLER | JACQUES | | ALTWILLER | 01/01/1828 | A | | FILM |
| HELLER | JEAN | | WISSEMBOURG | 07/01/1820 | A | | FILM |
| HELLER | JEAN ADAM | | ALTWILLER | 01/01/1828 | A | | FILM |
| HELLER | JEAN JACQUES | 1819 | MITTELWIHR | 07/05/1851 | NY | | FILM |
| HELLER | MADELAINE | 1829 | MITTELWIHR | 06/04/1857 | NO | | FILM |
| HELLER F OF 4 | HENRI | | WEITERSWILLER | 01/01/1828 | A | | FILM |
| HELLER MN PRISS | CATHERINE MADE | 1790 | BEBLENHEIM | 06/04/1857 | NO | | FILM |
| HELLER S GEORG | CARL | | FROESCHWILLER | 01/01/1849 | A | | SUESS |
| HELLER W W 3CH | GEORGE | | MOLSHEIM | 03/03/1817 | A | | FILM |
| HELLER W W 4CH | HENRI | 1792 | OBERLESBACH | 04/12/1847 | NY | | FILM |
| HELMER | JOSEPH | | SOUFFLENHEIM | 03/02/1838 | A | | FILM |
| HELMER | MICHEL | | SOUFFLENHEIM | 03/02/1838 | A | | FILM |
| HELMLINGER | GEORGES | | PFAFFENHOFFEN | 01/01/1828 | A | | FILM |
| HELMLINGER | JEAN | 1814 | INGWILLER | 10/31/1854 | NY | | FILM |
| HELMLINGER | PHILIPPE | | INGWILLER | 01/01/1828 | America | | FILM |
| HELMLINGER F OF 2 | LOUIS | | ECKARTSWILLER | 01/01/1828 | A | " | FILM |
| HELMLINGER F OF 2 | LOUIS | | WIMMENAU | 01/01/1828 | A | " | FILM |
| HELMLINGER F OF 3 | CHRETIAN | | ERCKARTSWILLER | 01/01/1828 | A | " | FILM |
| HELMLINGER F OF 5 | CHRETIEN | | WIMMENAU | 01/01/1828 | A | " | FILM |
| HELMSTETTER | ADAM | | PETERSBACH | 01/01/1828 | A | | FILM |
| HELSLY W M 4CH | CATHERIN | 1824 | ST.CROIX AUX MINES | 09/09/1852 | NY | | FILM |
| HELTEL W W 2CH | JOSEF | | ZINSWILLER | 02/20/1817 | A | | FILM |
| HEMBERGER | BARBARA | 1847 | WINTZENBACH | 01/01/1847 | NY | | NO.2 |
| HEMBERGER | BARBE | | MOTHERN | 01/01/1850 | NO | | PRIV |
| HEMMENDINGER | LEON | 1838 | SCHLETTSTADT | / / | LA | | BULL |
| HEMMERLE | MICHEL | 1819 | ROUFFACH | 03/21/1845 | A | | FILM |
| HEMMERT F OF 4 | NICOLAS | | DEHLINGEN | 01/01/1828 | A | | FILM |
| HEMMERT MN KOEPPEL | DOROTHEA | | DEHLINGEN | 01/01/1828 | A | | FILM |
| HEMSING | ANNA | 1796 | WESTFALEN | 09/17/1845 | A | | FILM |
| HEMSING | ANNA MARIA | 1823 | WESTFALEN | 09/17/1845 | TX | | FILM |
| HEMSING | BERNHARD | 1837 | WESTFALEN | 09/17/1845 | TX | | FILM |
| HEMSING W W 2CH | BERNHARD | 1794 | WESTFALEN | 09/17/1845 | TX | | FILM |
| HENCK F OF 4 | PHILIPPE | | SUNDHAUSEN | 01/23/1827 | A | | FILM |
| HENCKY W F | JEAN | 1814 | RIQUEWIHR | 04/06/1837 | NY | | FILM |
| HENEK | PHILIPPE | | SUNDHAUSEN | 03/02/1837 | A | | FILM |
| HENNECKER W W 1CH | JEAN | | DOSSENHEIM | 03/31/1817 | A | | FILM |
| HENNECKER W W CH | JEAN | | DOSSENHEIM | 03/31/1817 | A | | FILM |
| HENNEL | HENRI | | ERNOLSHEIM | 01/01/1828 | A | | FILM |

| Lastname | Firstname |
|---|---|
| HENNEL | MICHEL |
| HENNEMAN W W 2CH | JACQUES |
| HENNEMAN W W A NEPH | GEORGES |
| HENNINGER | BARGE |
| HENNINGER | FERDINAND |
| HENNINGER | JEAN |
| HENNOT | CONSTANT |
| HENNY | JOSEPH |
| HENNY W W 2CH | CHRETIEN |
| HENRI W 5CH | MARGUERITE |
| HENRISSAT | JOSEPH |
| HENRY | JEAN |
| HENRY | JEAN BAPTIS |
| HENRY | JEAN PHILIP |
| HENRY | JEAN PIERRE |
| HENRY | JEAN PIERR |
| HENRY | JEAN PIERR |
| HENRY W 2CH | CONRAD AUG |
| HENRY W 3CH | MARIE MADE |
| HENRY W D AND S | MARIE CATH |
| HENTZ | FRANCOIS J |
| HENTZ | JEAN BAPTI |
| HENTZ W W 2CH | GEORGE |
| HENZLER | GEORGES |
| HEOLZER | LUGARDE |
| HEPP | FRANCOISE |
| HEPP MN FOISSET | MARIE MADE |
| HEPPE | AGATHE |
| HERB W W 2CH | HENRI |
| HERBELIN | EMELIE |
| HERBERT | MARTIN |
| HERBETTE W W 3CH | FRANCOISE |
| HERBRECHT | ANTOINE |
| HERBRICH | JEAN |
| HERBST W W 1CH | ANDRE |
| HERBST W W 3CH | NICOLAS |
| HERBSTER | PHILIPPE |
| HERD W W M AND BR | THIEBAUT |
| HERGER | CATHARINE |
| HERIGOTT | AUGUSTIN |
| HERMANN | BABETTE |
| HERMANN | FRANCOIS |
| HERMANN | GEORG |
| HERMANN | JEAN |
| HERMANN | JEAN GREG |
| HERMANN | JOSEPH |
| HERMANN | MARGUERIT |
| HERMANN | NICOLAS |
| HERMIG | FREDERIQ |
| HERMY | FRANCOIS |

# THE ALSACE

## HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

The area of Alsace has been a very troubled one in history. This beautiful region was always in the interest of the surrounding countries.

The first settlements in Alsace were Celtic.

In 58 B.C. it was conquered by Caesar and then belonged to the Provincia Germania Superior.

During the Migration 'of' Nations period it became Alemanic. With the victory of Chlodwig against the Alemannes, the Franconians conquerred and christianized the Alsace area in 496.

With the Empire Division in the contract of Mersen in 870 it became part of the East Franconian Empire. Through this contract Ludwig II receives after the death of Lothar II the east half of Lothringen.

Since 925 Alsace belonged to the Dukedom ? Swabia.

After the reign region of the House of Staufer, it was separated into the countries Lower and Upper Alsace. The Free Cities beside Strassbourg and Muelhausen, built the Ten 'City' Alliance in 1354 (Zehnstadtebund).

With the "Westfalian Peace" the properties of the House of Habsburg were given to France.

Louis the 14th extended his power control also to the Free Cities (Reichsstadte). Strassbourg has been occupied, but its connections to Germany still existed.

During the French Revolution the Alsace became part of France. it already was.

After the French Revolution the first invasions came to Alsace. The situation in the Upper Alsace was especially horrible. The first large emigration period started in 1815 due to this and years and starvation (1816-1817).

1789-1802

Many young men migrated in the 1840s because they did not want to become soldiers. About 125,000 Alsacians and Lorraines migrated at this time to America, but also to Algeria.

When Bismarck and his troops beat Emperor Napoleon III II in 1871 1817, the Alsace was taken over by Germany. It became the German Reichsland Alsace'Lorraine, including Bas'Rhin (Lower Alsace) and Haut'Rhin (Upper Alsace). The western part of Haut Rhin fought against the accession by Germany. This part was born in 1871 and named the Territory of Belfort.

In this time period many optants migrated because they did not want to be German. They migrated to America and Algeria and have been replaced with German citizens.

In 1819 it became French again and still remains to this day beside a short break in the years of the German Occupation (1940-1944).

Dear Lucy - 8/27/98

Thanks for the Sherwood article. I have finally started dabbling in family history again.

Here are some pages from a book called "Alsace Emigration Book" by Cornelia Schrader-Muggenthaler. The marks on the history page were already in the book when I copied them. Have you seen the book before? The original records would be good to look at, but of course they're hard to read. What are your ideas about who these people are?

Did you ever find out about Wm. Blakely? I know I've come across that name before. Have you gotten any more info from the lady in Boise, Idaho? I heard from Mary Caudle in Florida who said she had heard from you.

I hope to get to the library now the kids are in school. I have to refresh my memory on a lot before I progress much though.

I hope you are doing well & have had a pleasant Summer. We are all too busy out here —

Sincerely

Ann

P/S I can't remember if you've ever corresponded with Elmer or Dale Mann?

........................ 5 Rebecca Ann Wallingford 1961 -
................. 4 Richard Wallingford 1938 -
..................... +Barbara Faulkner
........................ 5 Nickolas Wallingford 1976 -
................. *2nd Wife of Richard Wallingford:
..................... +Beverly Ogg
........................ 5 Sharon Lynn Wallingford 1961 -
............................ +Timothy Minton
................................ 6 Geoffrey Minton 1986 -
................................ 6 Daniel Minton 1988 -

>>To: OHATHENS-L@rootsweb.com <OHATHENS-L@rootsweb.com>
>>Date: Sunday, May 02, 1999 9:17 AM
>>Subject: LEWIS
>>
>>
>>>The folks, listed below, moved from NJ to Shelby Co OH in abt 1835. I
>have
>>>"lost" them between 1866 when Aaron LEWIS married the widow Mary Blue,
and
>>>1872, when my Grandfather Walter Arthur LEWIS, was born, both in Shelby
>>Co
>>>OH. I have a record that Aaron died in Shelby Co in 1876, but cannot
find
>>a
>>>burial record.
>>>
>>>In the recently available 1870 OH Census Index, none of these people show
>>up
>>>in Shelby Co. The only Aaron LEWIS, in the state, is age 51, in Athens
>>>Co, York Twp, Page 276.
>>>
>>> By coincidence, perhaps, the only Jasper LEWIS, in the state, is also
in
>>>Athens Co, age 24, in Dover Twp, page 145.
>>>
>>>Does anyone recognize these folks? Or if you have access to the 1870
>>>Census, would you be kind enough to look up the family composition for
>>Aaron
>>>and Jasper for me? I would appreciate it.
>>>
>>>
>>>Joel LEWIS, b NJ abt 1782, married 17Dec1806 in Monmouth Co, NJ
>>> + Ann Laton
>>>
>>> 2 Aaron LEWIS, b Monmouth Co NJ, 2Mar1814, m 3Oct1835 in
>>>Shrewesbury, NJ. Record states Aaron was from Howell Twp and Ellen from
>>>Freehold. Aaron died 1876, Shelby Co OH.
>>>
>>> +(1) Ellen or Eleanor Voorhees
>>> 3 Albert 1841 OH
>>> 3 Jasper N 1843 OH
>>> 3 John Franklin 1850 OH
>>> 3 Catherine L 1853 OH
>>> 3 Aaron E. 1858 OH
>>>
>>> +(2) Mary Demaree MARTIN Blue, marr 1866, Shelby Co OH
>>> 3 Walter Arthur 25Oct 1872 Shelby Co OH
>>> 3 Edward G. unk
>>>
>>> 2 William H LEWIS, b abt 1819 NJ, marr 1844, Shelby Co OH

>>> + Eleanor BOSETH
>>> 3 Jonathan 1847 OH
>>> 3 Margaret 1849 OH
>>> 3 Amos 1852 OH
>>> 3 Minerva Jane and Sarah Ellen 1854 OH
>>>
>>>
>>>Jim Lewis, Seguin TX
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>==== OHATHENS Mailing List ====
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>

<FROOTS>

# ELIZABETH LEWIS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **WIFE**: | Elizabeth LEWIS #2973 | | |
| dea: | | deceased | |
| bir: | CA 1827 | child | OH. |
| mar: | 10 Oct 1843 | bride | Shelby Co,OH. |
| cens: | 21 Aug 1850 | resident | Clay Twp., Auglaize Co.,OH. |
| mar: | 28 Feb 1859 | bride | Shelby Co., OH. |
| cens: | 28 Jul 1860 | resident | Wash. Twp. Auglaize Co., OH. |
| Father: | | | |
| Mother: | | | |
| Other husbands: | | | |
| 1843: | Jacob HELMLINGER #2971 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HUSBAND**: | Fred RINEHART #17497 | | |
| mil: | | military personnel | Civil War ?? |
| bir: | 1830 | child | |
| mar: | 28 Feb 1859 | groom | Shelby Co., OH. |
| 1860: | 28 Jul 1860 | head of family | Nw Knxvll,Wsh. Twp. Auglz C.,OH. |
| Father: | | | |
| Mother: | | | |

---

**Event Text: military service event**

Officil Roster of the Soldiers of the State of Ohio lists: Frederick Rinehart Rsidence not listed; 32 yrs. old. Enlisted on 11/29/61 as a Private.

On 11/29/61 he mustered into "I" Co. OH 71st infantry. He was mustered out on 11/30/65 (this was sent over Internet by Chris Barngraff, Fairfield, CA 94533.e-mail: cab@castles.com, who had seen by query on OHAUGLAI-L@rootsweb.com)

---

**Event Text: marriage event on 10 Oct 1843**

vol. 1-2 pg. 399 Shelby Co. OH. Marr. Rec. Helminger, Jacob marr. Elizabeth Lewis Oct. 10, 1843 by J.P. Wesley Noland. On one pg. it says 1840 & the other it says 1843. 1843 is more likely.

---

**Event Text: census event on 21 Aug 1850**

age 23 b. OH.

---

**Event Text: marriage event on 28 Feb 1859**

Vol. 4-pg. 113 Shelby Co. Marr. Fred M. Rinehart marr. Elizabeth Helming Feb. 28, 1859 by Just. of Peace A. Young. Roll 2 of Shelby Co., OH. Marriage Records found May 1998 @ Allen Co. IN. Public Library Geneal. section.

---

**Event Note: marriage event on 28 Feb 1859**

---

**Event Text: census event on 28 Jul 1860**

**Gerald F. and Lucy M. Weaver**

100 Northfield Ave. ~ Defiance, Ohio, 43512-1411 ~ USA
Home Phone 419-784-4756 ~ Email north@defnet.com
Researching: Rulman, Wheaton, Helmlinger, Hardman, ~ Foust, Smith, Hall, Brokamp, Weaver, Tresidder, ~ Samsel, Coressel, Lenhart, Jensen, & Lewis

June 06, 1999

Sharon (Helmlinger) Vandemark
8170 Sandy Point Road
Elida, OH. 45807

Dear Sharon,
Am forwarding to you the ancestor chart for Jacob Helmlinger. Yes, your Jacob is related. I think my Jacob was a cousin to Ludwig Louis Helmlinger. He died abt. 1851 and his wife remarried and the chn. scattered. My Jacob's son was also baptized as Michael in 1848 in the Helmlinger Church, but by the time he married my gt. grandmother, he was using the name Milton.
My line is: Lucy (Rulman) Weaver, dtr. of Erma (Wheaton) Rulman, granddaughter of Daisy M. Hemlinger Wheaton, gt. granddaughter of Milton H. Hemlinger, gt.gt. granddaughter of Jacob Helmlinger (1816-ca.1851), gt.gt.gt. granddaughter of Johann Christian Helmlinger(1770), gt.gt.gt.gt. granddaughter of Johann Christian Helmlinger(1732-1790) 5x gt. granddaughter of Johann Philipp Helmlinger(1696-1742) etc. My gt. grandfather was born in Shelby Co.OH. where most of the Helmlingers lived. He married my gt. grandmother in Van Wert Co.OH. and then about 1890 or so they moved to Mark Center in Defiance Co.OH. I guess you and I don't live too far apart. I have extensive data on the Helmlinger descendants in New Jersey and in Indiana. Too much to copy and send by mail. If you are ever in the Defiance area, stop and see me and I can print out a copy. Not sure how many pages it would be. The ancestor data is from a Helmlinger descendant in Wimmenau, France.

Let me know if you receive this ok.

Sincerely,

Lucy Weaver

**From:** Nancy L. Hittepole <abbysplace@worldnet.att.net>
**To:** SHARON <sharo@wcoil.com>
**Date:** Saturday, May 29, 1999 12:05 AM
**Subject:** Re: Barnhart and Gross families

---

Some more.

Have more ancestors. Let me know if you want them.

Descendants of Jacob D. and Carolina Catherine (Barnhart) Helmlinger

Generation No. 1

1. JACOB D.7 HELMLINGER (LUDWIG "LEWIS"6, JOHANN "PHILIP"5, JOHANN CHRISTIAN4, JOHANN PHILIP3, JOHANN "HANS" PHILIP2, BALTHASAR1) was born 01 May 1842 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died 08 Oct 1906. He married CAROLINA CATHERINE BARNHART 23 Jun 1868 in _____, Auglaize County, Ohio v35/p435??, daughter of PETER BARNHART and MAGDALENA REINHART. She was born 28 Jan 1848 in or 29 Jul 1847??_____, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died 19 Aug 1894 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio v2/p108.

Children of JACOB HELMLINGER and CAROLINA BARNHART are:
i. CHRISTIAN8 HELMLINGER, b. 30 Apr 1869, _____, Auglaize County, Ohio.
ii. DAVID HELMLINGER, b. 08 Jan 1871, or 10 May?_____, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. 25 Aug 1872.
2. iii. ADAM GEORGE HELMLINGER, b. 28 Mar 1873, _____, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. 16 Nov 1960, Lima, Allen County, Ohio.
iv. WILLIAM HENRY HELMLINGER, b. 16 Mar 1875, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. 18 Apr 1879, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio v1/p108. should be Jan
3. v. MICHAEL J. HELMLINGER, b. 23 Feb 1878, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio v2/p166; d. 02 Jan 1977, or 3rd??Lima, Allen County, Ohio.
4. vi. LOUISE CAROLINE HELMLINGER, b. 13 Dec 1881, _____, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. 16 Apr 1969.
5. vii. MAGDALENA "LENA" E. HELMLINGER, b. 28 Jun 1885, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio v2/p190; d. 1974.
6. viii. SARAH "SALLY" CHRISTINA HELMLINGER, b. 28 Dec 1887; d. 20 Feb 1928.

Generation No. 2

2. ADAM GEORGE8 HELMLINGER (JACOB D.7, LUDWIG "LEWIS"6, JOHANN "PHILIP"5, JOHANN CHRISTIAN4, JOHANN PHILIP3, JOHANN "HANS" PHILIP2, BALTHASAR1) was born 28 Mar 1873 in _____, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died 16 Nov 1960 in Lima, Allen County, Ohio. He married ARMEDA "MEDE" RASH 03 Mar 1898 in _____, Auglaize County, Ohio v7/p418, daughter of JACOB RASH and ROSANNA BEER. She was born 24 Nov 1878 in Union Township, Auglaize County, Ohio v2/p400, and died 17 Apr 1960 in _____, Shelby County, Ohio.

Children of ADAM HELMLINGER and ARMEDA RASH are: B 4-16-1904

MARCELLA HILDRED MOTTER
B 9-21-1912
D 7-8-92

i. WILLIAM ROBERT9 HELMLINGER, d. 27 21 Nov 1996, Lima Daily News; m. WALTA WILLIAMS; d. 21 Jun 1991, Lima Daily News.
ii. DELMA HELMLINGER, m. CHARLES F. LOFFER, b. 13 Apr 1911, Sidney, Shelby County, Ohio; d. 04 Jan 1974, Sidney, Shelby County, Ohio.
iii. ~~RAYMOND~~ HELMLINGER, d. Bef Apr 1960, lives in Pandora, ??. ROYE.
iv. ANNA HELMLINGER, m. HERBERT BURMEISTER, b. 07 Dec 1891; d. Nov 1969.
v. RUSSELL HELMLINGER.
vi. CARRIE BELLE HELMLINGER, b. 01 Jul 1900, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. 25 Dec 1944, St Johns, Auglaize County, Ohio.
vii. LUELLA E. HELMLINGER, b. 07 Apr 1906; d. 07 May 1907.
viii. JULIA M. HELMLINGER, b. 1908; d. 17 Nov 1977, Sidney Daily News 18 Nov 1977; m. HAROLD A. ADAMS; b. ~~30 Jan 1894,~~ d. ~~Sep 197~~8. 23 JAN 1952 CLARENCE 9 JAN 1906
7. ix. ALVENA HELMLINGER, b. 19 Oct 1914.

3. MICHAEL J.8 HELMLINGER (JACOB D.7, LUDWIG "LEWIS"6, JOHANN "PHILIP"5, JOHANN CHRISTIAN4, JOHANN PHILIP3, JOHANN "HANS" PHILIP2, BALTHASAR1) was born 23 Feb 1878 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio v2/p166, and died 02 Jan 1977 in or 3rd??Lima, Allen County, Ohio. He married EDNA M. GROSS , 30 Dec 1909, daughter of JOHN GROSS and SARAH BILGER. She was born 12 Aug 1891 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died 01 Mar 1978 in Lima, Allen County, Ohio.

Children of MICHAEL HELMLINGER and EDNA GROSS are:

i. RAYMOND HELMLINGER, b. 11 Aug 1910; d. Abt 06 Jan 1982; m. HAZEL ADAMS, 25 Feb 1956, Angola, _____ County, Indiana.
ii. LLOYD HELMLINGER, b. 02 Jun 1914; d. 26 May 1993, Wapak, Auglaize County, Ohio; m. CORA E. HIBNER; b. 07 Nov 1913, Pusheta Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. 17 Apr 1995, Wapak, Auglaize County, Ohio.
~~iii. ??~~
~~iv. ??~~

M TO 1ST WIFE THELMA T MARTIN JAN 16 1938
D. JUNE 16-1955

CHN:
1. CAROLYN ANN 2 DEC 1938
2. SHARON LEE 9 MAR 1940
3. ARTHUR (GENE) 7 OCT-1946

LLOYD & CORA HAD SON LESTER b. 1946

DIVORCED CA 1958
MARR 1959 BETTY SUTTON SHIELDS
d. 9 MAY 1999

v. ??
vi. ??
vii. ??

4. LOUISE CAROLINE8 HELMLINGER (JACOB D.7, LUDWIG "LEWIS"6, JOHANN "PHILIP"5, JOHANN CHRISTIAN4, JOHANN PHILIP3, JOHANN "HANS" PHILIP2, BALTHASAR1) was born 13 Dec 1881 in _____, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died 16 Apr 1969. She married HENRY PHILIP REINEKE 30 Dec 1902. He was born 11 Mar 1876 in Rhine, Mercer County, Ohio, and died 28 Nov 1947.

Child of LOUISE HELMLINGER and HENRY REINEKE is:
i. ??
ii. ??
iii. ??
iv. ??
v. ??

5. MAGDALENA "LENA" E.8 HELMLINGER (JACOB D.7, LUDWIG "LEWIS"6, JOHANN "PHILIP"5, JOHANN CHRISTIAN4, JOHANN PHILIP3, JOHANN "HANS" PHILIP2, BALTHASAR1) was born 28 Jun 1885 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio v2/p190, and died 1974. She married GEORGE BENJAMIN ROODE 30 Nov 1907, son of JACOB ROODE and HANNAH ENGLEHAUPT. He was born 30 Aug 1878 in _____, Shelby County, Ohio, and died 01 Jun 1939 in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio.

Children of MAGDALENA HELMLINGER and GEORGE ROODE are:
i. CHESTER C. E.?9 ROODE.
8. ii. ERNEST J. ROODE, b. 08 Aug 1908; d. Nov 1972.

6. SARAH "SALLY" CHRISTINA8 HELMLINGER (JACOB D.7, LUDWIG "LEWIS"6, JOHANN "PHILIP"5, JOHANN CHRISTIAN4, JOHANN PHILIP3, JOHANN "HANS" PHILIP2, BALTHASAR1) was born 28 Dec 1887, and died 20 Feb 1928. She married GEORGE "EDWARD" DENNIS WALTZ 23 May 1907, son of JEFFERSON WALTZ and MARY BOUCHAR. He was born 03 Dec 1882 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio v2/p428, and died Mar 1961.

Children of SARAH HELMLINGER and GEORGE WALTZ are:
i. NETTIE9 WALTZ.
ii. AMANDA WALTZ.
b.1908
iii. CLETA MARIE WALTZ, m. (1) ALBERT E. BERLET; b. 09 Mar 1904, Washington Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. 03 Jan 1976, Lima, Allen County, Ohio; m. (2) LAPOLE, Bef. 1958. GUYEL
iv. FOREST WALTZ, b. ~~26 Nov 1901~~; ~~d. Sep 1976~~.
Mar Nancy Eliz 31 AUG. 1910
Martin - 9 AUG 1933
AUG 24-1912

1907-1957
Forest Waltz Chn:
FARROL EUGENE WALTZ
4 FEB 1934
CLETA YVONNE WALTZ
11 JUL-1936

Generation No. 3

7. ALVENA9 HELMLINGER (ADAM GEORGE8, JACOB D.7, LUDWIG

"LEWIS"6, JOHANN "PHILIP"5, JOHANN CHRISTIAN4, JOHANN PHILIP3, JOHANN "HANS" PHILIP2, BALTHASAR1) was born 19 Oct 1914. She married RAYMOND EDWARD ELSASS 16 Jan 1936, son of WILLIAM ELSASS and MATHILDA KING. He was born 11 Jan 1913 in ______, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died 17 Aug 1987 in Lima, Allen County, Ohio.

Children of ALVENA HELMLINGER and RAYMOND ELSASS are:
i. YVONNE FEYE10 ELSASS, b. 10 Oct 1936; m. MAX SMITH, lives in DeGraff.
9. ii. DANIEL LEE ELSASS, b. 22 Mar 1946.

8. ERNEST J.9 ROODE (MAGDALENA "LENA" E.8 HELMLINGER, JACOB D.7, LUDWIG "LEWIS"6, JOHANN "PHILIP"5, JOHANN CHRISTIAN4, JOHANN PHILIP3, JOHANN "HANS" PHILIP2, BALTHASAR1) was born 08 Aug 1908, and died Nov 1972. He married MABLE M. REGULA, daughter of WILLIAM REGULA and MARY WILDERMUTH. She was born ___1913.

Children of ERNEST ROODE and MABLE REGULA are:
10. i. MELVIN R. E.10 ROODE.
11. ii. EVELYN M. ROODE.

Generation No. 4

9. DANIEL LEE10 ELSASS (ALVENA9 HELMLINGER, ADAM GEORGE8, JACOB D.7, LUDWIG "LEWIS"6, JOHANN "PHILIP"5, JOHANN CHRISTIAN4, JOHANN PHILIP3, JOHANN "HANS" PHILIP2, BALTHASAR1) was born 22 Mar 1946. He married PAMELA ANN ROBISON and lives in Charlotte NC.

Children of DANIEL ELSASS and PAMELA ROBISON are:
i. KENNETH LYNN11 ELSASS, b. 14 Feb 1973.
ii. JARROD LYNN ELSASS, b. 20 Nov 1975.

10. MELVIN R. E.10 ROODE (ERNEST J.9, MAGDALENA "LENA" E.8 HELMLINGER, JACOB D.7, LUDWIG "LEWIS"6, JOHANN "PHILIP"5, JOHANN CHRISTIAN4, JOHANN PHILIP3, JOHANN "HANS" PHILIP2, BALTHASAR1) He married TERRY J. FLEMMING.

Children of MELVIN ROODE and TERRY FLEMMING are:
i. STEVEN11 ROODE, b. 1976.
ii. MATT ROODE, b. 1980.

11. EVELYN M.10 ROODE (ERNEST J.9, MAGDALENA "LENA" E.8 HELMLINGER, JACOB D.7, LUDWIG "LEWIS"6, JOHANN "PHILIP"5, JOHANN CHRISTIAN4, JOHANN PHILIP3, JOHANN "HANS" PHILIP2, BALTHASAR1) She married RICHARD E. ALEXANDER.

Children of EVELYN ROODE and RICHARD ALEXANDER are:

i. DARCY D.11 ALEXANDER, b. 1965.
ii. DARIN ALEXANDER, b. 1969.
iii. DAWN ALEXANDER, b. 1969.

end

2004

Dear Lucy & Gerald –

This has been the best and worst of years. My daughter Susan's husband, Larry, died suddenly and unexpectedly on Aug 1st of a brain tumor. He would have been 55 on Aug. 27th. We are still coping just slowly. He wasn't sick at all.

On the other hand, we had two weddings (granddaughters) and three babies (great-grandchildren!) They are a joy.

I'm still at the lake and managing alone but I'm surely anxious for Spring already. I am going to my grandson's house in Dayton for Christmas and probably to Susan's for New Year's. Then spring will be closer.

I hope you are well and have happy holidays.

Love,
Betty

© 2004 GSI.

Dear Family and Friends, Christmas 2006

We send our love and greetings at this Christmas-time. We love the music, the decorations, the gifting, and the renewed focus on the Savior this season brings. We find ourselves drawn more and more toward Him and His ways.

We find joy, sure direction, and the "peace that passeth all understanding" as we learn of Him and strive to follow Him. We are grateful for His love, His teachings, His scriptures, His prophets and His Infinite and Eternal Sacrifice that we might live again and have the promise of forgiveness as we repent in faith. His love for us is perfect, pure, always there, and completely sufficient for our needs.

We wish His loving influence in your life and ours. We know He lives and we also know that His loving arms are stretched out still to all who will listen and obey.

Here is an update on Mom, Dad and the young singles (Katie and Ben) with a couple of key events at the end that highlight our year.

- **Glenn** teaches Old and New Testament Sunday School; continues sales, marketing and hospital support for Ohio Medical; travels a lot.
- **Annie** is busy with the Relief Society, our women's service organization, and is an assistant for an Internal Medicine MD in Columbia.
- **Glenn and Annie** will move to their retirement home in Nauvoo, IL in June of 2008. An oak log home in a pine forest, it's now being rented to Nauvoo Restoration, Inc.. If you're called on a mission there you might get to live in it. If you visit, look for it at 505 South Iowa Street.
- **Katie** continues her schooling at BYU in Provo, UT, in the first year of a three-year program in choral education. She's teaching Spanish at the Missionary Training Center there.
- **Ben**, a senior at Wilde Lake HS, is completing college applications for next year; gets straight As in all AP classes; spent 24 days in Germany last summer courtesy of the German government, an award for his German scholarship and language skills. He'll be at BYU, Stanford or Columbia next year.
- **Two new grandchildren were born this year**, # 12, Ethan, son of Peter and Emily, their 2nd (Orem, UT), and # 13, Vivian, daughter of Nathan and Jeni, (Encinitas, CA) both born in May.
- **Glenn and Annie** enjoyed summer vacation Royer Lake in northeast Indiana, a favorite relaxation spot, with Mom Hemlinger, Terry, and Susan (Annie's siblings), and family.
- **Julie** lived with us part-time until June while she worked at her new job in DC and Golden finished school in NYC.
- **Heather, John, and Ashley (1)** lived with us May, June, July and August while Heather completed an internship in public health in Washington DC and John sold security systems in our area.

If you're out here with your grandson in PA give us a call! We hope you have a peaceful, warm 2007.

Love, Ann, Glenn, & Ben

**From:** "Ann Hawkes" <ann@petehawkes.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 09, 2005 8:09 PM
**Attach:** ATT00281.htm
**Subject:** Re: response

TJ Hemlinger, Assistant Professor of Mass CommunicationsHi Lucy,
My brother has had an interesting career if nothing else. He would be doing better if he had finished his PhD from North Carolina. He never completed his dissertation. He loves teaching college, but doesn't want all the research pressures, etc. I don't know how he feels about Oklahoma. He is 57, the oldest child in our family, but has had a few problems over the years growing up should we say. He is a good person, but has had 2 failed marriages, mostly because he marries the wrong person, and for some reason can't give more than he takes. He has been on some medication that seems to be helping. He is smart though, and reads and reads, which is his salvation because I imagine that he is rather lonely. His daughter (from his first marriage) just had her 3rd child, the first one she adopted out, the second she kept, then married and now has another. So she is doing pretty well at last. She suffered from her parents' bad marriage. Her relationship with Terry is a little strained, due mostly to her antagonistic mother, but also because Terry wasn't the ideal father. Ah, the complexities of life......

Yes, my sister that may move to SC is the one whose husband died last August. There were only the 3 of us, she is the middle child, the one that I could never measure up to! Truly she deserves all the praise she got, and I the scoldings, but fortunately we lived through it all and are great friends. Funny how families work, how people can be so different from the same parents, etc. Well, she is still a great gal and she is very lonely. The problem of course lies with my poor mom, where she will end up. But the probable plan will be for her to go to SC in the winter and back to the lake in IN for the summer. My brother will probably spend his summer there as well because he'll have summers off from teaching. We would love to have her come here if she would like for at least part of the year, but I think we kind of drive her crazy. We still have a teenage son, and she is used to more peace and quiet. And we have 3 floors, not as much room as she likes, etc. So we'll see.

Adjusting to living alone is very difficult. Life certainly doesn't turn out the way we planned. Thank goodness for phones, computers, etc. I remember when I was a child and we lived in IN and my only grandmother lived in CA. Once a year we would get a phone call from her, and believe me it was a HUGE deal! We would plan it all by mail and gather around the phone waiting and waiting... what a treat it was. But once a year was all we could afford. Those were the simple days.

We got a new computer and I haven't been able to get my family history going on it yet. When I do, I'll start digging again.

Love, Ann

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** <srhisey@ameritech.net>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Sunday, January 21, 2007 5:08 PM
**Subject:** Re: Knott

lucy

the dates that i have is charles born 10/6/1889 in mainesville ohio and william jr is born dec 1863 so this william that you have could be my william's father cuase he is 20years younger and what is the CA

sheila

----- Original Message -----
From: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
To: <srhisey@ameritech.net>
Sent: Sunday, January 21, 2007 4:21 PM
Subject: Knott

> Sheila, My great grandfather's sister Elizabeth Hemlinger was married to
> William B. Knott. I am sending through a family group sheet on that
family.
> I think your Charles and William had to be related since Mainesville was
> such a small town. I don't have either one in my data, but I am sure
there
> is a connection. What were the dates on your Charles and William? Lucy
>

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
----

# William B. Knott Family

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HUSBAND:** | William B. **KNOTT** | | |
| mil[1]: | | military personnel | Civil War |
| empl: | | employee | Warren Co.,OH. |
| | | Occupation | Agent/Nursery |
| bir: | Dec 1843 | child | OH. |
| mar: | CA 1864 | groom | |
| 1870: | 13 Jun 1870 | head of family | Mineville,Hm.Twp.,Wrren Co.,OH. |
| 1910: | 19 Apr 1910 | head of family | Hamilton Twp. Warren Co.OH |
| cens: | 1920 | resident | Murdock Pike, Warren Co.,OH. |
| dea: | AFT Jun 1928 | deceased | |
| Father: | | | |
| Mother: | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **WIFE:** | Elizabeth **HEMLINGER**[2] | | |
| bir: | 11 Mar 1847 | child | Clay Twp. Auglaize Co., OH. |
| bapt: | 11 Apr 1847 | baptized | Hlmlngr Luth. Church,Auglz C.,OH. |
| | | Religion | Lutheran |
| mar: | CA 1864 | bride | |
| cens: | 13 Jun 1870 | resident | Mineville,Hm. Twp.,Wrren Co.,OH. |
| cens: | 7 Jun 1880 | resident | Warren Co.,OH. |
| cens: | 11 Jun 1900 | resident | Ham. Twp., Warren Co.,OH. |
| cens: | 19 Apr 1910 | resident | Ham. Twp., Warren Co.,OH. |
| dea: | 20 Feb 1916 | deceased | Hamilton Twp., Warren Co., OH |
| bur: | 22 Feb 1916 | interred | Murdock, Warren Co., OH. |
| Father: | Jacob **HELMLINGER** | | |
| Mother: | Elizabeth **LEWIS** | | |

**CHILDREN** X indicates ancestor of preparer

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1<br>M | Name: | Joseph A. **KNOTT** | | |
| | bir: | CA 1867 | child | OH. |
| | empl: | | employee | Warren Co.,OH. |
| | | | Occupation | Carpenter |
| | cens: | 13 Jun 1870 | resident | Ham. Twp., Warren Co.,OH. |
| | cens: | 7 Jun 1880 | resident | Warren Co.,OH. |
| | mar[3]: | CA 1889 | groom | |
| | to: | Louise (Molly) **GOODPASTER** | | |
| | cens[4]: | 15 Apr 1910 | resident | Maineville, Warren Co, OH. |
| | dea[5]: | 21 Jun 1928 | deceased | |
| | bur: | | interred | Warren Co.OH |
| | | | Cemetery | Maineville Cemetery |
| 2<br>F | Name: | Lillian K. **KNOTT** | | |
| | bir: | Jan 1870 | child | Peru, Huron Co.OH. |
| | cens: | 7 Jun 1880 | resident | Warren Co., OH. |
| | mar: | 1890 | bride | Warren Co.OH. |
| | to: | John W. **WHALEN** | | |
| | cens: | 1900 | resident | Warren Co.,OH. |
| | cens: | 20 Apr 1910 | resident | Norwood, Hamilton Co, OH . |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | cens: | 15 Jan 1920 | resident | Norwood,Columb Twp.,Hmlton Co.,OH |
| | resd: | 1925 | resident | Loveland, OH. |
| | dea: | 7 Aug 1925 | deceased | Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH. |
| | bur: | 10 Aug 1925 | interred | Murdock,Warren Co., OH. |
| 3<br>M | Name: | Edward H. **KNOTT** | | |
| | bir[6]: | 18 Dec 1872 | child | |
| | dea[7]: | 9 Nov 1874 | deceased | |

**Individual biographical text for William B. KNOTT**

postmaster 12 Sep 1888 Murdock Hamilton Twp. Warren Co.OH

**Individual biographical text for Elizabeth HEMLINGER**

postmistress 4 Aug 1893 Murdock, Hamilton Twp. Warren Co.OH

**Event Text: birth event on 11 Mar 1847**

977.101 Au4ac pg. 70 Auglaize Co., OH. Early Births(Allen Co. IN. Library)

**Event Text: marriage event on CA 1864**

1900 census says marr. 36 yrs.

**Event Text: census 1870 event on 13 Jun 1870**

Knott, William 25 m w farm laborer b.OH. _____Elisabeth 22 f w keeping house b.OH _____Joseph 3 m w b.OH. _____ Lillie 4/12 f w b.OH

**Event Text: census event on 13 Jun 1870**

13 Jun. 1870 OH. Census 321 p. 27 Maineville, Hamilton Twp., Warren Co., OH. Knott, Wm. age 25, male, wh. farm laborer, b. OH. Knott, Elizabeth, age 22 fem. wh. b. OH. Knott, Joseph, age 3 m. wh. b. OH. (believe Lilly was accidentally omitted, when copied, since she was b. Jan. 1870).

**Event Text: census event on 7 Jun 1880**

7 Jun. 1880 OH. Cenuss Warren Co.Oh. roll 1074. 95-103 Knott, Wm. wh. male, age 36, b. OH. his pars. b. OH., agent for nursery. Knott, Elizabeth, wh. female, age 32, b. OH. fa. b. France , mo. b. OH. Knott, Joseph, wh. male, son age 13 at school, b. OH. pars. b. OH. Knott, Lillin, dau., wh. fem. age 10, at school, b. Oh. pars. b. OH.

**Event Text: census event on 11 Jun 1900**

1900 OHCensus Ham. Twp. Warren Co., OH. Knott, Wm. b. Dec. 1843, age 56, marr. 36 yrs., b. OH. & both pars. b. OH. Knott, Elizabeth, wife, b. March 1847, age 53, mother of 3 chn., 2 liv, b. OH., father b. France & mo. b. OH. Whalen, Lillian, dau., widow, d. Jan. 1870, age 30, had 3 chn, one liv. b. OH. & both pars. b. OH. Whalen, Roy B., grdson, b. Nov. 1891. age 8, b. Oh. & both pars. b. Oh.

**Event Text: census event on 19 Apr 1910**

Apr. 18 & 19 , 1910 OH. Census Ham. Twp., Warren Co., OH. 146 2B Knott, Wm., head, male, wh. 67, mar. 45 yrs. b. OH. pars. b. OH. speaks Eng. laborer odd jobs, 10 wks. out of work 1909. Can read & write. Rents. Survivor of Civil War. Knott, Elizabeth, wife, fem., wh. 63, marr. 45 yrs., 3 chn, 2 liv., Fa. b. France, mo. b. OH. Can speak Eng. Can read & write.

**Lucy Weaver**

---

**From:** "gary kellem" <suengary@wcoil.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Monday, January 22, 2001 2:52 AM

# *Descendants of Adam Helmlinger*

who was Adam's father , Gary

*Generation No. 1*

**1.** ADAM$^1$ HELMLINGER. He married CAROLINE REGULA.

Children of ADAM HELMLINGER and CAROLINE REGULA are:

2. i. AMELIA$^2$ HELMLINGER, b. December 02, 1885, Auglaize, County, Ohio; d. February 22, 1966, Sidney , Ohio burial in Glen Cem. Port Jefferson, Ohio.

3. ii. LUELLA CLARA CATHERINE HELMLINGER, b. September 19, 1890, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. May 12, 2000, Wapakoneta, Ohio burial in St. Marks. Lutheran Cem. Clay Township.

iii. CARIE HELMLINGER.

4. iv. GUSTAVA FREDERICK HELMLINGER, b. November 12, 1887, Auglaize, Co.,Ohio; d. October 12, 1957, Wapakoneta, Ohio burial in St. Marks. Lutheran Cem. Clay Township.

*Generation No. 2*

**2.** AMELIA$^2$ HELMLINGER *(ADAM$^1$)* was born December 02, 1885 in Auglaize, County, Ohio, and died February 22, 1966 in Sidney , Ohio burial in Glen Cem. Port Jefferson, Ohio. She married WILLIAM A. ZORN November 16, 1910, son of PHILIP ZORN and ELIZABETH GROSS.

Notes for AMELIA HELMLINGER:

Amelia (Helmlinger) Zorn, of Jackson Center, Ohio, 80, wife of William A. Zorn, of 315 South Main Street, Jackson Center, Ohio, died at 2:20 p. m. Tuesday at the Hill Crest Manor, Sidney, and Ohio. She had been a patient there for several weeks. Born in Auglaize County, Ohio, Dec. 2nd 1885, she was the daughter of Adam & Caroline (Regula) Helmlinger. She was married Nov 16th, 1910. Surviving besides her husband, are two daughters, Mrs. Victor (LaVera) Hagelberger, of R. R. 1, Jackson Center, Ohio, & Mrs. Franklin (Irene) Steinke, of Jackson Center, Ohio, four grandchildren, eight great grandchildren, & a sister, Mrs. Luella Klopfenstein, of R. R. 1, St. John's, Ohio. Mrs. Zorn was member of Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Montra, Ohio, where rev. Donald Doerfer will conduct services at 2 p. m. Friday. Burial will be in Glen Cemetery, at Port Jefferson, Ohio. Friends may call at

the Van Horn Funeral Home after 7 p. m. today. The body will be taken to the church at 1 p. m. Friday. Feb. 24 1966

Notes for WILLIAM A. ZORN:

William A. Zorn Dies At 85

Jackson Center, Ohio, William A. Zorn, 85, a lifelong resident of Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio, died suddenly shortly before 11 p. m. Friday at his residence at 315 South Main St., Jackson Center, Ohio. Exact cause of death is not known. He had not been ill. Born in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio, he was the son of Phillip & Elizabeth (Gross) Zorn. He was married Nov 16th 1910, to the former Amelia J. Helmlinger. She died Feb 22nd 1966.. . Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Victor (LaVera) Hagelberger, of R. R. 1 Jackson Center, Ohio, & Mrs. Frank (Irene) Steinke, of Jackson Center, Ohio. Also surviving are two sisters, Mrs. Catherine Brideweser, of R. R. 1 Jackson Center, Ohio, & Mrs. Mary Fogt, of Sidney, Ohio, four grandchildren. Three brothers preceded him in death. Mr. Zorn was a retired farmer & trucker. He was member of the Emmanuel Evangelical Church at Montra, Ohio, & also held membership in the Jackson Center Community. Club. Funeral services will be held at 2 p. m. Monday with the Rev. John Gast officiating. Burial will be in Port Jefferson, Ohio. Friends will be received at Van Horn Funeral Home in Jackson Center, Ohio, from 10 a. m. Sunday until noon Monday, when the remains will be removed to the church, where friends may call until the funeral hour. May 9 1970

Children of AMELIA HELMLINGER and WILLIAM ZORN are:

5. i. LAVERA$^3$ ZORN, b. April 24, 1912.

ii. IRENE ZORN, m. FRANKLIN STEINKE.

**3.** LUELLA CLARA CATHERINE$^2$ HELMLINGER *(ADAM$^1$)* was born September 19, 1890 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died May 12, 2000 in Wapakoneta, Ohio burial in St. Marks. Lutheran Cem. Clay Township. She married LEWIS PHILLP KLOPFENSTEIN December 02, 1913.

Notes for LUELLA CLARA CATHERINE HELMLINGER:

Luella Klopfenstein, 109

Luella Clara Catherine Klopfenstein, 109, of St. Johns, Ohio, died at 4:05 Friday May 12th, 2000, in Wapakoneta, Ohio. She was born September 14th, 1890, on Clay Township, Auglaize county, Ohio, the daughter of Adam & Caroline (Regula) Helmlinger. On Dec. 2nd 1913, she married Ludwig Klopfenstein, who died Nov. 12th, 1947. Survivors include one daughter, Geraldine Bowdle, of Cridersville, Ohio, three sons, Wilson (Helen) Klopfenstein, of New Knoxville, Ohio, nelson (Ruth) Klopfenstein, of South Vienna, Ohio, & Calvin Klopfenstein, of Beavercreek, Ohio, 15 grandchildren, two step-grandchildren, 19 great-grandchildren 6 step great-grandchildren, 3 great-great grandchildren, & 17 step-great-great- grandchildren. She was preceded in death by one son Dallas Klopfenstein, two sisters, Carrie Helmlinger, & Amelia Zorn, & one brother Gustava Helmlinger. Mrs.

the Van Horn Funeral Home after 7 p. m. today. The body will be taken to the church at 1 p. m. Friday. Feb. 24 1966

Notes for WILLIAM A. ZORN:

William A. Zorn Dies At 85

Jackson Center, Ohio, William A. Zorn, 85, a lifelong resident of Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio, died suddenly shortly before 11 p. m. Friday at his residence at 315 South Main St., Jackson Center, Ohio. Exact cause of death is not known. He had not been ill. Born in Jackson Township Shelby County, Ohio, he was the son of Philip & Elizabeth (Gross) Zorn. He was married Nov. 16th 1910, to the former Amelia J. Helmlinger. She died Feb 22nd 1966. Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Victor (LaVera) Hagelberger, of R. R. 1 Jackson Center, Ohio, & Mrs. Frank (Irene) Steinke, of Jackson Center, Ohio. Also surviving are two sisters, Mrs. Catherine Bridewesee, of R. R. 1 Jackson Center, Ohio, & Mrs. Mary Fogt, of Sidney, Ohio, four grandchildren. Three brothers preceded him in death. Mr. Zorn was a retired farmer & trucker. He was member of the Emmanuel Evangelical Church at Montra, Ohio, & also held membership in the Jackson Center Community Club. Funeral services will be held at 2 p. m. Monday with the Rev. John Gast officiating. Burial will be in Port Jefferson, Ohio. Friends will be received at Van Horn Funeral Home in Jackson Center, Ohio, from 10 a. m. Sunday until noon Monday, when the remains will be removed to the church, where friends may call until the funeral hour. May 9 1970

Children of AMELIA HELMLINGER and WILLIAM ZORN are:

5. i. LAVERA$^3$ ZORN, b. June 24, 1912.

ii. IRENE ZORN, m. FRANKLIN STEINKE.

3. LUELLA CLARA CATHERINE$^2$ HELMLINGER (ADAM$^1$) was born September 19, 1890 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died May 12, 2000 in Wapakoneta, Ohio burial in St. Marks Lutheran Cem. Clay Township. She married LEWIS PHILIP KLOPFENSTEIN December 02, 1913.

Notes for LUELLA CLARA CATHERINE HELMLINGER:

Luella Klopfenstein, 109

Luella Clara Catherine Klopfenstein, 109, of St. Johns, Ohio, died at 4:05 Friday May 12th, 2000, in Wapakoneta, Ohio. She was born September 14th, 1890, on Clay Township, Auglaize county, Ohio, the daughter of Adam & Caroline (Regula) Helmlinger. On Dec. 2nd 1913, she married Ludwig Klopfenstein, who died Nov. 12th, 1947. Survivors include one daughter, Geraldine Bowdle, of Cridersville, Ohio; three sons, Wilson (Helen) Klopfenstein, of New Knoxville, Ohio, nelson (Ruth) Klopfenstein, of South Vienna, Ohio, & Calvin Klopfenstein, of Beavercreek, Ohio, 15 grandchildren, two step-grandchildren, 19 great-grandchildren 6 step great-grandchildren, 3 great-great grandchildren, & 17 step-great great- grandchildren. She was preceded in death by one son Dallas Klopfenstein, two sisters, Carrie Helmlinger, & Amelia Zorn, & one brother Gustave Helmlinger. Mrs.

1/23/01

Klopfenstein was homemaker & a farm wife. She was a lifelong member of St. Marks Lutheran Church in Clay Township, where she was confirmed at the age of 14 on April 16th 1905. She enjoyed nature, gardening & animals. She had taught Sunday school & was the church organist for four years. As a younger person, she enjoyed Sunday school & church conventions as a member of the Luther League. Funeral services will begin at 2 p. m. Monday in St. Marks Lutheran Church, with the Rev. Robert Miller officiating. Burial will be in the church cemetery. The family will receive friends from 2 to 4 & 7 to 9 p. m. Sunday at Bayliff & Son Funeral Home, at Cridersville, Ohio, & one hour prior to the services at the church on Monday. Memorial contributions may be made to St. Marks Lutheran Church, 10424 Geyer Dr., and Wapakoneta, 45895.

May 12 2000

Children of LUELLA HELMLINGER and LEWIS KLOPFENSTEIN are:

6. i. DALLAS L.[3] KLOPFENSTEIN, b. August 22, 1929, Auglaize, Co.,Ohio; d. January 31, 1961, Jackson Center, Ohio burial in Glen Cem. Port Jefferson, Ohio.

7. ii. WILSON KLOPFENSTEIN.

iii. NELSON KLOPFENSTEIN.

iv. CALVIN KLOPFENSTEIN.

v. UNKOWN KLOPFENSTEIN, m. ROBERT BOWDLE.

**4.** GUSTAVA FREDERICK[2] HELMLINGER *(ADAM[1])* was born November 12, 1887 in Auglaize, Co.,Ohio, and died October 12, 1957 in Wapakoneta, Ohio burial in St. Marks. Lutheran Cem. Clay Township. He married BARBARA E. KLOPFENSTEIN October 15, 1918, daughter of ADAM KLOPFENSTEIN and SOPHIA ELSASS.

Notes for GUSTAVA FREDERICK HELMLINGER:

Tuesday Services Planned For Gust Helmlinger

Funeral services for Gust Frederick Adam Helmlinger, 69, of Route 5 Wapakoneta, Ohio, who died Saturday at his home of heart arrack, will be held at 2 p. m. tomorrow at St. Marks Lutheran Church in Clay Township, Auglaize county, Ohio. Mr. Helmlinger was born November 12th, 1887 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, the son of Adam & Caroline (Regula) Helmlinger. He was married Oct, 15th, 1918 to Barbara Klopfenstein, who survives along with one son, Roger, of Columbus, Ohio, three daughters, Mrs. Roger (Ethel) Elsass, Mrs. Nelson (Bernice) Ruck, & Mrs. Ivan (Velma) Zwiebel, all of Route 5 Wapakoneta, Ohio, nine grandchildren, one grandchild is deceased, tow sisters, Mrs. Ludwig (Luella) Klopfenstein, & Mrs. William (Amelia) Zorn. One sister preceded him in death. He was a member of St. Marks Lutheran Church, of Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, & also a member of the church choir & of the brotherhood of that church. He was a farmer by occupation. The Rev. Clyde Friedman will officiate at the services & burial will be in St. Marks cemetery. Friends may call at the residence until time of the services.

Oct. 12 1957

Notes for BARBARA E. KLOPFENSTEIN:

Barbara Helmlinger, 91, of R. R. 5, died at 5:30 p. m. on Thursday June 10th, 1982, in the Cridersville Nursing Home. She was born in Shelby County, Ohio, on September 11th, 1890 to Adam & Sophia (Elsass) Klopfenstein. On Oct. 15th, 1918, she married Gust Helmlinger, who died in 1957. Survivors include four children, Roger (Ethel) Elsass, of R. R. 5 & Mrs. Nelson (Bernice) Ruck, of Freybury, Ohio, & Mrs. Ivan (Velma) Zwiebel, of R. R. 5, & 13 grandchildren & 13 great-grandchildren. Eight brothers & one sister preceded her in death. Mrs. Helmlinger was homemaker & attended St. Mark Lutheran Church, in Clay Township. Services will be at 2 p. m. Sunday in the church with the Rev. John Gost officiating. Burial will follow in the church cemetery.

June 10th 1982

Children of GUSTAVA HELMLINGER and BARBARA KLOPFENSTEIN are:

i. ROGER$^3$ HELMLINGER.

ii. ETHEL HELMLINGER, m. ROGER ELSASS.

iii. BERNICE HELMLINGER, m. NELSON RUCK.

iv. VELMA HELMLINGER, m. IVAN ZWIEBEL.

*Generation No. 3*

**5.** LAVERA$^3$ ZORN *(AMELIA$^2$ HELMLINGER, ADAM$^1$)* was born April 24, 1912. She married VICTOR LEO HAGELBERGER June 24, 1933, son of EDWARD HAGELBERGER and BERTHA ZWEIBEL.

Notes for VICTOR LEO HAGELBERGER:

Victor Leo Hagelberger,, 78,, 14870 Shroyer Road, Jackson Center, Ohio, died Sunday at 8:50 a. m. at Lima Memorial Hospital, Lima, Ohio . He was born Feb. 20th 1910, in Shelby, County, Ohio, near Anna, Ohio, the son of Edward & Bertha (Zwiebel) Hagelberger . On June 24th 1933, he & the former LaVera C. E. Zorn were married . She survives with two children, Mrs. Dale (Velda) Knief of Lewistown, Ohio, & William of Castalia, Ohio; six grandchildren & six great grandchildren; a sister , Freda Davis of Bradenton, Fla.; a half sister, Mable Shoroyer of Sidney, Ohio, & two half brothers,

Harold Faler, of Botkins, Ohio, & Wilson Faler of Wapakoneta, Ohio . Mr. Hagelberger a retired farmer had also worked at the Monarch Machine Tool Company, in Sidney, Ohio, & Mussers's Inc. of Jackson Center, Ohio , He was member of Emanuel Lutheran Church of Montra, Ohio, the Jackson Center Community Club & the Sidney Eagles Lodge . Services will be held Thursday at 2 p. m. at the church with the Rev. Thomas E. Frey officiating . Burial will be in Glen Cemetery at Port Jefferson, Ohio . Friends may call at the Van Horn Funeral Home in Jackson Center Wednesday from 2 to 4 & 6 to 8 p. m. & Thursday at the church from 1 p. m. until the time of services . Memorials may be made to the church or the Jackson Center Rescue Squad . Dec. 12 1988

Children of LAVERA ZORN and VICTOR HAGELBERGER are:

i. VELDA[4] HAGELBERGER, m. DALE KNIES.

ii. WILLIAM EDWARD HAGELBERGER, b. September 25, 1934; m. AILEEN ADAMS, June 14, 1958.

**6.** DALLAS L.[3] KLOPFENSTEIN *(LUELLA CLARA CATHERINE[2] HELMLINGER, ADAM[1])* was born August 22, 1929 in Auglaize, Co.,Ohio, and died January 31, 1961 in Jackson Center, Ohio burial in Glen Cem. Port Jefferson, Ohio. He married JENNIE CRON October 05, 1952.

Notes for DALLAS L. KLOPFENSTEIN:

Jackson Center, Ohio, Dallas L. Klopfenstein, 31, died at 2:45 p. m. Monday of a heart attack while visiting a farm west of Jackson Center, Ohio. Born Aug. 22nd, 1929 in Auglaize County, Ohio, he was the son of Lewis & Luella (Helmlinger) Klopfenstein. On Oct. 5th, 1952 he was married to Jennie Cron, who survives. Survivors include two daughters Toni Dal & Lorna Lee, both at home, his parents Mr. & Mrs. Lewis Klopfenstein, of R. R. 1 St. Johns, Ohio, one sister, Mrs. Robert Bowdle, of R. R. 5 Cridersville, Ohio, three brothers Wilson, of R. R. 2 Wapakoneta, Ohio, Nelson, of South Viena, Ohio, & Calvin, of Zenia, Ohio. He was a furnace operator for the Superior Tube Company, & member of the Jackson Center Methodist Church. Services will be held Thursday in the Van Horn Funeral Home, with the Rev. Ralph W. Knoop officiating. Burial will be in Glen Cemetery, at Port Jefferson, Ohio. Friends may call after 8 p. m. today. Jan 31 1961

Children of DALLAS KLOPFENSTEIN and JENNIE CRON are:

i. TONI[4] DAL KLOPFENSTEIN.

ii. LORNA LEA KLOPFENSTEIN.

**7.** WILSON[3] KLOPFENSTEIN *(LUELLA CLARA CATHERINE[2] HELMLINGER, ADAM[1])*. He married MILDRED M. EISERT November 03, 1943.

Children of WILSON KLOPFENSTEIN and MILDRED EISERT are:

i. ELAINE[4] KLOPFENSTEIN, m. WILLIAM FISHER.

ii. CAROLINE KLOPFENSTEIN.

iii. KENNETH KLOPFENSTEIN.

iv. LOUIS KLOPFENSTEIN.

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "gary kellem" <suengary@wcoil.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2001 6:18 PM

# Descendants of Jacob Helmlinger

## *Generation No. 1*

**1.** JACOB$^1$ HELMLINGER. He married CAROLINE CATHERINE BARHART.

Children of JACOB HELMLINGER and CAROLINE BARHART are:

2. i. ADAM GEORGE$^2$ HELMLINGER, b. March 28, 1873, Auglaize, Co.,Ohio; d. November 16, 1960, Lima , Ohio burial in Greenlawn Cem. Wapakoneta, Ohio.

3. ii. MICHAEL J. HELMLINGER, b. February 23, 1878, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. January 02, 1976, Lima , Ohio burial in Greenlawn Cem. Wapakoneta, Ohio.

iii. LENA HELMLINGER, m. UNKNOWN ROODE. George Benjamin 30 Nov. 1907
b. 30 Aug 1878 Shelby Co OH
d 01 Jun 1939 Jackson Twp Shelby Co

iv. LOUISE CAROLINA HELMLINGER, m. HENRY REINEKE, December 30, 1902.

Christian 04-30-1869 Clay
David 10 May 1871 Aug
25 Aug 1873
Wm Henry - Clay
3-16-1875
1-18-18
Sarah (Sallie) Christina
Dec 28-1887 Clay
23 May 1909 Wap
Geo (Edward) Dennis
Walt
d 20 Feb 1928
Wapa

Notes for HENRY REINEKE:

Henry Reineke Retired Farmer Passes On At 71

Henry Reineke, 71, died at 1:15 o'clock this mouring at his home in Port Jefferson, Ohio. Death followed an illness, which began five years ago, but his condition did not become critical until he suffered a stroke Wednesday. A retired farmer, he had been making his home in Port Jefferson, for a number of years. He was active in that village & for 14 years had served as its Marshall. His marriage with Miss Louisa Carolina Helmlinger, of Auglaize County, was solemnized on December 20th, 1902. His death was the first in their family of five children who are, Herbert Reineke, of Sidney, Ohio, Elbert Reineke, at home, Oscar Reineke, of Port Jefferson, Ohio, Mrs. Willard (Pearl Thompson, of Piqua, Ohio, & Mrs. Mabel Howell, of Port Jefferson, Ohio. two sisters survive Mrs. John Pulfer, Mrs. Phillip Klinninger, & one brother Charles Reineke, of Port Jefferson, Ohio. born at Rhine, Shelby County, Ohio, on May 11th 1876, he was the son of Anton & Anna (Frantz) Reineke, they preceded him in death with the following brothers & sisters, Joe, Anthony, John Reineke, Mrs. Anna Limbert, Mrs. Katherine Kies, Josephine Reineke, Mrs. Mary Comer. Funeral services will be held Monday at 3 o'clock from the Dearth Funeral Home, in charge of Rev. R. W. Turne, of the Port Jefferson Methodist Church. Interment will be made in Glen Cemetery, at Port Jefferson, Ohio. Friends may call at the home in Port Jefferson at any time after noon on Saturday.

Nov 28 1947

## *Generation No. 2*

**2.** ADAM GEORGE$^{2}$ HELMLINGER *(JACOB$^{1}$)* was born March 28, 1873 in Auglaize, Co.,Ohio, and died November 16, 1960 in Lima , Ohio burial in Greenlawn Cem. Wapakoneta, Ohio. He married ARMEDA RASH March 03, 1898.

Notes for ADAM GEORGE HELMLINGER:

Adam G. Helmlinger, 87, a resident of R. R. 5,Wapakoneta, Ohio, died at 2:30 p. m. Wednesday at Lime Memorial Hospital, in Lima, Ohio. He had been a patient at the hospital since Nov 7th. He was born March 28th, 1873, in Auglaize County, Ohio, the son of Jacob & Catherine (Barnhart) Helmlinger, & was married March 3rd, 1898, to Almeda Rash. She died April 17th, 1960. He is survived by four daughters, & one son, they are Mrs. Ray (Alvena) Elsass, of R. R. 1 Botkins, Ohio, Mrs. Charles (Zelma) Loffer, of Sidney, Ohio, Mrs. Herbert (Anna) Burmeister, of Sidney, Ohio, Mrs., Julia Adams, of Harrod, Ohio, W. Robert Helmlinger, of Bluffton, Ohio, two daughters & four sons preceded him in death. A brother Mike K, Helmlinger, of R. R. 5 & two sisters, Mrs. Lena Roode, of R. R. 1 Botkins, Ohio, & Mrs. Louise Reineke, of Port Jefferson, Ohio, are living, & there are 12 grandchildren & 26 great-grandchildren. A brother & sister are deceased. Mr. Helmlinger was a retired farmer. He was baptized & confirmed in St. Marks Lutheran Church, of Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio. The funeral will be at 2 p. m. Saturday from Siferd's Funeral Home, with burial in Greenlawn Cemetery, at Wapakoneta, Ohio, where the Rev. Clyde Friedman will officiate. Fiends may call at the funeral home after 1 p. m, Friday.

Armeda

Nov. 16th 1960

had 4 Lawson ch + 1 wms
— 10-19-19 Guy Lawson DIV
Herbert Bormeister
walker williams DIV
— d May 16-1975

Children of ADAM HELMLINGER and ARMEDA RASH are:

i. ANNA KATHERINE$^{3}$ HELMLINGER, b. November 25, 1898; m. RAY ELSASS.?

ii. CARRIE BELL HELMLINGER, b. July 01, 1900, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. December 25, 1944, St. Johns, Ohio.

iii. ROY EDWARD HELMLINGER, b. June 14, 1902, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. July 11, 1959, Auglaize, Co.,Ohio; m. ROSETTA MOLL, February 18, 1928. 2nd Mary murphy

Notes for ROY EDWARD HELMLINGER:

Roy Edward Helmlinger

Funeral services will be held at 2 p. m. Tuesday in the Siferd Funeral Home for Roy Helmlinger, 57, of R. R. 5, Wapakoneta, Ohio, who took his life Saturday night at his farm home. Dr. R. H. Schaefers, Auglaize County coroner ruled suicide by strangulation as the cause of death. The

farmer was found death about 5 p. m. by a brother-in-law, Charles Loffer, in a barn on the farm of his parents. Mr. & Mrs. Adam Helmlinger, with who he resided. He had strung bailing twine over a rafter in the barn & squatted, tightening the noose around his neck, sheriff's deputies report. The man had reportedly been despondent since his second wife died several years ago & had been in failing health recently. Helmlinger was a member of the Wapakoneta Eagles Lodge. Surviving are his parents, Mr. & Mrs. Adam G. Helmlinger. With who he resided, a brother, Robert, of Bluffton, Ohio, & four sisters, Mrs. Raymond Elsass, of R. R. 1 Botkins, Ohio, Mrs. Charles Loffer, & Mrs. Herbert Burmeister, both of Sidney, Ohio, & Mrs. Julia Adams, of Harrod, Ohio.

July 11 1959

4. iv. WILLIAM ROBERT HELMLINGER, b. June 16, 1904, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. November 26, 1996. mar 23 mar 1946 Marcella Mildred Motter

v. LULU HELEN HELMLINGER, b. April 07, 1906, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. May 07, 1907, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio.

vi. JULIA MARGARET HELMLINGER, b. April 07, 1908, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. November 17, 1977, Sidney , Ohio; m. HAROLD ADAMS.

vii. SAMUEL GEORGE HELMLINGER, b. August 06, 1910, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. October 28, 1914, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio.

viii. ALBERT EUGENE HELMLINGER, b. October 01, 1912, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. September 02, 1914, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio.

5. ix. ALVENA MARIE HELMLINGER, b. October 19, 1914, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. January 14, 2001, Sidney , Ohio burial in Greenlawn Cem. Wapakoneta, Ohio. mar. Ray Elsass 16 Jan 1936

x. ZELMA ELIZABETH HELMLINGER, b. May 04, 1917; d. 1999; m. CHARLES LOFFER. b. 4-13-1911 d. 1-4-1974

xi. RUSSEL JACOB HELMLINGER, b. April 12, 1920, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. April 20, 1920, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio.

**3.** MICHAEL J.$^{2}$ HELMLINGER *(JACOB$^{1}$)* was born February 23, 1878 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died January 02, 1976 in Lima , Ohio burial in Greenlawn Cem. Wapakoneta, Ohio. He married EDNA GROSS December 30, 1909.

Notes for MICHAEL J. HELMLINGER:

Michael J. Helmlinger, of Wapakoneta, Ohio, 98, of R. R. 5, died at 5:30 a. m. Sunday in Oaks Convalescent Home, at Lima, Ohio. Born Feb. 23, 1878, in Clat township, Auglaize County, Ohio, he was the son of Jacob & Caroline (Barhart) Helmlinger. He married Edna gross, on December 30th 1909, 7she survives. Other survivors include two sons Raymond & Lloyd, both of R. R. 5 Wapakoneta, Ohio, four grandchildren, five great-grandchildren, six step-grandchildren & thirteen step-great-grandchildren. He was a retired farmer. Services will be at 10:30 a. m. Wednesday in Charles D. Siferd Funeral Home, with the Rev. Willard Thomas, officiating. Burial will be in Greenlawn Cemetery, at Wapakoneta, Ohio. Friends may call from 2 to 4 & 7 to 9 p. m. Tuesday at the funeral home.

Jan 2nd 1976

Children of MICHAEL HELMLINGER and EDNA GROSS are:

6. i. RAYMOND$^3$ HELMLINGER, b. August 11, 1910, Auglaize, Co.,Ohio; d. January 06, 1982, Lima , Ohio burial in Memoral Park, Lima, Ohio.

7. ii. LLOYD HELMLINGER, b. June 02, 1914, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. May 1993, Cridersville, Ohio burial in Greenlawn Cem. Wapakoneta, Ohio. m. Cora Eliza Hibner

## *Generation No. 3*

**4.** WILLIAM ROBERT$^3$ HELMLINGER *(ADAM GEORGE$^2$, JACOB$^1$)* was born June 16, 1904 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died November 26, 1996. He married MARCELLA MILDRED MOTTER March 23, 1946.

Notes for WILLIAM ROBERT HELMLINGER:

William Robert Helmlinger, 92, died, at 8:55 p. m. Nov 26th 1996, at St. Rita's medical Center, Lima, Ohio. He was born April 16th, 1904, on Wapakoneta, Ohio, to Adam & Armelda (Rash) Helmlinger. On March 23rd, 1946, he married Marcella H. Matter, who died July 8th, 1992. Mr. Helmlinger was farmer & a carpenter, in the St. Johns & Bluffton area. He was member of the Emmanuel United Church, at Bluffton & the Bluffton senior Citizens. Survivors include a daughter, Linda (Richard) Steele, of Bluffton, Ohio, & two grandchildren & a great-grandchildren. Four brothers, preceded him Roy H. Samuel, Albert, & Russell Helmlinger, & six sisters, Anna Williams, Alvena Elsass, Carrie Helmlinger Zelma Lauffer, Julia Adams, & Lula Helmlinger. Services will begin at 11 a. m. Saturday at the Bluffton Chapel of Chiles & Sons-Laman funeral Homes, with the Rev. Mark Houshower officiating. Burial will be made in the Maple Grove Cemetery, at Bluffton, Ohio. Friends may call from 2 to 4 & 7 to 9 p. m. Friday at the funereal home. Memorial contributions may be made to Emmanuel United Church of Christ, at Bluffton, Ohio.

Nov. 26 1996

Child of WILLIAM HELMLINGER and MARCELLA MOTTER is:

i. LINDA$^4$ HELMLINGER, m. RICHARD STEELE.

**5.** ALVENA MARIE$^3$ HELMLINGER *(ADAM GEORGE$^2$, JACOB$^1$)* was born October 19, 1914 in Clay

Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died January 14, 2001 in Sidney , Ohio burial in Greenlawn Cem. Wapakoneta, Ohio. She married RAYMOND EDWARD ELSASS January 16, 1936, son of WILLIAM ELSASS and MATHILDA KING.

Notes for RAYMOND EDWARD ELSASS:

Raymond Edward Elsass, 74, retired Monarch Employee

Raymond E. Elsass, 74, of 9880 Botkins, Road, Botkins, Ohio, died at 6:05 p. m. Monday in St. Rita's Medical center, Lima, Ohio, following an extending illness. Born in Auglaize County, Ohio, on Jan. 11th, 1913, he was he son of William & Mathilda (King) Elsass. On Jan. 16th, 1936, he married Alvena Helmlinger, who survives. Other survivors include one daughter, Mrs. Max. (Yvonne) Smith, of DeGraff, Ohio, & Daniel Elsass, of Charlotte, North Caroline, two grandsons, one sister, Mrs. Roland (Viola) Kantner, of St. Johns, Ohio, & four brothers, Ralph, of Dayton, Ohio, Clifford, of Buckland, Ohio, & Christian & Nelson, both of Wapakoneta, Ohio. One brother Vern & one sister, Mildred, preceded him on death. Mr. Elsass was retired after 33 years of service to Monarch Machine Tool Company, at Sidney, Ohio. He also was a retired farmer. He was a member of St. Jacobs Lutheran Church, in Jackson Center, Ohio. Funeral services will be at 2 p. m. Thursday at St. Jacobs Lutheran Church, with Rev. Strozensky officiating. Burial will be in Greenlawn Cemetery, at Wapakoneta, Ohio. Friends may call from 2 to 4 p. m. Tuesday & 7 to9 p. m. Wednesday at the Charles D. Siferd Funeral Home. Memorial contributions may be made to the church memorial fund or to the charity of the donor's choice.

Aug. 17 1987

Children of ALVENA HELMLINGER and RAYMOND ELSASS are:

i. YVONNE$^4$ ELSASS, m. MAX SMITH.

ii. DANIEL ELSASS, m. PAMELA UNKNOWN. Pamela Ann Robison — chn Kenneth Lunn mar Rebec Elsass 14 Feb 1973? Jorrod Lunn 20 Nov 1975 mar Gretchen

**6.** RAYMOND$^3$ HELMLINGER *(MICHAEL J.$^2$, JACOB$^1$)* was born August 11, 1910 in Auglaize, Co.,Ohio, and died January 06, 1982 in Lima , Ohio burial in Memoral Park, Lima, Ohio. He married (1) THELMA MARTIN January 16, 1938. He married (2) BETTY JEAN SHIELDS January 01, 1959.

Notes for RAYMOND HELMLINGER:

Raymond Helmlinger, 71, R. R. 5 Ashburn Pike, was dead on arrival at 2:35 p. m. in Lima Memorial Hospital. He was born in Auglaize county, Ohio, on Aug 11th, 1910, the son of Michael & Edna (Gross) Helmlinger. On Jan. 16th, 1938, he married Thelma Martin, who preceded him on June 16 1955. On Jan. 1st 1959 he married Betty Jean Shelids, who survives. Other survivors include one son Arthur Gene, of Waynesfield, Ohio, two daughters, Mrs. Earl (Carolyn) Robb, & Mrs. Carl (Sharon) Vandermark, six stepchildren, Charles E Sutton, of R. R. 5, James Sutton, of Virginia Beach, Va, Dennis Michael Sutton, of Wapakoneta, Ohio, Betty Jean (Penny) Rolston, of Lima, Ohio, Dale Sutton, of St. Marys, Ohio, Mrs. Edward (Mary) Fisher, of Frey bury, Ohio, a foster daughter, Mrs.

Robert (Ruby) Young, of Fort Jennings, Ohio, 27 grandchildren, three great-grandchildren. Me. Helmlinger was member of Eagles Lodge 691 & Senior Citizens. He was member of Clark Equipment Company for 32 years, in Liam. Ohio. Services will be held 10:30 Friday Jan 8th at the Charles D. Siferd funeral Home, with the Rev. Jerry Hall, will officiate. Burial will follow at Memorial Park Cemetery, at Lima, Ohio. Friends may call 2 to 4 & 7 to 9 p. m. Thursday at the funeral home. Memorials may be directed to St. Jude Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.

Jan 6 1982

Children of RAYMOND HELMLINGER and THELMA MARTIN are:

i. ARTHUR GENE$^{4}$ HELMLINGER. b. 7 Oct 1946 mar Janet —

ii. CAROLYN HELMLINGER, m. EARL ROBB. b. 2 Dec 1938

iii. SHARON HELMLINGER, m. CARL VANDERMARK. b. 9 mar. 1940

**7.** LLOYD$^{3}$ HELMLINGER *(MICHAEL J.$^{2}$, JACOB$^{1}$)* was born June 02, 1914 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died May 1993 in Cridersville, Ohio burial in Greenlawn Cem. Wapakoneta, Ohio. He married CORA E. HUBNER August 15, 1941. Hibner 12 Aug

Notes for LLOYD HELMLINGER:

Lloyd Helmlinger, 78, of R. R. 5 Geyer Drive, Wapakoneta, Ohio, died Wednesday at 4:55 a. m. at the Cridersville Nursing home. He was born June 2nd, 1914, in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, the of of Mike & Edna (Gross) Helmlinger. On Aug. 15th, 1941, he & the former Cora E. Hibner were married, & she survives in Cridersville, Ohio. Other survivors include a son Lester, of Wapakoneta, Ohio, & two step-grandsons. A brother preceded him in death. Mr. Helmlinger was farmer. Services will be held Saturday at 10:30 a. m. at the Patrick Heini Chapel of Bayliff Eley Funeral Homes I Wapakoneta, with the Rev. Edwin R. Fidler officiating. Burial will be in Greenlawn Cemetery, at Wapakoneta, Ohio. Friends may call at the funeral home Friday from 2 to 4 & 7 to 9 p. m. memorials may be made to the St. Johns Rescue Squad.

May 1993

HIBNER

Child of LLOYD HELMLINGER and CORA HUBNER is:

i. LESTER$^{4}$ HELMLINGER. b. 1946 Aug Co.

Check thisover to see if it is ok, & if you can add any thing to it< gary

Robert (Ruby) Young, of Fort Jennings, Ohio; 27 grandchildren, three great-grandchildren. Mr. Helmlinger was member of Eagles Lodge 691 & Senior Citizens. He was member of Clark Equipment Company for 32 years, in Lima Ohio. Services will be held 10:30 Friday Jan 8th at the Charles D Siferd funeral Home, with the Rev. Jerry Hall, will officiate. Burial will follow at Memorial Park Cemetery, at Lima, Ohio. Friends may call 2 to 4 & 7 to 9 p. m. Thursday at the funeral home. Memorials may be directed to St. Jude Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.

Jan 6 1982

Children of RAYMOND HELMLINGER and THELMA MARTIN are:

i. ARTHUR GENE$^6$ HELMLINGER.

ii. CAROLYN HELMLINGER, m. EARL BOHL.

iii. SHARON HELMLINGER, m. CARL VANDEHAARE.

7. LLOYD$^5$ HELMLINGER (Michael$^4$, Jacob$^3$, [illegible]$^1$) was born June 02, 1914 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died May 1993 in Cridersville, Ohio burial in Greenlawn Cem. Wapakoneta, Ohio. He married CORA E. HOBBER August 13, 1941.

Notes for LLOYD HELMLINGER:

Lloyd Helmlinger, 78, of R. R. 3 Goyne Drive, Wapakoneta, Ohio, died Wednesday at 4:55 a. m. at the Cridersville Nursing home. He was born June 2nd, 1914, in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, the s of Mike & Edna (Gross) Helmlinger. On Aug. 13th, 1941, he & the former Cora E. Ubber were married, & she survives in Cridersville, Ohio. Other survivors include a son Lester, of Wapakoneta, Ohio, & two step grandsons. A brother preceded him in death. Mr. Helmlinger was farmer. Services will be held Saturday at 10:30 a. m. at the Patrick Heim Chapel of Bayliff Eley Funeral Homes I Wapakoneta, with the Rev. Edwin R. Fidler officiating. Burial will be in Greenlawn Cemetery, at Wapakoneta, Ohio. Friends may call at the funeral home Friday from 2 to 4 & 7 to 9 p m. memorials may be made to the St. Johns Rescue Squad.

May 1993

Child of LLOYD HELMLINGER and CORA HOBBER is:

i. LESTER$^6$ HELMLINGER.

Check this over to see if it is ok, & if you can add any thing to it? gary

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "gary kellem" <suengary@wcoil.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 10, 2001 10:18 PM

# *Descendants of Louis Helmlinger*

## *Generation No. 1*

**1.** LOUIS$^{1}$ HELMLINGER died June 16, 1915. He married CAROLINE LEININGER July 14, 1895, daughter of JACOB LEININGER and SARAH RINEHART.

Notes for CAROLINE LEININGER:

Jackson Center Woman Dies After Suffering Stroke

Mrs. Caroline Helmlinger, 77, died at her home on R. R. 1, Jackson Center, Ohio, at 4:45 o'clock Wednesday afternoon. Last fall she had been seriously ill for several weeks as the result of a stroke but had been in fairly good health since that time until she suffered a second stroke Tuesday afternoon claimed her life. She was born in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, on Dec. 29th, 1870, the daughter of Jacob & Sarah (Rinehart) Leininger. On July 14th, 1895, she was united in marriage to Lewis Helmlinger, who died June 16th, 1915. A son & a daughter born to this union died in infancy. Surviving their mother's death are three daughters & five sons: Mrs. Harold (Clara) Huffman, of Piqua, Ohio, Mrs. Oliver (Iva) Foote, of Botkins, Ohio, Mrs. Meredith (Leona) Hughes, of Jackson Center, Ohio, Walter Helmlinger, of R. R. 1 Quincy, Ohio, Harley Helmlinger, of R. R. Maplewood, Ohio, Lawrence Helmlinger, & Roy Helmlinger, both of R. R. 1 Jackson Center, Ohio. The following brothers & sisters also mourn her death; Albert Leininger, John Leininger & Mrs. Alice Schuler, all of R. R. 1 Jackson Center, Ohio, Louis Leininger, of Lakeview, Ohio, Mrs. Ann Zorn, of Wapakoneta, Ohio, Mrs. Mary Mann, of R. R. 5 Wapakoneta, Ohio, & Mrs. Christina Zwiebel, of R. R. 1, Anna, Ohio. Phillip Rinehart, of R. R. 1 St. Johns, is a surviving uncle. There are 19 grandchildren & one great grandchild. Mrs. Helmlinger was member of the Grace Lutheran Church in Jackson Center, Ohio. Funeral rites will be held from there Saturday afternoon at 2o'clock with Rev. Harry E. Boyer in charge of services. Burial will be made in Glen Cemetery, at Port Jefferson, Ohio. Friends may call at the residence after Thursday evening. July 8th, 1948

Children of LOUIS HELMLINGER and CAROLINE LEININGER are:

2. i. HARLEY R.$^{2}$ HELMLINGER, b. March 20, 1902, Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio; d. August 31, 1982, Jackson Center,Ohio burial in Pearl Cem. on 25A near Anna, Ohio.

ii. WALTER HELMLINGER, b. January 15, 1906, Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio; d.

June 20, 1991, Bellefontaine, Ohio burial in Glen Cem. Port Jefferson, Ohio.

iii. CLARA HELMLINGER, m. HAROLD HUFFMAN.

iv. IVA HELMLINGER, m. OLIVER FOOTE.

v. LEONA HELMLINGER, m. UNKOWN HUGHES.

vi. MEREDITH HELMLINGER, m. MEREDITH HUGHES.

vii. UNKOWN1 HELMLINGER, m. HAROLD HUFF.

viii. ROY HELMLINGER, b. May 29, 1900, Jackson Township Shelby County, Ohio; d. August 16, 1979, Lima , Ohio burial in Glen Cem. Port Jefferson, Ohio.

## *Generation No. 2*

**2.** HARLEY R.$^{2}$ HELMLINGER *(LOUIS$^{1}$)* was born March 20, 1902 in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio, and died August 31, 1982 in Jackson Center,Ohio burial in Pearl Cem. on 25A near Anna, Ohio. He married AGNES A. FOGT December 21, 1932 in Jackson Center, Ohio, daughter of WILLIAM FOGT and SARAH BILLING.

Notes for HARLEY R. HELMLINGER:

Maplewood, Ohio--- Harley R. Helmlinger, 80, 13290 Shroyer Road, died Friday mourning at Wilson Memorial Hospital where he had been a patient since Monday. Born March, 20th, 1902, in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio, his parents were Lewis & Caroline (Leininger) Helmlinger. He & the former Agnes A. Fogt were married Dec. 21st, 1932. She survives with two daughters, Mrs. Roger (Carolyn) Metz, of Botkins, Ohio, & Mrs. Harry (Barbara) Krugh, of Maplewood, Ohio, two sons Dale L. of Vandalia, Ohio, & William L., of Sidney, Ohio, seven grandchildren, three step grandchildren, four step great grandchildren, three sisters, Mrs. Clara Huffman, of Piqua, Ohio, & Mrs. Oliver (Iva) Foote, & Mrs. Leona Hughes, of Jackson Center, Ohio, & one brother Walter Helmlinger, of Quincy, Ohio. One sister & four brothers are deceased. Mr. Helmlinger was member of St. Jacob's Lutheran Church, at Anna, Ohio, where services will be held Monday at 2-p. m. with the Rev. Ron Chelton officiating. Burial will be in Pearl Cemetery at Swanders, Ohio. Friends may call at Van Horn Funeral Home, Jackson Center, Ohio, and Sunday from 2 to 4 & 7 to 9 p. m. & Monday at the church from 1 to 2 p. m. memorials contributions can be made to the Jackson Center Rescue Squad or the St. Jacob's organ fund. Aug. 21 1982

Children of HARLEY HELMLINGER and AGNES FOGT are:

3. i. DALE LEE$^{3}$ HELMLINGER, b. June 29, 1934, Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio.

4. ii. CAROLYN LOUISE HELMLINGER, b. June 09, 1938, Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio.

iii. WILLIAM LEWIS HELMLINGER, b. April 30, 1936, Jackson Township, Shelby County,

Ohio; m. DELORIS CIMMINELLA, March 26, 1966.

iv. BARBARA JOYCE HELMLINGER, b. May 27, 1948, Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio; m. HARRY KRUGH, September 06, 1969, Shelby Co., Ohio.

## *Generation No. 3*

**3.** DALE LEE$^{3}$ HELMLINGER *(HARLEY R.$^{2}$, LOUIS$^{1}$)* was born June 29, 1934 in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio. He married NAIOMI HERRING December 15, 1954 in Jackson Center, Ohio.

Children of DALE HELMLINGER and NAIOMI HERRING are:

i. HEID I LOU$^{4}$ HELMLINGER.

ii. THAD EVANS HELMLINGER.

**4.** CAROLYN LOUISE$^{3}$ HELMLINGER *(HARLEY R.$^{2}$, LOUIS$^{1}$)* was born June 09, 1938 in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio. She married ROGER L. METZ September 15, 1956 in Shelby Co., Ohio, son of CHARLES METZ and SADIE HERRING.

Children of CAROLYN HELMLINGER and ROGER METZ are:

i. STEVEN LEE$^{4}$ METZ, b. May 08, 1958, Sidney , Ohio; m. THERSA MARIE WILSON, April 13, 1985, Botkins, Ohio.

ii. SHARON LOUISE METZ, b. August 27, 1959; m. RANDLE RUSSELL.

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "gary kellem" <suengary@wcoil.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 10, 2001 10:13 PM

Family Tree Maker , Microsoft Word most of the Fogt side
Elsass & Metz also

Gary Kellem
502 West Main St.
P O Box 258
Cairo, Ohio 45820

# *Descendants of Harley R. Helmlinger*

## *Generation No. 1*

**1.** HARLEY R.$^{2}$ HELMLINGER *(LOUIS$^{1}$)* was born March 20, 1902 in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio, and died August 31, 1982 in Jackson Center,Ohio burial in Pearl Cem. on 25A near Anna, Ohio. He married AGNES A. FOGT December 21, 1932 in Jackson Center, Ohio, daughter of WILLIAM FOGT and SARAH BILLING.

Notes for HARLEY R. HELMLINGER:

Maplewood, Ohio--- Harley R. Helmlinger, 80, 13290 Shroyer Road, died Friday mourning at Wilson Memorial Hospital where he had been a patient since Monday. Born March, 20th, 1902, in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio, his parents were Lewis & Caroline (Leininger) Helmlinger. He & the former Agnes A. Fogt were married Dec. 21st, 1932. She survives with two daughters, Mrs. Roger (Carolyn) Metz, of Botkins, Ohio, & Mrs. Harry (Barbara) Krugh, of Maplewood, Ohio, two sons Dale L. of Vandalia, Ohio, & William L., of Sidney, Ohio, seven grandchildren, three step grandchildren, four step great grandchildren, three sisters, Mrs. Clara Huffman, of Piqua, Ohio, & Mrs. Oliver (Iva) Foote, & Mrs. Leona Hughes, of Jackson Center, Ohio, & one brother Walter Helmlinger, of Quincy, Ohio. One sister & four brothers are deceased. Mr. Helmlinger was member of St. Jacob's Lutheran Church, at Anna, Ohio, where services will be held Monday at 2-p. m. with the Rev. Ron Chelton officiating. Burial will be in Pearl Cemetery at Swanders, Ohio. Friends may call at Van Horn Funeral Home, Jackson Center, Ohio, and Sunday from 2 to 4 & 7 to 9 p. m. & Monday at the church from 1 to 2 p. m. memorials contributions can be made to the Jackson Center Rescue Squad or the St. Jacob's organ fund. Aug. 21 1982

Children of HARLEY HELMLINGER and AGNES FOGT are:

2. i. DALE LEE$^{3}$ HELMLINGER, b. June 29, 1934, Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio.

3. ii. CAROLYN LOUISE HELMLINGER, b. June 09, 1938, Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio.

iii. WILLIAM LEWIS HELMLINGER, b. April 30, 1936, Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio; m. DELORIS CIMMINELLA, March 26, 1966.

iv. BARBARA JOYCE HELMLINGER, b. May 27, 1948, Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio; m. HARRY KRUGH, September 06, 1969, Shelby Co., Ohio.

## *Generation No. 2*

**2.** DALE LEE$^{3}$ HELMLINGER *(HARLEY R.$^{2}$, LOUIS$^{1}$)* was born June 29, 1934 in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio. He married NAIOMI HERRING December 15, 1954 in Jackson Center, Ohio.

Children of DALE HELMLINGER and NAIOMI HERRING are:

i. HEID I LOU$^{4}$ HELMLINGER.

ii. THAD EVANS HELMLINGER.

**3.** CAROLYN LOUISE$^{3}$ HELMLINGER *(HARLEY R.$^{2}$, LOUIS$^{1}$)* was born June 09, 1938 in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio. She married ROGER L. METZ September 15, 1956 in Shelby Co., Ohio, son of CHARLES METZ and SADIE HERRING.

Children of CAROLYN HELMLINGER and ROGER METZ are:

i. STEVEN LEE$^{4}$ METZ, b. May 08, 1958, Sidney , Ohio; m. THERSA MARIE WILSON, April 13, 1985, Botkins, Ohio.

ii. SHARON LOUISE METZ, b. August 27, 1959; m. RANDLE RUSSELL.

**Lucy Weaver**

NOTE!

**From:** "gary kellem" <suengary@wcoil.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Friday, February 02, 2001 11:08 PM

# *Descendants of Ermen E. Elsass*

## *Generation No. 1*

**1.** ERMEN E.$^{3}$ ELSASS *(MICHAEL P.$^{2}$, JACOB$^{1}$)* was born March 06, 1905 in Wapakoneta, Ohio, and died April 08, 1988. He married CLARA BELLE WELLS October 03, 1937 in Anna , Ohio, daughter of CHARLES WELLS and CLARA FOGT.

Children of ERMEN ELSASS and CLARA WELLS are:

2. i. JAMES$^{4}$ ELSASS.

3. ii. CHARLES ELSASS, b. August 27, 1942, Sidney , Ohio.

4. iii. THOMAS ELSASS.

## *Generation No. 2*

**2.** JAMES$^{4}$ ELSASS *(ERMEN E.$^{3}$, MICHAEL P.$^{2}$, JACOB$^{1}$)*.

Child of JAMES ELSASS is:

i. DOUGLAS$^{5}$ ELSASS.

**3.** CHARLES$^{4}$ ELSASS *(ERMEN E.$^{3}$, MICHAEL P.$^{2}$, JACOB$^{1}$)* was born August 27, 1942 in Sidney , Ohio. He married WILMA SHROYER June 30, 1962 in Columbus, Ohio.

Child of CHARLES ELSASS and WILMA SHROYER is:

5. i. STEVEN$^{5}$ ELSASS.

**4.** THOMAS$^4$ ELSASS *(ERMEN E.$^3$, MICHAEL P.$^2$, JACOB$^1$)*. He married BARBRA ELSASS.

Child of THOMAS ELSASS and BARBRA ELSASS is:

i. TANYA$^5$ ELSASS.

## *Generation No. 3*

**5.** STEVEN$^5$ ELSASS *(CHARLES$^4$, ERMEN E.$^3$, MICHAEL P.$^2$, JACOB$^1$)*. He married JEAN HEILAND 1989 in Shelby Co., Ohio.

Child of STEVEN ELSASS and JEAN HEILAND is:

i. KREG MICHAEL$^6$ ELSASS, b. January 14, 1990, Sidney , Ohio.

NOTED

**From:** "gary kellem" <suengary@wcoil.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Friday, February 02, 2001 9:12 PM

# *Descendants of Lawrence L. Zorn*

## *Generation No. 1*

**1.** LAWRENCE L.$^3$ ZORN *(JACOB HENRY$^2$, JACOB$^1$)* was born December 29, 1895 in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio, and died August 12, 1983 in Dayton, Ohio burial in Loramie Valley Cem. Botkins, Ohio. He married CLARA A. KIES November 11, 1919, daughter of LOUIS KIES and LOUISA METZ.

Notes for LAWRENCE L. ZORN:

Lawrence Zorn=== Botkins, Ohio, Lawrence Zorn, 87, died at 12:20 a. m. today in the Veterans Administration Hospital in Dayton, Ohio. Born Dec. 29th, 1895, in Shelby, county, Ohio, he was the son of Jacob & Anna (Leinninger) Zorn. He married Clara Kies, on Nov 11th, 1919, & she survives. Mr. Zorn was a retired farmer, Army veteran of World War I & member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church. Survivors also include two sons Rodrick Zorn, of Buena Park, Calif, & Gene Zorn, of Newton Falls, a daughter, Mrs. Clifford (Wilda) Ullery. Of Brookville, Ohio, four grandchildren, three great grandchildren, & a sister, Mrs. Lloyd (Viola) Thuman, of Wapakoneta, Ohio. Services will be at 10:30 a. m. Monday at the church, Rev. Don Allman officiating. Burial will be in Loramie Valley Cemetery. Friends may call from 2 to 4 & 7 to 9 p. m. Sunday at Patrick Heini Funeral Home, Wapakoneta, Ohio. Memorial contributions may be made to the church. Aug 12 1983

Children of LAWRENCE ZORN and CLARA KIES are:

i. GENE L.$^4$ ZORN, b. 1927, Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio.

2. ii. RODRICK ZORN.

iii. WILDA ZORN, m. CLIFFORD ULLERY.

## *Generation No. 2*

**2.** RODRICK$^4$ ZORN *(LAWRENCE L.$^3$, JACOB HENRY$^2$, JACOB$^1$)*. He married PEGGY ANNE BRASEIR.

Notes for RODRICK ZORN:

Lt. Roderick Zorn, Vet Of 75 Missions, Home From Pacific=== Marine First Lt. Roderick Zorn, Corsair pilot & veteran of 75 missions in the Pacific theater is home to spend a leave with his parents, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence L. Zorn, of Botkins, Ohio. Lt. Zorn is married to the former Peggy Anne Braseir, of Pasadena, Calif., & they are the parents of a five-month-old daughter. The fighter pilot wears the distinguished flying cross, air medal with three gold stares, four bronze stares on his pacific theater ribbon, a star on the Philippine liberation & the American theater ribbon. He has a total of 120 discharge points. Lt. Zorn joined the Marine Corps in Jan., of 1942, as a private & went to Parris Island S. C., in 1943 he took navel cadet training, at Chapel Hill, N. C. & at the navel air station at Glenview, & Corpus Christi, Texas. He was commissioned in Nov 1943. He took his operational training at Lee Field, Fla., & El Tore, Calif., before reporting for overseas duty. During his 75 missions he was stationed at Bougainville, the Philippines, & Okinawa. Oct 24 1945

Child of RODRICK ZORN and PEGGY BRASEIR is:

i. UNKOWN[5] ZORN.

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "Linda Dietz" <ldjdd1@earthlink.net>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Friday, March 09, 2001 7:40 PM
**Subject:** Re: Mail

NOTED

Hi Lucy,
I received yhe info you sent on Adam & family, and want you to know I really appreciate it, and it is so easy to understand! Some charts are out of order and you really have to hunt and search for the right kids. Thank you again.
By the way here is Ralph Adams death date Jul 14, 1972 in Lima. They also ( Harold & Julia) had a son Carl b Feb 1931
d Nov 5, 1934. He is buried in Munith Cemetery, Munith Michigan with Harold, Julia and Harold's father Noah ( my grandfather) I wasn't sure if you had this info.

Linda

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "gary kellem" <suengary@wcoil.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 10, 2001 4:26 PM

Jackson Center, Ohio, Dallas L. Klopfenstein, 31, died at 2:45 p. m. Monday of a heart attack while visiting a farm west of Jackson Center, Ohio. Born Aug. 22nd, 1929 in Auglaize County, Ohio, he was the son of Lewis & Luella (Helmlinger) Klopfenstein. On Oct. 5th, 1952 he was married to Jennie Cron, who survives. Survivors include two daughters Toni Dal & Lorna Lee, both at home, his parents Mr. & Mrs. Lewis Klopfenstein, of R. R. 1 St. Johns, Ohio, one sister, Mrs. Robert Bowdle, of R. R. 5 Cridersville, Ohio, three brothers Wilson, of R. R. 2 Wapakoneta, Ohio, Nelson, of South Viena, Ohio, & Calvin, of Zenia, Ohio. He was a furnace operator for the Superior Tube Company, & member of the Jackson Center Methodist Church. Services will be held Thursday in the Van Horn Funeral Home, with the Rev. Ralph W. Knoop officiating. Burial will be in Glen Cemetery, at Port Jefferson, Ohio. Friends may call after 8 p. m. today. Jan 31 1961

Hope that this is the right family as I ran across more then one Lewis ,
gary

The last mail that you sent was all in code also.

**Lucy Weaver**

---

**From:** "Ann Holt" <annh@lds.net>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Thursday, January 04, 2001 9:21 PM
**Subject:** RE: Cotterman

Lucy,
Thanks, I have looked at this site before. I am trying to prove that a gal named Martha CORDERMAN who married Jacob KISER was actually Martha COTTERMAN. I'm almost positive she is one and the same. But I haven't found anyone else descended from her that care. Oh well! I'll keep looking I suppose. I did find 2 more generations this week for KISERs if this works out.

The wedding was wonderful and beautiful. Emily is so very happy. Peter is a great guy. They went to Disneyland for their honeymoon and are now back in school in Provo. All the activity took more out of me than I anticipated and now I am sick. Yuck.

How was your holiday? I hope that everyone is happy and well.
Ann

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "gary kellem" <suengary@wcoil.com>
**To:** <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Sunday, December 31, 2000 3:05 AM

# *Descendants of Jacob Helmlinger*

## *Generation No. 1*

**1.** JACOB$^2$ HELMLINGER *(PHILIP C.$^1$)* was born July 25, 1860 in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio, and died 1935. He married MAGDALENA ZORN February 03, 1891 in Emmenauel Lutheran Church, Jackson Center, Ohio, daughter of JACOB ZORN and MARGARET MERKLING.

Notes for JACOB HELMLINGER:

Jacob Helmlinger, who resides on his well cultivated farm of 120 acres in Jackson Township Shelby County, Ohio, two miles north of Jackson Center, Ohio, & who has served three years as township trustee, was born in this township, July 25 1860, a son of Philip & Elizabeth (Metz) Helmlinger. His mother died Dec. 15 1910. Our subject was reared & attended school in this township & remained on his parents farm until his marriage to Lena Zorn, a native of Jackson Township, & daughter of Jacob & Margaret Zorn. He then settled on his present farm on which he has made a number of substantial improvements. About 30 acres are still in woodland. Mr. Helmlinger is engaged in general farming & his one of the prosperous agriculturists of the township. He is a Democrat in politics & formerly served in the office of school director. His religious affixations are with the Lutheran Church. He & his wife have been the parents of children as follows: John Henry, William, Michael, Clarence, C. Helmlinger, Margaret, & Mary. Mr. Helmlinger's large barn measuring 80 by 40 feet was erected by him. His farm is up-to-date in every respect & he is numbered among the useful & prosperous citizens of the township.

Notes for MAGDALENA ZORN:

Jackson Center, Ohio, Mrs. Magdalena Helmlinger, 95, of Jackson center, Ohio, died Wednesday mourning at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Raymond Ludwig. She was born Sept. 3rd, 1864, in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio. She

married Jacob Helmlinger. & he died in 1935. She is survived by three sons, William, of R. R. Lewistown, Ohio, Michael of R. R. 1 Jackson Center, Ohio, & Clarence of R. R. 1 Wapakoneta, Ohio, & three daughters Mrs. Elsie Weaver, of Quincy, Ohio, Mrs. Raymond Ludwig, of Jackson Center, Ohio, & Mrs. Robert Prieser, of R. R. 5, Wapakoneta, Ohio, 75 grandchildren 44 great grandchildren & two great great grandchildren, one sister, Mrs. J. M. Schiff, of Sidney, Ohio, one son John died in service on Armistice Day in 1918. Nov 19 1950

Children of JACOB HELMLINGER and MAGDALENA ZORN are:

i. JOHN$^3$ HELMLINGER, b. 1899, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. 1918, World War I France or Germany.

ii. HENRY HELMLINGER.

2. iii. MICHAEL HELMLINGER, b. March 20, 1895, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. June 16, 1965, Jackson Center, Ohio burial Glen Cem. Port Jefferson, Ohio.

iv. CLARENCE HELMLINGER, b. March 22, 1897, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. September 08, 1960, New Hammphire, Ohio burial in Glen Cem. Port Jefferson, Ohio; m. BESSIE HAGUE.

v. MARGARET HELMLINGER, b. 1900, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. 1999, Sidney , Ohio; m. RAYMOND LUDWIG, 1920, St. Marks Lutheran Church Clay Township, Auglaize County.

vi. MARY HELMLINGER, m. ROBERT PREASER.

vii. ELSIE HELMLINGER, m. UNKOWN WEAVER.

3. viii. WILLIAM HELMLINGER, b. August 15, 1893, Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio; d. February 13, 1970, Lewistown, Logan County, Ohio burial Glen Cem. Port Jefferson, Ohio.

## *Generation No. 2*

**2.** MICHAEL$^3$ HELMLINGER *(JACOB$^2$, PHILIP C.$^1$)* was born March 20, 1895 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died June 16, 1965 in Jackson Center, Ohio burial Glen Cem. Port Jefferson, Ohio. He married SELMA WEAVER October 09, 1921, daughter of WILLIAM WEAVER and MARY KEIS.

Notes for MICHAEL HELMLINGER:

Jackson Center, Ohio==== Michael Helmlinger, 70, a lifelong resident of the

Jackson Center, Ohio, area, died about midnight Wednesday at the son of his home of his son Russell Helmlinger here. Death followed an illness of several years. Born in Jackson Township, Shelby County, Ohio, March 20th, 1895, Mr. Helmlinger was a son of Jacob & Magdalena (Zorn) Helmlinger. His marriage with the former Selma Weaver took place on Oct. 9th, 1921. She services with two sons & three daughters. They are, Russell L. & Richard R. Helmlinger, both of Jackson Center, Ohio, Mrs. James (Ester) English, of Sidney, Ohio, Mrs. Velma Burean & Mrs. Donald (Willa) Holt, both of Jackson Center, Ohio. Also surviving is a brother, William Helmlinger, of R. R. 1 Lewistown, Ohio, & three sisters, Mrs. Cleola Weaver, of Quincy, Ohio, Mrs. Raymond (Margaret) Ludwig, of Jackson Center, Ohio, Mrs. Robert (Mary) Prieser, of R. R. 5, Wapakoneta, Ohio, & 12 grandchildren. A brother, Clarence died in 1960. A retired farmer, Mr. Helmlinger was member of Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church, at Jackson Center, Ohio. Funeral services have been arranged for 2 p. m. Saturday at the Grace Lutheran Church with Rev. Daniel E. Snider officiating. Burial will be made in Glen Cemetery, at Port Jefferson, Ohio. Friends will be received at the Van Horn Funeral Home in Jackson Center, Ohio, after 8 p. m. this evening until noon on Saturday. There will be viewing at the church from 1 to 2 p. m. Saturday.

Children of Michael Helmlinger and Selma Weaver are:

i. ESTER$^4$ HELMLINGER, m. JAMES ENGLISH.

ii. RUSSELL L. HELMLINGER.

iii. WILDA HELMLINGER, m. DONALLD HOLT.

iv. RICHARD R. HELMLINGER.

v. VELMA HELMLINGER, b. 1925.

3. William$^3$ Helmlinger *(Jacob$^2$, Philip C.$^1$)* was born August 15, 1893 in Clay Township, Auglaize County, Ohio, and died February 13, 1970 in Lewistown, Logan County, Ohio burial Glen Cem. Port Jefferson, Ohio. He married (1) Unkown1 Weaver, daughter of William Weaver and Mary Kies. He married (2) Myrta Weaver November 13, 1918 in Jackson Center, Ohio, daughter of William Weaver and Mary Keis.

Children of William Helmlinger and Myrta Weaver are:

i. ALVENA$^4$ HELMLINGER.

ii. EARL HELMLINGER.

iii. EUNICE HELMLINGER.

iv. GLENEVA HELMLINGER.

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "Cheryl" <cherylselden@yahoo.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 01, 2000 11:40 AM
**Subject:** Re: Helmlinger Chart In The Mail

Lucy,

Thank you so much. I am sure you know how much this means to me and my family.

I am going to copy all of this stuff for you, so it will be a few days. It is very interesting.

I am trying to research The Beyer family as well, how do you get all your information? How (if we are) are we related?

Thank you again.

Cheryl

--- Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com> wrote:
> Cheryl, I just put the envelope into the mailbox.
> Hopefully you will get it
> within the next couple of days. I found your
> father's name in my data base
> and your name and birthdate there also.
> Interestingly, I had a Dottie
> Dreyer write for Helmlinger information also.
> Rhymes with your maiden name.
> Yes, I would like Frederick's soldier report and any
> information you care to
> send to fill in the blanks on your family. I do not
> post information re
> living persons on the web. I do send specific
> information to descendants
> of the family. I included a "tree chart" to help
> you place the ancestors in
> proper perspective. My snail mail address is: Mrs.
> Gerald F. Weaver 100

**Lucy Weaver**

---

**From:** "Cheryl" <cherylselden@yahoo.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Tuesday, October 31, 2000 12:18 PM
**Subject:** Re: Helmlinger

Lucy,

sure can.

Frederick Helmlinger b April 12, 1826. Ingweller, alsace-loraine.

His father was Phillip and his Mther 's name began with An S (looks like it might be Sophie)

Married Mararet (or Margarite or Margatha depending on my paper work) last name King, Koegebeher or Kirscenbaum (handwriting is very sloopy and I have heard King) on April 24, 1862
Both of them moved to the USA in1859 Married in 1860

They had 13-15 children

Frederick born 1862 married Katy Cocoran
Philip Born 1864
Katherine born 1867 married a Quinn
Louis born 1869 married a Tachamper?
Clara born 1871 married a Mayhew
Julia Born 1873 Died before 1900 by a horse dragging
Charles Born 1874 married a DeLigney
Henry born 1876 married Sara
~~Anna born 1878~~
Alfred born 1880 married Harriet Flick (my great Grandparents)
Clinton born 1883 2 kids Marion and Buddy [not his real name]
Harry C. born 1888?
Antoinette born 1888

I can trace Alfred forward let me know if this is helpful.

James 10
Clarence 8
Benny 4
Edw 3
Marg 2

Anita Mita
Alverna
Vera

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "Cheryl" <cherylselden@yahoo.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 01, 2000 9:20 AM
**Subject:** Re: Helmlinger

Lucy,

That is great thank you.

You can send it:

c/o Dennis Beyer
381 Waterleaf Ct
Marco Island, FL 34145

If you send me your address I will send you a copy of the Soldier report on Frederick it's very interesting.

Thanks again,

Cheryl
--- Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com> wrote:
> Cheryl, Send me your mailing address and I will send
> you an ancestor chart
> from Edith Helmlinger on back. I will put it into
> the mail as soon as I get
> your address.
> Lucy
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Cheryl" <cherylselden@yahoo.com>
> To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
> Sent: Tuesday, October 31, 2000 12:18 PM
> Subject: Re: Helmlinger
>
>
> > Lucy,
> >
> > sure can.
> >
> > Frederick Helmlinger b April 12, 1826. Ingweller,
> > alsace-loraine.

**From:** "Lois G. Lester" <lester@amacominc.com>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Monday, October 30, 2000 11:28 PM
**Subject:** Marriage

Lucy,
I found a look-up for marriages for St Joseph Co., Ind. and ask for Helminger marriages. Guset what I *found? Our Christian Helmlinger Sr married again. I was wondering if he didn't because of the 1850 or* 60 census I have on him.

Christian Helminger Mar 22 1860
to Sophiah Zamner

I have ordered a copy of the certificate. They are going to send it to me. It is only $1.05 . I'll let you know when I get it.

HAPPY HOLLOWEEN!
LOIS G. LESTER

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "Ann Holt" <annh@lds.net>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 15, 2000 9:41 PM
**Subject:** RE: Cotterman Family Researcher

Lucy,
Thanks for bringing this to my attention. You are right, and even more right than I knew before! My Mary Jane Kiser's (I need to think of a good nickname for her, she was such a "colorful" lady!) mother was Martha Cotterman. I am pretty sure that Martha was the sister of Andrew J. Cotterman's father. That would make Andrew and Mary cousins of course, poor Viola was their daughter that he didn't even acknowledge in his obituary (or whoever wrote it didn't) - she was named in John Jacob Hemlinger's obit, so I know that she was still alive.

Do you get confused with all your family information? I have binders of different lines, and I am trying to keep everything organized, but it is so hard to pull things out of my head when I need them. There are a lot of Cottermans and Kisers, I am trying to figure out who is who.

How are things going for you? Heather is leaving for Israel next Tuesday, and Julie is leaving for NYU on the 26th. I am going to go with Julie for a couple days, help her get settled, etc. I can't wait to see NY, I've never been there. My sister and mother are down in South Carolina planning a wedding for next April for Susan's daughter, Sara. She is marrying a true Confederate, he is a great kid.

Do you have lines going into England? There are some great CDs out with English information.

Ann

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "Ann Holt" <annh@lds.net>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Sunday, July 30, 2000 5:29 PM
**Subject:** RE: Hemlinger Surname

Dear Lucy,
I can't find my 1900 census record for Joseph, but this is probably the right one. All the kids were living with other people throughout the state. Apparently Mary Jane had given birth to Ernest whom "was not grandpa's, only grandma's", which understandably cause some contention in the home! John Louis must have left, Mary Jane moved in with her cousin, Andrew J. Cotterman, she is found there in the 1900 census with her son Ernest. I don't think any of the families legally adopted the boys from her "marriage" to John Louis. The John that Scott is talking about would be John Jacob, Joseph's older brother. I think I have the census for Sophia Alice May (S.A.M. the census) - she was married to John Coleman (after having his baby in the Auglaize Co. poor house), in 1903. Joseph's death certificate says both parents "unknown". But my father corresponded with him a little, I have a copy of one of the letters. And I corresponded a little with the wife of one of his sons, Clifford. So we know that he is indeed John Louis' and Mary's son, a brother to James Henry, my grandfather. Like I said before, I am finally getting the full scoop on this crazy family & I'll be happy to send it to you and to Scott. I sent Janice a gedcom of all the data I had, up until last week when a lot of this started fitting at last.

I hope all your family is doing well. It is so hot & dry out here I am turning into a raisin.
Ann

**Lucy Weaver**

---

**From:** "Scott Hemlinger" <buckeyes@bigfoot.com>
**To:** <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Saturday, July 29, 2000 10:38 AM
**Subject:** RE: Hemlinger Surname

Hopefully this information can tie something together. I found the paper with my notes on them.

My notes say this is from 1900 census volume 20, ED 74, Sheet 9, Line 19 Clinton County/Washington Twnsp. It has been awhile since I have looked at that stuff so I hope that means more to you than it does to me :-) I have Joseph Preston born 13 Jan 1894 in Wampakannetta, Indiana. The only Wampakannetta I a can find is in Ohio right near the border of Indiana. The word used in the census said Joseph was enumerated with Herman H Mitchele (I
have Mitchell in one set of notes and Mitchele in another). I looked that word up and with the age of Joseph at the time, I took it to mean adopted. I have Herman born in Feb 1878 and Nettie born in June 1878.

I found another of your links where you were looking for brothers Michael and John Lewis. I also found a John (no middle) who was 11 years old in the 1900 census, I thought maybe he and Joseph were brothers (not sure why). I am not sure if it is the same John or not, the dates don't seem to match with your post.

I have been told that we do have Indian ancenstors, maybe another link? I did some reading about Wampakannetta and there were several tribes that settled in the area. I don't know if the tribe you mentioned in your brothers post was one of them. Maybe I'll see if I can find that book in the library again.

I also found Joseph Preston in the 1920 census. He was married to Flora Ritchey and had two children.

I don't know if this helps anymore or not. I have not been able to find anything past Joseph Preston, so if you we can find the link that would be excellent. I could continue going back that direction. I appreciate your assistance!

Thanks again,
Scott

**Lucy Weaver**

**From:** "Ann Holt" <annh@lds.net>
**To:** "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
**Sent:** Sunday, July 30, 2000 2:20 AM
**Subject:** RE: Hemlinger Surname

Dear Lucy,
Is Scott saying that the Mitchell people adopted Joseph? That makes perfect sense, all the children were in the care of different families in the 1900 census. Well, except for little Ernest, who seemed to be the cause of all the problem (actually his mother's behavior, little Ernest was the result), who was in the orphanage. How many times have I wished for the 1890 census?
If only it still existed, we would've had things figured out forever ago.

But I have had great luck with this frustrating line in the past couple weeks. I am almost positive I have finally found Mary Jane Kiser's parents and grandparents. I will make you a gedcom when I get it all together so that it will make sense. After all these years!!! Betty Bevans has really helped, unknowingly, she just thinks she sent me a couple orphanage records. I wrote her a thankyou note and she did a little extra digging on her own. Mary Jane died with the name Kiser, not Hemlinger or Jackson or Cotterman. Anyhow, I'm pretty excited.

About Joseph, somewhere I might have the name of the family he was enumerated with on that census, I'll look & let you know. Thanks for alerting me!
Ann

-----Original Message-----
From: Lucy Weaver [mailto:north@defnet.com]
Sent: Saturday, July 29, 2000 7:59 PM
To: Ann Holt
Subject: Fw: Hemlinger Surname

Ann, Just received this e-mail..haven't responded..but thought it might perk up your interest, when Scott says he thought Joseph Preston was adopted....could be, couldn't it...???? I think we should look into this further..
Lucy
----- Original Message -----

-----Original Message-----
From: Lucy Weaver [mailto:north@defnet.com]
Sent: Saturday, July 29, 2000 10:06 PM
To: buckeyes@bigfoot.com
Subject: Re: Hemlinger Surname

Hello Scott, Just saw your message. you may have given us the clue we have been looking for..when you mentioned that Joseph Preston was adopted. Evidently the father of Joseph Preston was John Louis Hemlinger, who traveled around the countryside..evidently not raising his own children and may have had more than one wife. I am forward ing your message to Ann Holt out in Utah, who s a direct descendant of John Louis. Question #2..somehow our branch of the Helmlinger family was scattered after their father died and the mother couldn't raise the chn. they soemhow shortened their name...the Helmlingers that remained in Auglaize co. cousins to our bunch..evidently were wealthy farmers..our branch just happened to be unlucky I guess...We have data from Wimmenau, France and definitely the Hemlingers and Helmlingers are related. Yes, I have corresponded with your Aunt..and would be glad to exchangge data with you also...would like to fill in the blanks on the family..especially your line. I have forwarded your message to Ann Holt also..I know she will be excited about this adoption clue. John Louis was a brother to my gt. grandfather Michael(aka Milton) Hemlinger. Joseph Preston would have been a first cousin to my grandmother Daisy Hemlinger Wheaton.
Lucy Weaver
Defiance,OH.
----- Original Message -----
From: "Scott Hemlinger" <buckeyes@bigfoot.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Saturday, July 29, 2000 9:13 AM
Subject: Hemlinger Surname

> Hello,
> I have been searching off and on for the Hemlinger surname for a about 5
> years. I am not very good at it! I saw your response to Janice Hemlinger
> on rootsweb. I have a couple of questions if you don't mind.
>
> I found Joseph Preston, but somehow I have his parents as Herman Mitchell

> and Nettie (maiden unknown), Herman was a German immigrant (I think). I
> don't remember why (it has been awhile), but I thought Joseph Preston was
> adoptesd by these individuals. Do you have anything that resembles this?
I
> think I got Herman Mitchell from the 1890 or 1900 cencus.
>
> 2nd question...How do you find out that Hemlinger and Helmlinger are the
> same and how do you get one from the other...may be a stupid question, but
> like I said I am not very good at this...My dad has mentioned (he didn't
> know much) that Hemlinger was shortned from something much longer.
Thank
you
> very much for any help you can provide.
>
> btw...I don't know if Janice has responded to you but I am her nephew.
Her
> brother is Jack and I am his son.
>
> Thanks again,
> Scott
>

**Mr. and Mrs. Gerald F. Weaver**
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, OH 43512-1411
Home Phone 419-784-4756
Email north@defnet.com

Janice Marie Hemlinger Burns
511 West Ave.
Apt.1
Elyria, OH 44035

July, 2000

Dear Janice,

I am enclosing an ancestor chart for you so you have some of the data I have accrued over the years. The total Hemlinger Journal is over 300 pages long, so felt this was the easiest to send for the time being. Just noticed that I hadn't entered Flora Ritchey's death date that you had sent to me. There are so many things scattered on my desk right now, don't think I will ever get organized. Heard today from your nephew Scott Hemlinger. Glad to know there are several family members interested in the family history. With all of us working together, we may be able to solve some of the mysteries. Ann Holt is excited about the prospect of finding new relatives . Scott mentioned that he thought Joseph Preston was adopted by another family which is very well possible since his father John Lewis was a transient. Still haven't found out much about Elizabeth Lewis ' parents or siblings.

Let me know when you receive this. Would like to have you fill in the blanks on your family for me.

Sincerely,

**From:** Ann Holt <annh@lds.net>
**To:** Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Friday, December 17, 1999 1:53 PM
**Subject:** Ann Holt

---

I was reading through the history of the Helmlinger Church and I was wondering about the picture of Philip Helmlinger. Do you have a copy of the history? If you do, you will notice that this picture was taken from what is probably a family picture. I wonder who has it, and who else is in it. Whose hand is on his shoulder? Plus, the history says that "Rev. Joesting's records are well written and are certainly prized historical documents of the church." I think we should read through these records. It is just too amazing that there is so much history about one branch of the Helmlinger family and the other branch seems to have fallen off the edge of the planet. My research is indicating that my John Lewis and his wife (wives) were total losers, but how come his brother was such a fine fellow? BTW, what record do we have of Jacob's death in 1851? Did he die in Shelby Co.? Thanks.
Ann

**From:** Ann Holt <annh@lds.net>
**To:** OHAUGLAI-L@rootsweb.com <OHAUGLAI-L@rootsweb.com>
**Date:** Sunday, December 19, 1999 11:56 AM
**Subject:** [OHAUG] JACKSON

---

Merry Christmas! Does anyone out there have any information about this JACKSON family?
Philip JAC(K)SON, lawyer, b. PA abt 1820, parents b. NJ. Wife:
Susana_______ JACKSON, school teacher, b. OH abt 1831, parents b. Ireland
At least some of the children:
James, b. 1857 in OH; Martha, b. 1860 in OH; Marareth, b. 1863 in OH; and Mary, b. 1868 in OH. This family lived in Wapakoneta in 1880. Living with them was: "Clifert" (Clifford), b. 1877 in OH. I think his father was C.K. JACKSON, mother probably Mary. His half-sister's obituary states that Clifford JACKSON was living in Alabama in 1935. Thank you for any help.
Ann

==== OHAUGLAI Mailing List ====
Support free online research!
Donate to the RootsWeb Genealogical Project!
See more information at: http://www.rootsweb.com

==============================
Join the RootsWeb WorldConnect Project:
Linking the world, one GEDCOM at a time.
http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/

**From:** Ann Holt <annh@lds.net>
**To:** Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Sunday, December 19, 1999 11:24 AM
**Subject:** ann holt

---

Dear Lucy,
We only made it to the Ogden gen. library yesterday. It's very small compared to SLC. But we had called ahead and asked if they have the 1860 census index, they said "yes", and then they didn't have it. They do have the actual records, but no index. But the good news is that I found an interesting item. In my John Henry HEMLINGER's sister Alice's obituary it states that she had a half brother Clifford JACKSON. All these years I just assumed that after John Lewis flaked out Mary Cotterman married (or at least fooled around with) his father, C.K. JACKSON. With Betsey's (my whiz neighbor) super sleuthing, we found little "Clifert JACSON" on the 1860 census, 3 years old, living with his grandparents and their other children. No mother. (why was I not surprised?) I can't even remember how Betsey figured out Clifford would be older than my Hemlinger boys. So Mary Jane COTTERMAN was married to C.K. JAC(K)SON before John Lewis. My guess is the CK died, but no proof yet. Still though, where did Mary go? Was she already married to John Lewis by 1860? But why didn't she take her little boy? Grandpa JACKSON (Philip) was a lawyer, his wife was a school teacher, so it looks like they were educated and responsible people. Probably little Clifert got the best deal out of this situation. Be glad Lucy that you are descended from Milton and not John Lewis! But again, how come all these great Lutherans didn't help this poor family out? Maybe John Lewis didn't want help, who knows. Maybe it's all Mary's doing, and I've been blaming John Lewis. I probably have been wrong in judging someone in my life before! (Maybe....!)

Look at the familysearch.org site and go to "custom search", "library catalog", do you see any films or books that I should look at that might help with Elizabeth LEWIS, or anyone else? I would be glad to look at any of your lines. You know what, I better put my shoulder to the wheel with Christmas for a few days.....one week left! My daughter Emily comes home tomorrow, then I better get serious. I hope you have a wonderful week! And I REALLY hope you get your computer back SOON!
Ann

**From:** Ann Holt <annh@lds.net>
**To:** Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Friday, December 17, 1999 9:03 PM
**Subject:** Ann again

---

Lucy,
>From time to time I get re-interested in the Helmlinger mess and then I get frustrated all over again. My neighbor is trying to help me, and she is a genealogy genius. We are going to Salt Lake tomorrow to work on it. I don't know how I can ever pay her back. But I think these people are hiding somewhere in who knows where!

Anyhow, yes, I wonder why no family members ever took care of the poor little orphans. Same as I wonder why none of my direct line is in that church record. But maybe they are, that's why I would like to look at it. Who would be able to? I have the address of the church, I think I will write to them. (Maybe I shouldn't tell them which Helmlinger I am descended from!) There are no land records, birth records, marriage records, etc, in either Shelby or Auglaize for John Lewis and his women. I guess I was wondering about his "nice brother", but I really meant his nice uncle, Jacob's brother. Oh well. In the church history, there is a picture of Ludwig and one of Philip, Philip is the one with someone's hand on his shoulder. I sure would love to see the rest of it.

I really want to get to that film and make a copy of Michael's signature for you. I need to find the # of the film. I remember so many could barely write their names back then, but he looked educated!

I have put out a few queries about some of my relatives. I have seen your name in a few places and so I haven't duplicated your queries. Maybe some day.......

You're right, I do have the article from the IN history. I forgot. No one knows anything about John Lewis either, although for some reason he has quite an obituary. They had 5 children and some of them don't even know who their mother was. Sad, huh?

I'll let you tomorrow if I find anything! Ann

**From:** Ann Holt <annh@lds.net>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Saturday, October 30, 1999 10:26 PM
**Subject:** Ann Holt

---

Lucy - I finally got online, now we can correspond easier. I don't have any new information, however. Did you learn anything from M. Nippert? (I saw his query on Cyndis List.) Tonight is Halloween. My son has the bed covered in candy, and I am trying to resist. We had over 200 little goblins come to the door. They are so cute.

How goes the genealogy? I would give anything to find out about John Lewis's wives - which one was really my James Henry's mother. I don't have a marriage record for either Mary Kotterman or Jennie Kaiser. Did I ever tell you what I heard from the children's home in Sidney? It only confused the issue further.

I have been able to make some progress on my mother's line, although she doesn't really care, I do. It's funny how some people aren't interested in who their ancestors are, where they came from, what led them here, etc. I can't imagine.

Well, here is my email address. I hope that we can make some serious progress. I have a master family historian down the street from me. She looked at the Hemlinger line, but we haven't attacked it together yet.

Best wishes to your family,
Ann

7/30/99

**From:** lester <lester@par1.net>
**To:** lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Thursday, July 29, 1999 10:56 PM

---

Lucy,
I hope I have finally figured the out. This is a picture of my great grandmother
Martha Ann Helmlinger Sigler
LOIS G. LESTER

Picture Attachments:

---

**From:** Sean Holt <beattle11@hotmail.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Saturday, August 14, 1999 2:21 PM
**Subject:** Hello on a sad note

---

* * *

Hello Lucy, (ON A SAD NOTE)

My Grandma Holt's Aunt Margaret E. (Peg) just died.
Great Aunt Peg died on August 13, 1999.
Mary is the only one left and she was born on May 23, 1905 if you didn't know.
Thursday was my birthday and it was fun.

I have made THE ANCESTORS OF SEAN HOLT AND THE HELMLINGER BOOK

inside I have put what I know about you and have made the authors BY:SEAN C. HOLT
LUCY M. WEAVER
and JANET L. AIKIN

Sincerely,

Sean Holt of Sidney, OH

* * *

---

Get Free Email and Do More On The Web. Visit www.msn.com

**From:** Janice Pate <grand_ma@hotmail.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Tuesday, October 26, 1999 2:30 PM
**Subject:** Helmlinger

---

Dear Lucy Weaver,

I was just doing a search on HELMLINGER and wonder if we may be working of the same family.

My particular interest is in the descendants of Frederic K HELMLINGER (12 Apr 1821, Alsace, France - 11 June 1906 E. Orange, NJ)
his father was Johann Philipp HELMLINGER (18 Jan 1778 Ingwiller France - 11 Feb 1847 Ingwiller, France)
his mother was Maria Elizabeth EBERHARD (10 Nov 1799 Pfaffenhoffen, France - ?) married 20 July 1820
Frederic married Margaretha KOEGEBEHM 24 Apr 1862, New York, NY.

Their children:
Frederick Alfred, Philip, Elisabeth, Katherine Margaret, Louis Konrad, Clara Elizabeth, Julia, Charles Edward, Harry Henry, Anna Barbara, Alfred W. J., August, Clinton, Antonette, and Arthur.

Have you ever run accross any of these people?

Thank you,

Janice Pate

---

Get Your Private, Free Email at http://www.hotmail.com

**From:** Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
**To:** OHMIAMI-L@rootsweb.com <OHMIAMI-L@rootsweb.com>
**Date:** Thursday, July 01, 1999 1:55 PM
**Subject:** Frederick RINEHART of Brandt, Miami Co.

---

In 1897 Frederck RINEHART of Brandt, Miami Co.,OH. filed for an increase in his Civil War Pension. He had served1861-1865 Co.I, 71st. Inf. OH. Vols. Believe this Frederck was married in Feb. 1859 in Shelby Co., OH. to Elizabeth LEWIS HELMLINGER, widow of Jacob HELMLINGER. In 1860 Frederick & Elizabeth were living in New Knoxville, Auglaize Co.,OH. with his son Frederick age 6 and her two dtrs. Elizabeth & Sophia HELMLINGER. On his pension papers Fred says he was remarried to Catharine FISHER in 1866 in Butler Co.OH. and that his first wife Catharine LEWIS died in 1861. Also says on his pension papers that he has a son Frederick. Since Frederick was age 6 in 1860, believe Fred was marr. previously. In 1901 Catharine FISHER RINEHART, filed for a widow's pension in Dayton, Montgomery Co.OH. Does anyone have information on this particular family? Elizabeth was my gt. gt. grandmother. Thank you.
Lucy Weaver
Defiance Co.,OH.

==== OHMIAMI Mailing List ====
6 ------------------------------------------------
The Miami County Ohio Genealogy Network is a free
service of "THE COMPUTERIZED HERITAGE ASSOCIATION"
Visit our
Miami County Ohio Genealogy Researchers page at
http://www.tdn-net.com/genealogy
--------------------------------

**From:** Sean Holt <beattle11@hotmail.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Wednesday, June 30, 1999 12:56 AM
**Subject:** OK

---

Dear Lucy,

It will be OK to send it anytime. I just can't wait to see it. Willa is very excited and so is the rest of my family.

I wish Cleola Weaver were still alive. She always enjoyed talking about family. I thank you for complementing me on my exquisite writing.

SAincerely Yours,

SEAN CHRISTOPHER HOLT.

P.S I STILL NEED TO FIND OUT MY AUNT REBECCA'S "BECKY'S" MIDDLE NAME.

---

Get Free Email and Do More On The Web. Visit www.msn.com

**Gerald F. and Lucy M. Weaver**

100 Northfield Ave. ~ Defiance, Ohio, 43512-1411 ~ USA
Home Phone 419-784-4756 ~ Email north@defnet.com
Researching: Rulman, Wheaton, Helmlinger, Hardman, ~ Foust, Smith, Hall, Brokamp, Weaver, Tresidder, ~ Samsel, Coressel, Lenhart, Jensen, & Lewis

July 05, 1999

Sharon Vandemark
8170 Sandy Point Road
Elida,Oh 45807

Dear Sharon,

Enclosed are :copies of the Marriage records from Auglaize Co.OH.(4 pages)
Shelby Co. Marriages-one page
Misc. Marriages -one page
St. Mark's Lutheran Church-four pages
Adam Helmlinger Biography-two pages
Jacob Helmlinger Biogrpahy
Christian Helmlinger Biography
George Helmlinger Biography

Sorry to be so late in sending these, but just gor my scannerto working again. Are you staying cool in this hot weather?

Best Regards,

Lucy Weaver

Ella was wed to Oliver Goodpaster I do not know how may children there were in this family but several. I do not remember when she died, but it was while we lived in Loveland before I was married

Edgar was Wed to Nellie Knott and to this Union was born Clifford and twins, then Evelyn Now Mrs. Dewey Wolf, Arden, Unmarried living now in California, Alberta now married and living in Michigan. Elaine

who married David Weirla;ugh passed on this day Nov 6, 1962

Roberta's married name is Montgomery, Aunt Nell passed on several years ago, the date i do not ha;ve.

Walter Pummill was married to Nell Griffeth, to this union was born a Son Earl and daughter Willa Sue, They were divorced and Walter married some one from dayton. this is all i know about them. Later he divorced this lady and married a lady name Ester, They moved to Grosset Ark

I have more information since then but thought you might like this so far thanks for forward information from everyone to me about the Pummill I have really enjoyed everyone sending me information if i can answer more for you let me know. I hope is comes through better then before. thanks again Pat

> -----Original Message-----
> From: Lucy Weaver [mailto:north@defnet.com]
> Sent: Saturday, July 03, 1999 2:37 PM
> To: trop@flowwise.com
> Subject: Re: Elaine & Elberta Pummell
>
>
> Hello Troy,
> Your address was given to me by David Smith. I am looking for Elaine
> Pummell born 7 Apr. 1914 Maineville, Warren Co.,OH. and Elberta
> Pummell born 15 Dec. 1917 also in Maineville. They are the daughters
> of Nellie Knott and Edward Pummell. I don't know their married names
> or even if they are still alive. Would like to get in touch with them
> re their mother's family. Thank you for any assistance you can give
> me.
> Lucy Weaver
> Defiance , OH.
> north@defnet.com
>
>

the regiment covered the retreat of the national forces toward Washington, and lost 25 men, killed and wounded. After a time spent in constant Marching and skirmishing it engaged at Chancellorsville on May 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th, suffering great loss. At Gettysburg it was severly handled and afterward joined in the pursuit. October 27th it started for Chattanooga, reaching that point on November 22nd, and went into winterquarters at Bridgeport, Tennessee. In March, 1864, the regiment re-enlisted. Returning, it was engaged in the marches and battles of the Atlanta Campaign, and on November 15th it started with General Sherman's army on it "March to the Sea," fighting its last battle at Bentonville. It particiapated in the grand review at Washington, after which it was sent to Columus, Ohio and there mustered out of service, about September 1m 1865

Also this is a letter from my Aunt Lorena thought you might like

Ancesters on Dads Side as far as I know them.

Alexander Hamilton Pummill was born in Ross County, Ohio In 1849 and departed this life Jan. 12, 1934 in his 85 years.

he was united in Marriage to Mary Emily Kelly on Jan. 21, 1874 to this union was born 8 children, namely in rotation, Florence, Irvin, El, Edgar, Walter, May, Isabel and Hazel

He passed all of his life in Ohio. moving to this community (Maineville) 31 years ago. in 1924 he with his wife celebrated their golden wedding anniversary, with their children and Grand children about them. In 1928 Grandma preceeded Grandpa to the great beyond He then made his home with his youngest daughter Hazel where he passed on after a month's illness.

2 daughters Isabelle and Ella having preceed him in death, he leaves 6 children, 25 grandchildren and 19 great grandchildren. he was burried Jan. 15,1934 Maineville cemetary. Beside grandma

Florence, married Earnest Mercer to this Union was born Ray, Raymond, Mona, Jauneta, and Gerald. Mona died at a young girl about 18 I think, Ray died about 2 years ago that would be about 1965 or 66 or there abouts. the rest are still living at this date. Roy in Dayton, Jaunets
in springfild, and Gerald some where in Ark.
Irvin was wed to Jeanetta Florence Baughn 15 day of Nov. 1902

to this union was born Mary lorene Aug 20, 1903
Chester Ellis Jan 9 1908
Edith May Aug 29 1912

**Gerald F. and Lucy M. Weaver**

100 Northfield Ave. ~ Defiance, Ohio, 43512-1411 ~ USA
Home Phone 419-784-4756 ~ Email north@defnet.com
Researching: Rulman, Wheaton, Helmlinger, Hardman, ~ Foust, Smith, Hall, Brokamp, Weaver, Tresidder, ~ Samsel, Coressel, Lenhart, Jensen, & Lewis

June 29, 1999

Sean C. Holt
1550 Timberidge Dr.
Sidney, Ohio
45365

Hello, Sean,

Enclosed you will find:

1. Your four pages of family tree(you'll have to fill in the Holt and Aiken part)
2. Your seven page ancestor chart
3. Excerpt from Shelby Co.OH. History on Jacob Helmlinger
4. Four pages of History of St.Mark Lutheran Church, ncluding pictures of Ludwig and Philip.
5. Newspaper article from Wapakoneta Daily News(I am told that the article has errors in it, so use it with caution)
6. A fuzzy copy of Michael Helmlinger's death certificate(my original copy faded out)
7. A copy of Jacob Helmlinger's death record.

Please let me know that you have received the packet . Keep in touch.

Your friend,

Lucy Weaver

Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance,OH. 43512-1411
Tel:419-784-4756

February 6, 1996

Ann Holt
4319 Daisy Dr.
Mountain Green, Utah 84050

Dear Ann,
Please accept my apologies for not writing sooner. When I read your note about your husband passing away in November, I laid your card aside until I could write an appropriate response. Then we decided to take a vacation trip and all of my correspondence went unanswered for awhile. I am so sorry to learn of Brandon's death. In our last correspondence, it was noted that he was getting better and I wished you at that time that he would do as well as my friend's husband , who is in remission. You certainly have your hands full with four children to raise and being so far away from the rest of your family. Just can't express how sorry I am.
I do hope that 1996 is much better for you and your family.

Recently received a letter from Wilfred Helmlinger in Strasbourg,France. He wrote in English, but sent some data in French. Said he hoped I could read and write French. Of course I can't. His letter was in perfect English..so I am writing back in English & sending him a copy of the Hemlinger data which he requested. If he sends more data, I will forward it to you. Am able to summarize my data into a genealogy format on my new software.

Your Dad would be so tickled to know that we have made connections with the Hemlingers in France. Perhaps he knows...

Keep in touch.

With Love and Best Wishes,

Lucy Weaver

Christmas 2006

Dear Lucy,

Christmas is here again. We have had cold but very little snow. That's fine with me.

All the family is fine. My son, Terry, is living with me, which is a lot of company but I have to cook once in awhile.

All three children and part of their families were here over the 4th of July week this summer and that was a lot of fun. For some reason, the lake does not attract them in the winter.

I visited Ann and Glenn in the spring and again in November. I always enjoy the visits. They are busy people. Ann works two days a week in a doctor's office. Their Emily had a little boy in the spring, their second. Heather has a little girl and is expecting a boy in February.

Julie and Golden don't have any children, they are living in Washington DC, Golden just finished his Master's degree this year. They are pretty typical big city, high activity people. They would like to go back to New York.

Ann and Glenn have bought a retirement home in Illinois and will move there in '07 or '08. It will be nice to have them closer.

I visited Susan in South Carolina in February and again in September. She had a second granddaughter in August. I can hardly keep up with all these grandbabies.

I will be home for Christmas but may go where it's warm after the first of the year. Susan and I are thinking of a trip to England in the spring, her treat. I really look forward to that.

Have a great Christmas and a good new year.

Love, Betty

RELATION
TO LEE
ERNEST
EITNIEAR

SUSAN CLEVENGER
SHELBY, MICH
49455
RFD #2

Shelby, Michigan
R.F.D. #2.
July 30, 1964

H

Dear Lucy,

We received your letter and was so glad you let us know about Ernie.

Mom has wrote to him but she never get answer.

You tell him that money shouldn't be is problem as mom only get $39.10 a month. Well Lucy I don't know if you remember me or not but I'am Bessie Clark Daughter, and I was down to Ernie after I was married. When he was

married to Abby, and
I call to have you
come over to Ernie so
I could see you ~~at~~ but
when you come we had
already gone I have two
Children one boy and a
girl the boy is Isaac 7 year
and the girl name is Diane
and she is 8 year old.

O yes now back to
Ernie, I sent him a
card and wrote a few
lines on ~~a~~ the card for
him. But you can
tell him that mom
feel better as mom
and I are picking cherry
and so morning come so
early when we get up

/3/

at 4:30 to get our chorse done and my Husband off to work be for we come go to pick.

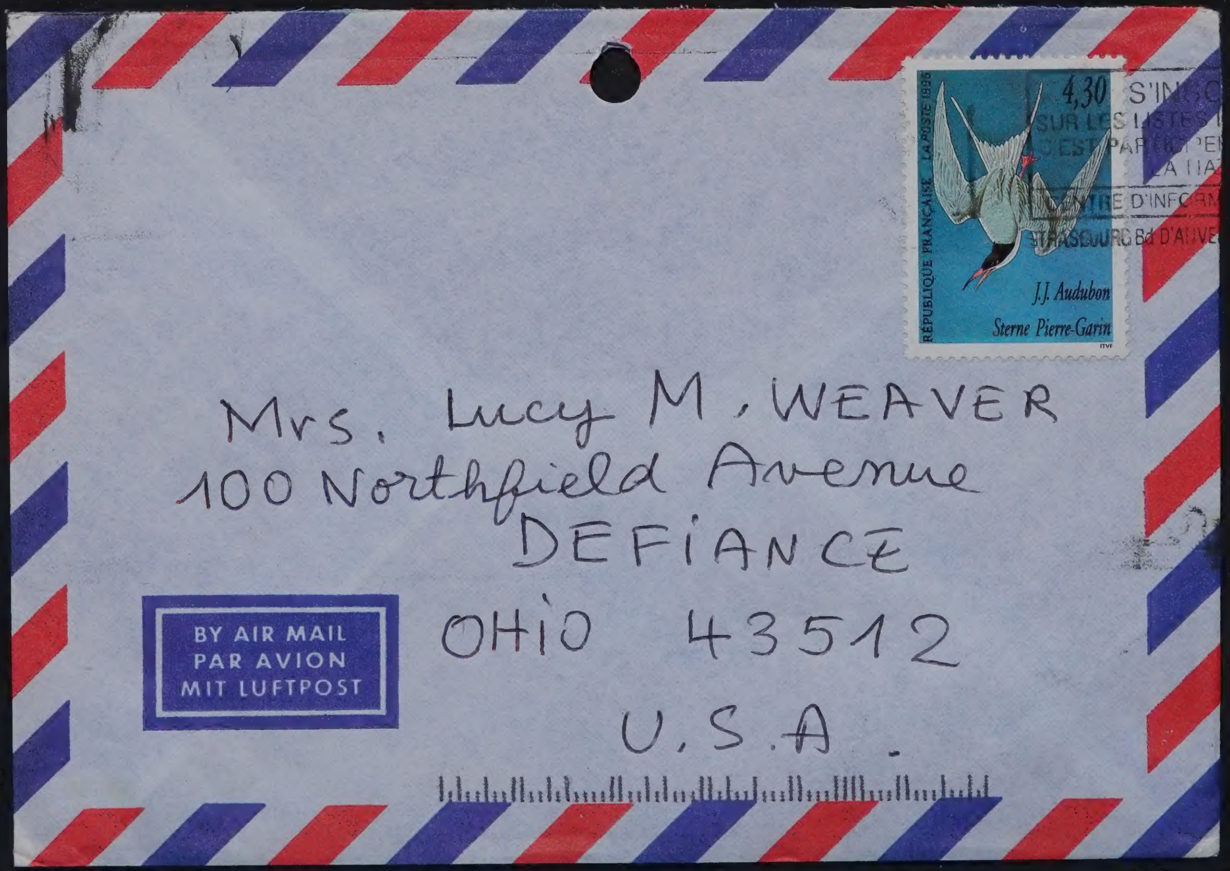
Well thank for leting us know and we well ~~to~~ be looking for to hear along how he is.

I' will give you our tele. phone no.:
120 - 861 - 2032

If youre call you can reverse charge.

If youre
wonder why
I'am writting
well we all
live in the
same house.
C/B

With Love
Sue
Clevenger



RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE LA POSTE 1995
4,30
J.J. Audubon
Sterne Pierre-Garin
ITVF

S'INSC
SUR LES LISTES
C'EST PARTICIPE
LA NAT
CENTRE D'INFORM
STRASBOURG Bd D'ANVE

Mrs. Lucy M. WEAVER
100 Northfield Avenue
DEFIANCE
OHIO 43512
U.S.A.

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION
MIT LUFTPOST

exp : WILFRED HELMLINGER
25 RUE VAUBAN
67000 STRASBOURG
FRANCE

1 Joseph A. Knott 1867 - 1928
.. +Louie Goodpaster (Molly) 1865 - 1931
..... 2 Nellie May Knott 1890 -
......... +Ed Pummel ? 122247826 B 21 OCT 1886 D. 1/1966 FLA
............ 3 Evelyn Pummel
............ 3 Arden Pummel
............ 3 Elaine Pummel
............ 3 Alberta Pummel
............ 3 Paul Pummel
............ 3 Hershel Pummel 1906 - 1910
............ 3 Clifford Pummel 1907 - 1971
................ +Mary Helen 1912 - 1990
..... 2 George W . Knott 1890 -
......... +Laura
............ 3 Norman Knott
............ 3 Virginia Knott
..... 2 Minnie Bell Knott 1891 - 1958
......... +Jessie Price Ennis 1889 - 1957
............ 3 Wanita Gertrude Ennis
................ +Elija Pucket
................... 4 David Pucket
............ *2nd Husband of Wanita Gertrude Ennis:
................ +Eugene Martin
................... 4 Waunda Gene Martin 1932 -
....................... 18155 +Ferdinand (fred) Dehman 1922 - 1993
............ [illegible]66 3 Elizabeth Ennis 1910 - 1979
................ +William Russell White 1908 - 1989
................... 4 Reba Kay White
.......................... 5 Beth Ann White
.......................... 5 Mary Ellen Williams
.......................... 18159 5 Wanita Williams
................... 4 Billie White,Jr. 1928 -
....................... 18161 +Betty Jane Smith 1930 -
.......................... 5 Micahel Eugene White 1955 -
.............................. +Andrea June Olinger 1956 -
.................................. 6 Andrew Michael White 1986 -
.................................. 18165 6 Jessup Nathaniel White 1989 -
.................................. 6 Brennan Grant White 1993 -
.......................... 5 Billie Jo White 1957 -
.......................... 18168 5 James Russell White 1959 -
.......................... 5 Gary Robert White 1963 -
.................................. 18170 6 Elizabeth Ann White 1984 -
.................................. 18172 6 Samantha Marie White 1985 -
................... 4 Ralph Thomas White 1930 -
....................... 18174 +Betty Carson 1931 -
.......................... 5 Barbara Kay White 1949 -
.............................. 18176 +Larry Suddith
.................................. 6 Bryan Suddith 1973 -
...................................... +Melissa Lynn Graler

18179 6 Keith Austin Suddith 1975 -
5 William Robert White 1950 -
6 Barbara White 1971 -
18183 6 Robbie White 1974 -
5 Patrica Ann White 1952 -
18185 +Quinton Sears
18187 6 Chris Sears 1971 -
18186 6 Shelley Sears 1976 -
18188 5 Kathlene Elizabeth White 1954 -
18191 6 Karen Thomson 1973 -
18192 6 Kendal Thomson 1976 -
18193 6 Lachele Thomson 1980 -
6 Amy Thomson 1981 -
18195 5 Rebecca Marie White 1955 - 1981
+Allen LeForge
6 Michele LeForge
18198 6 Issac LeForge 1978 - 1981
5 Betty Jo-Ann White 1956 -
18200 +Danny Suddith
18201 6 Danny Suddith 1975 -
6 Curtis Suddith 1978 -
5 Jackie Lynn White 1957 -
6 Jeffery White 1987 -
5 Ralph Thomas White,Jr. 1960 -
+Susan
18208 6 Thomas Andrew White 1980 -
6 Rachel Erin White 1986 -
18210 5 Toni Rae White 1968 -
4 Roger Rossell White 1935 -
+Gloria Ann Weber 1937 - 1997
5 Roger Steven White 1957 -
18213 +Kathlene Distler 1957 -
6 Victoria Lynn White 1976 -
6 Gregory Steven White 1977 -
5 Charles White 1958 -
18217 +Cara Lawson
6 Kennith A. White 1981 -
18219 5 Dorothy Mae White 1959 -
6 Christopher J. White 1978 -
18222 5 Robert James White 1962 -
+Mickey Tereda Ealy 1970 -
6 Robert J. White 1989 -
5 Donald William White 1964 -
+Lisa Marie Jennings 1967 -
6 Angelica Marie White 1988 -
3 Mary Ellen Ennis 1916 -
+Owen Wallingford 1915 - 1995
4 Robert Wallingford 1936 -
+Joy Bremin
5 Randall Wallingford 1959 -

# *Kinship of Joseph A. Knott*

| Name | Relationship with Joseph Knott | Civil | Canon |
|---|---|---|---|
| ([illegible]y), Louie Goodpaster | Wife | | |
| Bremin, Joy | Wife of the great-grandson | | |
| Carson, Betty | Wife of the great-grandson | | |
| Dehman, Ferdinand (fred) | Husband of the great-granddaughter | | |
| Distler, Kathlene | Wife of the 2nd great-grandson | | |
| Ealy, Mickey Tereda | Wife of the 2nd great-grandson | | |
| Ennis, Elizabeth | Granddaughter | II | 2 |
| Ennis, Jessie Price | Son-in-law | | |
| Ennis, Mary Ellen | Granddaughter | II | 2 |
| Ennis, Wanita Gertrude | Granddaughter | II | 2 |
| Faulkner, Barbara | Wife of the great-grandson | | |
| Graler, Melissa Lynn | Wife of the 3rd great-grandson | | |
| Helen, Mary | Wife of the grandson | | |
| Jennings, Lisa Marie | Wife of the 2nd great-grandson | | |
| Knott, George W . | Son | I | 1 |
| Knott, Joseph A. | Self | | 0 |
| Knott, Minnie Bell | Daughter | I | 1 |
| Knott, Nellie May | Daughter | I | 1 |
| Knott, Norman | Grandson | II | 2 |
| Knott, Virginia | Granddaughter | II | 2 |
| Laura | Daughter-in-law | | |
| Lawson, Cara | Wife of the 2nd great-grandson | | |
| LeForge, Allen | Husband of the 2nd great-granddaughter | | |
| LeForge, Issac | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| LeForge, Michele | 3rd great-granddaughter | V | 5 |
| Martin, Eugene | Husband of the granddaughter | | |
| M[illegible]tin, Waunda Gene | Great-granddaughter | III | 3 |
| M[illegible]n, Daniel | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| Minton, Geoffrey | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| Minton, Timothy | Husband of the 2nd great-granddaughter | | |
| Ogg, Beverly | Wife of the great-grandson | | |
| Olinger, Andrea June | Wife of the 2nd great-grandson | | |
| Pucket, David | Great-grandson | III | 3 |
| Pucket, Elija | Husband of the granddaughter | | |
| Pummel, Alberta | Granddaughter | II | 2 |
| Pummel, Arden | Grandson | II | 2 |
| Pummel, Clifford | Grandson | II | 2 |
| Pummel, Ed | Son-in-law | | |
| Pummel, Elaine | Granddaughter | II | 2 |
| Pummel, Evelyn | Granddaughter | II | 2 |
| Pummel, Hershel | Grandson | II | 2 |
| Pummel, Paul | Grandson | II | 2 |
| Sears, Chris | 3rd great-granddaughter | V | 5 |
| Sears, Quinton | Husband of the 2nd great-granddaughter | | |
| Sears, Shelley | 3rd great-granddaughter | V | 5 |
| Smith, Betty Jane | Wife of the great-grandson | | |
| Suddith, Bryan | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| Suddith, Curtis | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| Suddith, Danny | Husband of the 2nd great-granddaughter | | |
| Suddith, Danny | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| Suddith, Keith Austin | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| Suddith, Larry | Husband of the 2nd great-granddaughter | | |
| Susan | Wife of the 2nd great-grandson | | |

| Name | Relationship with Joseph Knott | Civil | Canon |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomson, Amy | 3rd great-granddaughter | V | 5 |
| T[illegible]son, Karen | 3rd great-granddaughter | V | 5 |
| Thomson, Kendal | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| Thomson, Lachele | 3rd great-granddaughter | V | 5 |
| Wallingford, Nickolas | 2nd great-grandson | IV | 4 |
| Wallingford, Owen | Husband of the granddaughter | | |
| Wallingford, Randall | 2nd great-grandson | IV | 4 |
| Wallingford, Rebecca Ann | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| Wallingford, Richard | Great-grandson | III | 3 |
| Wallingford, Robert | Great-grandson | III | 3 |
| Wallingford, Sharon Lynn | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| Weber, Gloria Ann | Wife of the great-grandson | | |
| White, Andrew Michael | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| White, Angelica Marie | 3rd great-granddaughter | V | 5 |
| White, Barbara | 3rd great-granddaughter | V | 5 |
| White, Barbara Kay | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| White, Beth Ann | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| White, Betty Jo-Ann | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| White, Billie Jo | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| White, Billie,Jr. | Great-grandson | III | 3 |
| White, Brennan Grant | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| White, Charles | 2nd great-grandson | IV | 4 |
| White, Christopher J. | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| White, Donald William | 2nd great-grandson | IV | 4 |
| White, Dorothy Mae | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| White, Elizabeth Ann | 3rd great-granddaughter | V | 5 |
| White, Gary Robert | 2nd great-grandson | IV | 4 |
| White, Gregory Steven | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| W[illegible], Jackie Lynn | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| White, James Russell | 2nd great-grandson | IV | 4 |
| White, Jeffery | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| White, Jessup Nathaniel | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| White, Kathlene Elizabeth | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| White, Kennith A. | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| White, Micahel Eugene | 2nd great-grandson | IV | 4 |
| White, Patrica Ann | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| White, Rachel Erin | 3rd great-granddaughter | V | 5 |
| White, Ralph Thomas | Great-grandson | III | 3 |
| White, Ralph Thomas,Jr. | 2nd great-grandson | IV | 4 |
| White, Reba Kay | Great-granddaughter | III | 3 |
| White, Rebecca Marie | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| White, Robbie | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| White, Robert J. | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| White, Robert James | 2nd great-grandson | IV | 4 |
| White, Roger Rossell | Great-grandson | III | 3 |
| White, Roger Steven | 2nd great-grandson | IV | 4 |
| White, Samantha Marie | 3rd great-granddaughter | V | 5 |
| White, Thomas Andrew | 3rd great-grandson | V | 5 |
| White, Toni Rae | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| White, Victoria Lynn | 3rd great-granddaughter | V | 5 |
| White, William Robert | 2nd great-grandson | IV | 4 |
| White, William Russell | Husband of the granddaughter | | |
| Williams, Mary Ellen | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |
| Williams, Wanita | 2nd great-granddaughter | IV | 4 |

Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance,OH. 43512-1411
e-mail: north@defnet.com
(419) 784-4756

Roger R. White
633 Adams Rd.
Loveland,OH. 45140

Dear Roger,

Was so glad to receive your message re: Joseph A. Knott. I thought that if I put out enough messages here and there, I would find a descendant of that family. Of course, I am most interested in the tie-in with my Hemlinger family. Is your mother Elizabeth Ennis White still living? Does she remember anything about the family history? Elizabeth Hemlinger Knott died in 1916, when your mother was only six, but sometimes stories are passed down in families. Since you are also descended from the Hemlingers(Helmlingers), will mention that Jacob HELMLINGER, who married Elizabeth LEWIS, died abt. 1851 and the chn. were scattered, mainly the sons of the family..Elizabeth & her sister Sophia were living with their mother Elizabeth Lewis Hemlinger Rinehart in Auglaize Co., OH. in 1860..accidentally found them on that census. Couldn't find Eliz. & Fred on the 1870 census in Auglaize Co. Also don't know when or where Elizabeth Lewis Hemlinger Rinehart died. Does your mother know?

For years my family said that Elizabeth LEWIS HEMLINGER had remarried a Mr. KNOTT. When I found Elizabeth HEMLINGER KNOTT on the Warren Co. census, realized then that the family had the facts confused. My ancestor is Milton Hemlinger, brother of Elizabeth Knott Hemlinger.

Am enclosing your ancestor chart from the data I have on computer. Will be anxious to hear from you , either via e-mail or through regular mail. I wear binaural hearing aids, so at times don't hear as well on the telephone.

Marilyn Knott Taylor in Mason, Oh. may be contacting you. She has corresponded via e-mail and says she is only a "stones throw" from you.

Sincerely,

Lucy Weaver

KNOTTS-L@rootsweb.com

**From:** roger r. white <rrwhit19@idt.net>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Tuesday, August 11, 1998 9:03 AM
**Subject:** knott

---

my gr. grandfather joseph a. knott lived in murdock. my mother is elizabeth (ennis) white. i've only been working on this side of family for a short time. send mailing address. and i'll send copy's of what i have.

roger r. white
633 adams rd.
loveland ohio 45140
(513) 683-3695
rrwhit19@idt.net

# *Descendants of John D. Knott*

## *Generation No. 1*

**1.** JOHN D.$^{1}$ KNOTT was born Abt. 1839, and died October 06, 1898 in Warren Co., OH. He married JULIA ANN MYERS February 22, 1862 in Warren Co., OH, daughter of WILLIAM MYERS.

Notes for JOHN D. KNOTT:

John D. Knott was employed as a carpenter.

More About JOHN D. KNOTT:
Cause of Death: typhoid fever

Notes for JULIA ANN MYERS:

Father of Julia Ann Myers was Williams Myers.

Julia Ann could not read or write.

More About JULIA ANN MYERS:
Cause of Death: Cardiac insufficiency from goiter

Children of JOHN KNOTT and JULIA MYERS are:
2. i. WILLIAM$^{2}$ KNOTT, b. Abt. 1863.
ii. CHARLES KNOTT, b. Abt. 1872.
3. iii. ROY KNOTT, b. July 29, 1883, Warren Co., OH; d. November 07, 1959, Warren Co., OH - Mason - buried Rose Hill Cemetery.

## *Generation No. 2*

**2.** WILLIAM$^{2}$ KNOTT *(JOHN D.$^{1}$)* was born Abt. 1863. He married ELIZA HERRON.

Children of WILLIAM KNOTT and ELIZA HERRON are:
i. GERTRUDE$^{3}$ KNOTT, b. November 09, 1886.
ii. ARTHUR/ANTHONY KNOTT, b. January 12, 1888.
iii. FRANK KNOTT, b. January 19, 1891.

**3.** ROY$^{2}$ KNOTT *(JOHN D.$^{1}$)* was born July 29, 1883 in Warren Co., OH, and died November 07, 1959 in Warren Co., OH - Mason - buried Rose Hill Cemetery. He married (1) MAUDE JACKSON December 10, 1903 in Warren Co., OH, daughter of JAMES JACKSON and VIRGINIA SCOFIELD. He married (2) PAULINE OVERLY Aft. 1907. He married (3) RHODA GOFORTH Aft. 1918.

Notes for ROY KNOTT:

# *Descendants of John D. Knott*

[illegible] Generation No. 1

1. JOHN D. KNOTT was born Abt. 1810, and died October 06, 1893 in Warren Co., OH. He married [illegible] ANN MYERS February 22, 1831 in Warren Co., OH, daughter of WILLIAM MYERS [illegible]

Notes for JOHN D. KNOTT:

John D. Knott was employed as a carpenter.

[illegible] John D. Knott [illegible]
Cause of Death: [illegible]

Notes for [illegible] ANN MYERS:

[illegible] John And [illegible] Williams Myers.

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Children of JOHN KNOTT and [illegible] ANN MYERS are:

2 i. WILLIAM KNOTT, b. Abt. 1835.
ii. CHARLES KNOTT, b. Abt. 1832.
3 iii. JOHN KNOTT, b. July 29, 1841, Warren Co., OH; d. November 07, 1929, Warren Co., OH; [illegible]
[illegible]

Generation No. 2

2. WILLIAM KNOTT (JOHN D.) was born Abt. 1835. He married ELLA [illegible].

Children of WILLIAM KNOTT and ELLA [illegible] are:

i. [illegible] KNOTT, b. [illegible] 1860.
ii. [illegible] KNOTT, b. January 12, 1868.
iii. FRANK KNOTT, b. January 17, 1873.

3. JOHN KNOTT (JOHN D.) was born July 29, 1841 in Warren Co., OH, and died November 07, 1929 in Warren Co., OH. [illegible] Cemetery. He married (1) [illegible] December 31, 1868 in Warren Co., OH, daughter of [illegible] and [illegible]. He married (2) [illegible] 1907. He married (3) [illegible] 1915.

Notes for JOHN KNOTT:

Roy was a truck driver for the King Powder Company, Kings Mills, Warren Co., OH during WW 2, also a truck driver for a glass company in Reading, OH

Information sources: Rose Hill Cemetery Records, Mason, OH - Marriage Book, Warren Co., OH &
personal knowledge

More About ROY KNOTT:
Cause of Death: Coronary occlusion from hypertension
Medical Information: Heart disease

Notes for MAUDE JACKSON:

Maude's second marriage to Fred Moore, third marriage to Frank Niebel. Maude and Frank lived in Cleveland, OH.

Maude is buried next to her parents in Rose Hill - Sec 5, Lot 62.

More About MAUDE JACKSON:
Cause of Death: cancer

Child of ROY KNOTT and MAUDE JACKSON is:
4. i. JAMES JACKSON$^3$ KNOTT, b. August 31, 1907, Warren Co., OH - Mason.

### *Generation No. 3*

**4.** JAMES JACKSON$^3$ KNOTT *(ROY$^2$, JOHN D.$^1$)* was born August 31, 1907 in Warren Co., OH - Mason. He married MARY O. TYLER May 10, 1930 in Warren Co., OH - Mason, daughter of FRANK TYLER and SADIE GORSUCH.

Notes for JAMES JACKSON KNOTT:

Employment of James Knott

Rose Hill Cemetery (following the footsteps of his grandfather and great grandfather) 1930 - 1938
King Powder Company February 1938 - April 1948
Deerfield Mfg. Company
Police Officer, Mason April 1949 -
Police Chief, Mason 1957 - April 1975
Fireman, Mason 1930
Fire Chief 1949 - 1969

Fire Station #1 North Mason Montgomery Road bears his name. Dedicated 1989.

Jim retired from his job as bailiff for the City of Mason in January 1995, after serving the village and then city, for 64 years. That is the longest anyone served Mason, in its history. Mason Council passed a resolution on January 23, 1995 noting all of his different services to Mason. He was also given a plaque.

More About JAMES JACKSON KNOTT:
Medical Information: Heart problems - angina

Notes for MARY O. TYLER:

Mary was born and raised in Bethany, Butler Co., OH. Played piano at the Methodist Episcopal Church in Bethany, starting at an age when her feet could not reach the floor. She gave piano lessons and was a telephone operator in Bethany.

She married first to Robert Blair Runyan on 24 Dec. 1921. After his untimely death in 1924, she married James J. Knott on 10 May 1930.

More About MARY O. TYLER:
Cause of Death: lung cancer

Child of JAMES KNOTT and MARY TYLER is:
5. i. MARILYN JOAN⁴ KNOTT, b. May 30, 1931, Warren Co., OH - Mason.

## *Generation No. 4*

**5.** MARILYN JOAN⁴ KNOTT *(JAMES JACKSON³, ROY², JOHN D.¹)* was born May 30, 1931 in Warren Co., OH - Mason. She married ROBERT H. TAYLOR November 02, 1956 in Warren Co., OH - Mason, son of MARION TAYLOR and JENNIE ADAMS.

Notes for MARILYN JOAN KNOTT:

Marilyn graduated from Mason High School in 1949. Attended Campbell Business School in Cincinnati, OH. Worked for the Wm. S. Merrell Company 1949-1957, where she met her future husband. She has spent 45 years as organist (sometimes choir director) at the Mason Methodist and Mason Presbyterian Churches. Also served as organist at Green Hills Community Presbyterian Church, Hopkinsville Presbyterian Church and the historic Fellowship Chapel (Columbia Rd.)

Notes for ROBERT H. TAYLOR:

Bob worked for the Wm. S. Merrell Company in Reading, OH from 1951 to 1993. (WSM later became Richardson Merrell; Merrell National Laboratories; Marion Merrell Dow; Hoescht Marion Rousell). He is the son of the late Marion Preston Taylor and Jennie Ann Adams. He has one brother, Harold; one sister Aileen Thal, deceased; another brother Hobart, deceased.

Bob was raised in the Carthage and Hartwell areas of Cincinnati. He graduated from St. Bernard High School in 1951 and served in the U.S. Army 1953-1955 - 640th Engineering Field Maintenance Co.

Marilyn and Bob were married at the Mason Methodist church by Rev. Hiram Holdridge and Rev. Albert Bitters.

Children of MARILYN KNOTT and ROBERT TAYLOR are:
6. i. BEVERLY JEAN⁵ TAYLOR, b. August 22, 1957.
ii. JAMES ROBERT TAYLOR, b. December 12, 1959, Hamilton Co., OH - Cincinnati; m. LISA MONFORT,

February 24, 1998, Craftsbury, VT.

Notes for JAMES ROBERT TAYLOR:

James Robert Taylor graduated from Mason High School in 1978. He has worked for a trucking company, construction company, Cintas Uniform Co., and Marion Merrell Dow (formerly Wm. S. Merrell Company). James played football in high school and is an avid bicycle rider, competing in many events in and around Ohio and West virginia. He is also a highly loyal fan of the Nebraska Cornhuskers. Jim moved to Montana in summer of 1996 but moved back to Mason 3 months later. Upon returning he became employed with the AquaCool Bottled Water Co. Lisa & Jim went to Vermont for a wedding/honeymoon/skiing trip. Wedding was February 24, 1998.

7. iii. THOMAS ALAN TAYLOR, b. December 22, 1960, Hamilton Co., OH - Cincinnati.

## *Generation No. 5*

**6.** BEVERLY JEAN$^5$ TAYLOR *(MARILYN JOAN$^4$ KNOTT, JAMES JACKSON$^3$, ROY$^2$, JOHN D.$^1$)* was born August 22, 1957. She married DOUGLAS WILLIAM MOELLER August 29, 1981 in Warren Co., OH - Mason, son of WILLIAM MOELLER and DOROTHY WHALEN.

Notes for BEVERLY JEAN TAYLOR:

Beverly Jean graduated from Mason High School in 1975 and Morehead State University in Morehead, KY. She worked at Your Man Tours and Rish Equipment Company before her marriage to Douglas William Moeller, August 29, 1981. She and Doug have three sons: Jason Patrick; Eric Taylor; Michael Douglas. Their family currently (1998) lives in the Georgetown area of southern Indiana. They also home-school their children.

Notes for DOUGLAS WILLIAM MOELLER:

Doug is a District Manager of Orick's (a loan company for heavy equipment, etc). His office is based in Louisville, KY and his area covers Louisville to Denver and places in between.

Children of BEVERLY TAYLOR and DOUGLAS MOELLER are:

i. JASON PATRICK$^6$ MOELLER, b. January 27, 1983, Hamilton Co., OH - Cincinnati.

Notes for JASON PATRICK MOELLER:

Jason's interests are radios - language/arts (has studied Latin for 6 years and now in his first year of German. He is an avid fan of the Cincinnati Reds, Xavier University, University of KY sports.

ii. ERIC TAYLOR MOELLER, b. October 28, 1986, Hamilton Co., OH - Cincinnati.

Notes for ERIC TAYLOR MOELLER:

Eric has been playing violin for 4 years and plays in a youth orchestra. He is an avid sports fan. Eric is also a member of the Boy Scouts.

iii. MICHAEL DOUGLAS MOELLER, b. October 17, 1991, Louisville, KY.

Notes for MICHAEL DOUGLAS MOELLER:

Michael adores anything his brothers do.

**7.** THOMAS ALAN$^5$ TAYLOR *(MARILYN JOAN$^4$ KNOTT, JAMES JACKSON$^3$, ROY$^2$, JOHN D.$^1$)* was born December 22, 1960 in Hamilton Co., OH - Cincinnati. He married (2) MARY BETH BROWNING May 23, 1992 in Warren Co., OH - South Lebanon. He married (3) KAREN COLE August 11, 1996.

Notes for THOMAS ALAN TAYLOR:

Thomas Alan graduated from Mason High School in 1979. He has worked for the Leggett and Platt and A-Mold Companies in Mason. He married Mary Elizabeth Browning May 23, 1992. In June 1993 he moved with his family to the Denver area of Colorado, but returned to Mason after just three months. Thomas has a son Keith Thomas, born August 16, 1983. Mother of Keith is the former Denise Betances, now Denise List (Mrs. David List). Tom and Mary Beth have a son, Kevin Gregory. Tom has played softball in various leagues around Mason and has a very large collection of baseball cards. Tom worked for the Dorn Office Supply after returned from Denver but has recently returned to work for the Leggett and Platt Company. Mary Beth works for the Lebanon Citizens Bank. Tom and Mary Beth divorced in 1996.

Notes for KAREN COLE:

Karen has a son, Jacob (Barker) from previous marriage. Birth date of Jacob August 04, 1992

Karen also worked at the Leggett and Platt Company in Mason, OH

Copied from article in the Claiborne Progress, Wednesday, August 14, 1996

"There are many fun and interesting things to be done on the lake. One which is probably a rarity. A wedding! I (the writer of this article) thought it was a unique thing when David and I were married on Norris Lake at Straight Creek Dock over 19 years ago, but it appears that another couple had the same idea. Tom, (and now) Karen Taylor from Ohio had a small wedding on the Lone Mountain Dock. I want to wish them a long and wonderful life together!"

Child of THOMAS ALAN TAYLOR is:

i. KEITH THOMAS$^6$ TAYLOR, b. August 16, 1983.

Child of THOMAS TAYLOR and MARY BROWNING is:

ii. KEVIN GREGORY$^6$ TAYLOR, b. March 22, 1993.

**From:** MTaylor679 <MTaylor679@aol.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Thursday, April 09, 1998 9:37 AM
**Subject:** Knott

---

I'm sending you a Genealogy Report of my Knott line. Check it over and if you don't want it cluttering up your data, just give it a toss. I just thought you might like to see it. Also, I looked up Blakely in my Warren County birth/death books but found nothing. I really feel sure that there is a relationship here. The name alone is far from Smith or Jones and Maineville is a very small community and was even smaller back in the 1800s. Migrants came from Maine and you can guess how Maineville came to be. Could you send me your Knott line so I can add it to my data. Where can we go to find John and William's parents? I have checked Clermont Co. and Clinton Co. I couldn't find any information through wills/estates. My gr grandfather,John, also had an illigimate son by his wife's sister. It was soon after that John disappeared from any and all records. I have no idea when or where he died. ttyl

Marilyn

your
address I will send information to you. I feel that there is a connection
here. I
just wish we could find the parents of your William and my John. Do you know
of any Clermont County connections. In case you are not familiar with the
area
Clermont County and Warren County are neighbors.

I sent a message to you earlier but it came back. First one to
3cg68V6f@defnet.com.

Better stop now before aol takes me off. TTYL- - Marilyn

In early 1920's Joseph Knott built severl radio sets, the first to be used in Maineville.
In 1915 George Knott owned Confectionary Store. In 1869, a Phoebe J. Knott was appointed guardian of Geo. Knott, age 7, 22 Nov 1868; Ruth Knott, age 10, 02 Oct 1868; Nanny (?) Knott, age 8, 2 Jan 1869. This was probated 10 May 1869.

John Knott (my gr grandfather) was a carpenter.

Obituary: 18 Jun 1928 (this is probably the newspaper date)
YES
MAINEVILLE MAN DIES
Joseph Knott, of Maineville, aged 61, died at the Blair Brothers Hospital on last Friday following recent illness. Mr. Knott was a carpenter and had made his home in Maineville for 30 years. He is survived by his widow, an aged father, two daughters, Mrs. Ed Pummel and Mrs. Jessie Ennis, one son, Mr. Geo. Knott, and 11 grandchildren. Funeral services were held from the residence on Monday afternoon in charge of Rev. Robbins.

Obituary: 20 Apr 1948
MRS. LIZA KNOTT CLAIMED MONDAY
Services for Liza Knott, 79, who died at the Warren County Home Monday following a lengthy illness, will be held at 10 a.m. today in the Oswald Funeral Home in charge of Rev. John C. McCoy. Interment will be in Maineville Cemetery.

Obituary: 1928
TRAIN KILLS MAN AT SOUTH LEBANON
William Knott Struck By Fast Train While Walking on Tracks

William Knott, 70, who lives east of South Lebanon, was instantly killed when struck by a Pennsylvania passenger train near South Lebanon Tuesday afternoon. The accident occurred about a mile and a half above South Lebanon. Mr. Knott, who was deaf, was walking on the tracks and it is believed that he did not hear the approaching train. He is said to have been facing the train as it bore down on him. He was hurled about a hundred feet from the tracts and the body was badly mutilated, the head being completely severed.

The train was an east bound express and had passed thru South Lebanon at 3:26 pm. Coroner W.C. Gilmour was summoned and investigated the accident. Mr. Knott is survived by a wife, two sons and two daughters. Mrs. Frank Sherod of South Lebanon is a daughter.

I have much more to give you, however, too much for email. If you send me

**From:** MTaylor679 <MTaylor679@aol.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Saturday, April 04, 1998 11:19 AM
**Subject:** Knott

---

Lucy, here are some dates for you.
Birth:
Roy Knott - 29 Jul 1883 - Maineville. Par. John Knott & Julia Ann Myers
Gertrude Knott - 09 Nov 1886 - Hamilton Twp. Par. Wm. Knott & Eliza Herron
(grandparents - John Knott & Julia Ann Myers
Arthur/Anthony Knott - 12 Jan 1888 - Hamilton Twp. Par. Wm. Knott & Eliza Herron
Frank Knott - 29 Jan 1891 - Washington Twp. Par. Wm. Knott & Eliza Herron
Anna Pearl Knott - 01 Dec 1874 - Maineville. Par. Geo. Knott & Laura Goodpasture
YES-Harry W. Whalen - 23 Feb 1890 - Murdock. Par. Lilly Knott & John Whalen
YES-Roy Whalen - 02 Nov 1891 - Murdock. Par. Lilly Knott & John Whalen
~~Nellie Knott - 25 Mar 1889 - Murdock. Par. Joseph Knott & Luella Goodpasture~~
YES-~~George Knott - 17 Mar 1890/91 - Murdock. Par. Joseph Knott & Luella Goodpasture~~
~~Minnie Belle Knott - 1891 (no parents found)~~

277011825
JUN 1966
b. 17 MAR 1890
45042 MIDDLETOWN
BUTLER CO OH

Deaths:
Harry Knott - 28 Jul 1890 - Hamilton Twp.
Infant Knott - 15 Feb 1912 - 3 hours. Parents Charley Knott & Bertha Knowlton

Murdock Cemetery Lists:
YES-John W. Whalen - 08 Aug 1894 - age 27y, 3m, 28d
YES-Harry W. Whalen - 28 Jul 1890 - age 5m, 5d - son of J.W. and L.
YES Frank J. Whalen - 28 Jan 1894 - age 5m. 15d - son of J.W. and L
YES Roy W. Whalen - b 04 Feb 1916, d 25 Sep 1969. Ohio Sgt. Co H 108 Parcht. Inf. WW II
~~Edward H. Knott - 09 Nov 1874 - age 1y, 10m, 21d. Son of W. and E.~~
Lawrence Knott - 10 Aug 1868 - age 2y, 10m, 18d

Rapp Cemetery (outside Owensville, Clermont Co., OH)
John H. Knott - 1840 - 28y
Ruth Knott - no dates

Marriage Records: Warren County
Harrison Knott and Elizabeth Lefler - 19 Aug 1838
Isaac Knott and Phoebe Jane Lefler - 15 Jan 1857
John D. Knott and Julia Ann Myers - 22 Feb 1861
William Knott and Elizabeth Rhinehart (Rinehart) - 20 Sep 1868
Roy Knott and Maude Jackson - 10 Dec 1903

Misc - found in Maineville History Book

**From:** MTaylor679 <MTaylor679@aol.com>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Friday, April 03, 1998 10:21 AM
**Subject:** Knott

---

Came across the surname Knott in the Warren Co., Queries. My maiden name was Knott and I live in Mason, Warren Co., OH. My line, which isn't very long, is as follows:

John Knott - born abt 1839 - lived in Maineville, Warren Co., OH - not sure about place of birth. He married Julia Anne Myers.
Roy Knott - born 1883 - raised in Maineville, Warren Co., OH - married Maude Jackson in 1903. He married 2nd Pauline Overly and 3rd Rhoda Goforth Isaacs.
James Knott - born 1907 - in Mason, OH - married Mary Tyler Runyan 1930

Marilyn Knott - born 1931 - in Mason, OH - married Robert Taylor 1956

John Knott had three children that I know of - William, Charles and Roy (my grfather)

If any of this sounds familiar to you, let me know. I just haven't been able to find much information on the family. I have a little information on other descendants of this family but not much. If we can help each other it would be great.

Marilyn K. Taylor

**From:** James Caudle <jc9171@webtv.net>
**To:** north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
**Date:** Saturday, February 14, 1998 8:16 AM
**Subject:** Thank You!!!!!!!!!

---

Dear Lucy,
Words cannot describe how grateful I am to receive the picture of Ludwig and Christina! As you probably know, I tried to call you last nite, just wanted to Thank You properly. I get very emotional about my father, as he died when he was only 61, and I loved him very much. The picture of Ludwig looks so much like him, it made me cry. We never had much contact with the family back in Ohio, so every thing I find out about them is very special to me. My father was a very kind and decent person, and I'm begining to understand where his values came from.
Every line of his that I've found leads back to this same group of families who founded the Lutheran Churches in Shelby and Auglaize Counties. It has been very soul filling to know all of this.
Let me give you the info on my lines:
My Father:
Orla Arlington Metz, Born 14 Sept, 1919 at Jackson Center, OH. Died 24 Jan, 1981 at Jefferson City, MO. Married Alice Rose Purdue, on July 7, 1946.
His Father:
Lewis Jacob Metz, Born 26 Oct, 1884 at Shelby County, OH. Died 26 Aug, 1945 at Jackson Center, OH. Married Louisa Gross on 25 Dec, 1912.
Lewis's Father:
Phillip C. Metz, Born 16 Oct, 1859 at Dunsmore, OH. Died 20 Jan, 1925 at Shelby County, OH. Married Barbara Cathrine Wildermuth on II Oct, 1882.
Phillip's Father:
Christian Metz, Born 29 Feb, 1828 at Alsace Lorrain, FR. Died Apr, I924 at Jackson Center, OH. Married SOPHIA HELMINGER on 15 Apr, 1856.

Of Course, this is where your Helmlinger family came in.

Christian's Father:
Jacob Metz, Born 14 Dec, 1798 at Alsace Lorraine, FR. Died 25 Feb, 1864 at Jackson Center, OH. Married Catherine Elsass at Wimmenau, FR on 03 Aug, 1819.

Catherine Elsass is of the same line as Cathrina Eliz. Elsass, both related to your Johann Christian Elsass born in 1737. I have a lot more info on the Esass line if you are interested! Back to 1660 I think.

Anyway, I have one more generation of the Metz line past Jacob, which is Phillip Heinrich Metz, and Sophia Elizabeth Scherer. Sherer is another name which is everywhere in the family! As you have mentioned before, it is a little scary the way the same names of these families keep

re-appearing over and over. But, every one I've found on the internet related to our families, seems to be very intellegent, so I guess all this marrying of cousins hasn't been too harmful! No wonder my father chose to marry away from Jackson Center, he was related to every one!!! Of course, He was the black sheep of the family for leaving home and marrying my mom. My mom says they never forgave him.

Anyway, thanks again for all the info, and I'll mail you the Elsass info if you'd like.

Mary C.

# Biography of Johann Michael Zwiebel

Submitted by Gary Carlsen - gkc@redshift.com

Johann Michael Zwiebel was the second child born to George Zwiebel and Katherine Salome Metz, and the first of four sons. Born on Christmas Day in 1806 in Lichtenberg, he would be the first Zwiebel to leave.

As a young man, he relocated to Rothbach, a small town just south of Lichtenberg, where at the age of 23 he would marry Magdalena Schneeberger on 9 July 1829. The second daughter of Johann Ludwig Schneeberger and Maria Magdalena Koll, Magdalena was born in Rothbach on 14 January 1810. Her family is well known in the area and dates back to the 17th century when her great great grandfather, Hannss Michael, was born on 20 September 1671.

Johann Michael and Magdalena would begin their family in Rothbach with the birth of their first daughter, Magdalena Lana, in 1830. Magdalena would be followed by two sons and three more daughters over the next 15 years. Shortly following the birth of their daughter Christine in 1845, the family would make a move that would change their lives forever.

Michaels exact reasons for leaving France are unknown, but the pioneer spirit and his quest for a better life for his family led them on their journey to America. Like so many immigrants of the time, the promises of freedom and land in the new frontier seemed to provide more than he could ever attain in his homeland.

It is uncertain as to exactly when they arrived in America, but the birth of Catherine in France in 1845 and their first son, Michael, in the new country in 1848, places their arrival around 1846. A check of the indexed passenger arrivals for all U S ports at the time show no Zwiebels arriving prior to 1846. Family members have indicated that they settled in a place called Pendicost, Pennsylvania, prior to their arrival in Ohio. Though several attempts have been made to locate this town, it does not appear anywhere in Pennsylvania in this time period. There was a Penticost in Susquehanna County in northern Pennsylvania, but it was not established until 1879 and changed its name to Forest City in 1886.

The first recorded reference to Michael was found in a land record dated 16 February 1848 in Allen County, Ohio. According to the record, Michael and Magdalena purchased a piece of land from George Delong near Lima, Allen County for $280.00. The sale was officially recorded on 21 April 1848 and witnessed by Daniel Bitter and Ludwig Helmlinger.

It is uncertain how long the Zwiebes stayed at this location, but Auglaize County birth records and St. Marks Lutheran Church records show their son Michael was born in Clay Township, Auglaize County on the 24th of June 1848, and christened at St. Marks on 30 July 1848. The U S Census for Ohio in 1850 shows Michael Swivel, age 43, living in Clay Township with his wife Magdalena and six children. Michas occupation is listed as farmer, and the value of his property was $1200.00. Catherine and Christina do not appear in this census, and no record has been located as to their deaths or burial in France or Ohio. Several people died on the trying journey across the Atlantic, and this may be what happened to the two young daughters. The possibility that the Zwiebel family did stop in Pennsylvania and the children died there is still unproved.

On the 18th of February 1851, Michael and Magdalena purchased another piece of property from Jacob Helmlinger in Auglaize County for $70.00. It is uncertain exactly where the property was located, but it consisted of ten acres and was recorded on 18 February 1851. On the 7th of September in that same year, Auglaize County birth records show the couples last child was born in Clay Township. Louis Arthur Zwiebel was christened at St. Marks Church on 7 October 1851.

The following year, tragedy struck the family on the 16th of May 1852 when Michael passed away. While the new country had been good to him, he never really had the opportunity to experience what he had strived for. To date, no actual record of his death has been located in Auglaize or Shelby Counties, but several family members have visited his grave in the cemetery next to St. Marks Church.

Magdalena was left with four young children to raise, as Philip was only 16 at the time of his fathers death. It is uncertain if George, who was 20 when his father died, was still at home to help his mother. On the 18th of December in that same year, the first daughter of Michael and Magdalena would marry, and two years later, in 1854, their son George married.

A strange event occurred in 1856, and the records do not show what may have led to the situation. On the 7th of February, Magdalena, acting as guardian to Philip, Michael, and Louis, filed a petition with the Court of Common Pleas in Auglaize County against her son George and his wife Sophia Zwiebel. The petition asked the court to force the sale at auction of property in GeorgeÕs name in Auglaize County. On 28 June 1856, the court ordered the sheriff to sell at public auction the property located on Pusheta Creek, and it was sold to Christain Elsass for $1500.00. Somewhere between the sale of the property and March of the next year, George and his wife and one son relocated to Papillion, Nebraska.

In February, 1858 Michael and Magdalenas daughter Sophia married; two months later, in April, their son Philip married and joined his brother George in Papillion. Magdalena, with two young sons to raise, appears to have gone to work as a governess in Clay Township. The 1860 U. S. Census shows her living in Clay Township with Michael, age 12, and Louis, age 7. At age 50, her occupation was governess. Her real estate was valued at $1300.00 and her personal property at $75.00.

In 1867, according to another land record, Magdalena appears to have sold the balance of the Zwiebel property in Clay Township. The record filed on the 8th of October shows Magdalena Zwiebel, wife of Michael Zwiebel, received from Christian Elsass the sum of $400.00 for eighty plus acres bordering on Pusheta Creek. Sometime between the sale of the property in Clay Township and 1870, Magdalena moved to her sons home in Port Jefferson. The 1870 U. S. Census taken on August 2nd shows Magdalena enumerated with Michael, his wife Sophia, and one son, Lewis. Before the census taker could reach Pusheta Township on the 24th of that same month, Magdalena had moved in with her daughter Sophia, her husband, and five children. The same census shows her oldest daughter living on the next farm with her second husband and sevenchildren. Her age is shown as 60, and she is still working as a domestic servant.

Magdalena apparently remained with Sophia until her death in 1894, as she was enumerated there in the 1880 U. S. Census. Auglaize County death records show she passed away in Pusheta on the 24th of August 1894 at the age of 84 years 6 months and 16 days. Her body was laid to rest in St. Marks Cemetery, thus bringing to a close the eventful journey that started across the Atlantic some 44 years previous.

Mr. and Mrs. [illegible]fred Helmlinger
25 rue Vauban
67000 Strasbourg
France

December 29, 1995

Mrs. Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Avenue
Defiance, Ohio 43512
U.S.A.

Dear Mrs. Weaver:

We do not speak or write good English so we are hoping that you can speak and write in French. But I will try to write this letter in English:
We came across your name and address by corresponding with Mr. and Mrs. Fred. and Catherine Deonier (Boise, Idaho).
Catherine Deonier write that your ancestor was a Jacob Helmlinger who was born about 1816 in Alsace, France.
I am very, very interested about the descendants of this Jacob Helmlinger in U.S.A. and would like very much to find out how to obtain a copy of this material...
I send to you a little part of my material, but I am able, if you are interesting, to send to you also the rest of material, for example the ancestor of Johann Christian Helmlinger (1732-1790).
This Jacob Helmlinger is the only one who was born beteween 1810 and 1820 in Wimmenau. I think he is the good!

My researching concern the descendants of Balthasar Helmlinger (1609-1679), soldat at the castle of Lichtenberg, of whom Jacob Helmlinger, born in 1816 is descendant.

I would be very pleased to hear from you and maybe received information about the descendants of Jacob...

We wish you and yours a Happy New Year,

Sincerely

Wilfred Helmlinger

P.S: My researching concern exclusively the descendants of Balthasar Helmlinger, who are holding the name HELMLINGER

**Lucy M. Weaver**
**100 Northfield Ave.**
**Defiance, OH. 43512-1411**
**U.S.A.**

Febraury 5, 1996

Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred Helmlinger
25 rue Vaubran
67000 Strasbourg
FRANCE

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Helmlinger,

First, my apologies for not answering sooner. Your letter arrived while we were away on a vacation cruise and am just now catching up with correspondence. Was very thrilled to receive your letter.

Secondly, I can not read nor write French, so will have to communicate in English. Let me compliment you...your writing in English was excellent!!!

Yes, my ancestor was Jacob Helmlinger(please note that later soem shortened the name to Helminger and Hemlinger..am sure all are related)..I know little about him except that he died at an early age with my gt. grandfather in his arms(Michael, later called Milton). Family legend is that the family was scattered with the mother being too poor to raise them. My gt. grandfather reportedly was raised by the Indians. He became the second husband of my gt. grandmother Lucy and had three children.

Enclosed is a copy of the genealogical summary of the materials I have on the Helmlingers. Also two articles from History Books that seem to verify the story of Jacob and the fact that Jacob's parents came to the U.S.A. also.

I will try to decipher the material you sent me in French(my son-in-law knows someone who can help me). Would love to have the rest of the material also. Let me know the charge for copying and postage and will be glad to send the amount. Not sure how our American dollar and French currency compare now..but can get International Coupons, I believe.

Thank you very, very much...and my husband and I wish both of you a healthy , prosperous New Year, also.

THANK YOU
FOR THE POSTCARD
YOU SENT- I
TREASURE IT.

Sincerely,
Lucy (Please call me Lucy)
Lucy M. Weaver (I'm on page 25- my Jacob is on page 8)

Encl: 28 pages Helmlinger document with index of names
Historical Article from St. Joseph Co.,IN./Elkhart Co.,IN.

814 North 13th Street
Boise, Idaho 83702-5013

February 14, 1994

Mrs. Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Avenue
Defiance, OH 43512

Dear Mrs. Weaver:

When I wrote you in February 1993 I sent you a set of pedigree charts for Louis Helmlinger, in case he was your line. I wrote our distant cousin, Wilfred Helmlinger, in France at Christmas and asked him if he could confirm if your Jacob Helmlinger belonged in our Helmlinger family. I received a letter from him in which he states Jacob was a cousin to Louis (Ludwig) Helmlinger. He has asked for your address and I am sending it on to him. You will probably be hearing from him shortly.

I am enclosing a pedigree chart beginning with your Jacob that shows his ancestors, and a family group sheet of his father and mother which shows Jacob as being the tenth child. You will note that Jacob did have a brother Christian Helmlinger, born 20 December 1804. Christian was a school teacher in Erckartswiller and came to America with his wife, Marguerite Schlemmer, and three children: Sophie, Christian, and Georg. He also thought that maybe a sister, Louise Helmlinger, may have come to the U.S. as he was unable to find a marriage or death record for her. I am sure you realize that Alsace had belonged to France, later to Germany, and now is part of France, so don't let the fact your ancestors came from Alsace, Germany, fool you as it is the same place.

Wilfred said a Linda Knerr of Wapakoneta, Auglaize County, Ohio, had calculated all the descendants of Louis Helmlinger. He received this information from Helen Elsass of Dayton, Ohio. Have you obtained any of this information from them or know of this record? I wrote Mrs. Elsass last February and she called me, but she has never contacted me since nor sent me any information on the Helmlinger families there. If you are or were able to obtain this information by Linda Knerr, I wonder if you would share it with me.

Sincerely,

Catherine Deonier

Enc. Pedigree chart for Jacob Helmlinger and family group sheet for Johann Christian Helmlinger

Ancestors of Jacob HELMLINGER
Prepared 25 Jan 1994

1. Jacob HELMLINGER
b 22 Jul 1816 in Wimmenau, France/Germany
m ABT 1836
d 1851 in Shelby Co., OH
spouse-Catherine ZARN

2. Johann Christian HELMLINGER
b 13 Aug 1770 in Wimmenau, France
m in Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
d in U.S.A.?

3. Catherine Elisabetha FRANCKHAUSER
b 4 Jan 1774 in Wimmenau, France
d in U.S.A. ?

4. Johann Christian HELMLINGER
b 1732
m in Lichtenberg
d 1790

5. Maria Ursula METZ

6.

7.

8. Johann Philipp HELMLINGER
b 1696
m in Frutigen, Bern, Switz
d 1742

9. Catharina SCHRANTZ

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

Chart No. _____
No. 1 on this chart is the same
person as No. _____ on Chart No. _____

HUSBAND: Johann Christian HELMLINGER

BORN: 13 Aug 1770 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: U.S.A.?
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
FATHER: Johann Christian HELMLINGER MOTHER: Maria Ursula METZ

WIFE: Catherine Elisabetha FRANCKHAUSER

BORN: 4 Jan 1774 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: U.S.A. ?
BUR: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1 NAME: Johann Christian HELMLINGER SPOUSE:
M BORN: 7 May 1796 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Jun 1796 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

2 NAME: Catharina HELMLINGER SPOUSE:
F BORN: 15 May 1797 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 18 Feb 1798 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

3 NAME: Sophia HELMLINGER SPOUSE:
F BORN: 18 Jun 1800 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 25 Jun 1802 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

4 NAME: Louise HELMLINGER SPOUSE:
BORN: 1 Nov 1802 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

5 NAME: Christian HELMLINGER SPOUSE: Marguerite SCHLEMMER
M BORN: 20 Dec 1804 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: 20 Sep 1825 PLACE: Erckartswiller

6 NAME: Johann Philipp HELMLINGER SPOUSE: Louise GEYER
M BORN: 11 Mar 1807 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 13 Feb 1870 PLACE: Erckartswiller
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: Erckartswiller

7 NAME: Sophia HELMLINGER SPOUSE: Georg GEYER
F BORN: 1 Jul 1809 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 25 Jun 1864 PLACE: Erckartswiller
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: 8 Oct 1825 PLACE: ~~Wimmenau~~

Prepared on 25 Jan 1994 by:

FAMILY GROUP SHEET (page 2)

HUSBAND: Johann Christian HELMLINGER
WIFE: Catherine Elisabetha FRANCKHAUSER

CHILDREN (continued)

8 NAME: Philipp Jacob HELMLINGER SPOUSE:
M BORN: 3 Mar 1812 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 10 Oct 1814 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

9 NAME: Michael HELMLINGER SPOUSE:
M BORN: 27 Feb 1814 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Oct 1814 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

10 NAME: Jacob HELMLINGER SPOUSE: Catherine ZARN
M BORN: 22 Jul 1816 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France/Germany
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 1851 PLACE: Shelby Co., OH
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: ABT 1836 PLACE:

11 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

12 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

13 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

14 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

15 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

16 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

814 North 13th Street
Boise, Idaho 83702-5013

March 14, 1994

Mrs. Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Avenue
Defiance, OH 43512

Dear Mrs. Weaver:

I received your letter dated February 28, 1994. I was disappointed to learn you hadn't yet received my thank you note telling you I had received the Helmlinger package and how much I appreciated all the information you had sent. I hope you have since received same.

Last time I sent you the family group sheet for the parents of Jacob and now I am enclosing family group sheets for the grandparents of Jacob and Christian Helmlinger (Maria Ursula Metz and Johann Christian Helmlinger), one for the great grandparents (Catharina Schrantz and Johann Philipp Helmlinger), one for 2x great grandparents (Elisabetha Zahn and Hans Philipp Helmlinger), and one for 3x great grandfather (Balthasar Helmlinger). You will notice that I do not have much information on the children except for your line. Your line and our line has to go back to Balthasar Helmlinger for a common ancestor. Wilfred usually only gives information on our direct line unless, like this time, I was able to connect him to someone related from another line of descendants. Possibly he will give you additional information on your line when he writes, and we can exchange data. As mentioned before, I will send you my line later when I have updated the information I have.

I haven't heard from Wilfred Helmlinger, but I hope that he has time to write you. Both he and his wife work and he says he has little time to spend on the family tree. In case you haven't heard from him yet, I will give you his address. As mentioned before he hasn't had much English but does fine reading it but sometimes has trouble answering in English but he does very good.

Mr. Wilfred Helmlinger
16, rue Kempf
67000 Strasbourg
France

I will close for now but wanted to let you know I had received your second batch of family group sheets. I want to thank you so much for sharing your information with me. I will write you shortly when I have more time. Thanks!!!

Sincerely,

Catherine

Catherine Deonier

Encl. 4 group sheets.

I really appreciate your help!!!

814 North 13th Street
Boise, Idaho 83702-5013

March 14, 1994

Mrs. Lucy M. Weaver
1007 Northfield Avenue
Defiance, OH 43512

Dear Mrs. Weaver:

I received your letter dated February 28, 1994. I was disappointed to learn you hadn't yet received my thank you note telling you I had received the Helmlinger package and how much I appreciated all the information you had sent. I hope you have since received same.

Last time I sent you the family group sheet for the parents of Jacob and now I am enclosing family group sheets for the grandparents of Jacob and Christian Helmlinger (Maria Ursula Metz and Johann Christian Helmlinger), one for the great grandparents (Catharina Schwartz and Johann Phillipp Helmlinger), one for 2x great grandparents (Elisabetha Zahn and Hans Phillipp Helmlinger), and one for 3x great grandfather (Balthasar Helmlinger). You will notice that I do not have much information on the children except for your line. Your line and our line has to go back to Balthasar Helmlinger for a common ancestor. Wilfred usually only gives information on our direct line unless, like this time, I was able to connect him to someone related from another line of descendants. Possibly he will give you additional information on your line when he writes, and we can exchange data. As mentioned before, I will send you my line later when I have updated the information I have.

I haven't heard from Wilfred Helmlinger, but I hope that he has time to write you. Both he and his wife work and he says he has little time to spend on the family tree. In case you haven't heard from him yet, I will give you his address. As mentioned before he hasn't had much English but does fine reading it but sometimes has trouble answering in English but he does very good.

Mr. Wilfred Helmlinger
16, rue Kampf
67000 Strasbourg
France

I will close for now but wanted to let you know I had received your second batch of family group sheets. I want to thank you so much for sharing your information with me. I will write you shortly when I have more time. Thanks!!!

Sincerely,

Catherine Geyster

Encl. 4 group sheets.

**Lucy M. Weaver**
**100 Northfield Ave.**
**Defiance, OH. 43512**

Catherine Deonier
814 North 13th Street
Boise, Idaho 83702-5013

February 16, 1994

Dear Catherine,

Your most welcome letter arrived today with the **HELMLINGER** chart! It really made my day! It was so nice to be able to add four new ancestors to my charts and to verify that Jacob and Louis were cousins. Can't tell you how much I appreciate your help!

Am looking forward to hearing from Wilfred Helmlinger of France. I hope that he will write.

Enclosed among other things, you will find a History of St. Joseph County, IN,which helps to verify what you said about the brother Christian born 1804, married to Marguerite Schlemmer. Note also that George says that an only daughter married and died in Philadelphia! Also, more importantly, that his grandparents came to America and died in Indiana. I will check out St. Joseph Co., IN, but suspect they died long before any records were kept of deaths. The census may be helpful.

Yes, I had read that Alsace could be either France or Germany. I have so many German ancestors, that it is a nice change to see France listed.

Yes, I have some of the data on the Louis Helmlinger descendants. Like you, I had contact with the people you mentioned, but haven't had recently and am sure that I do not have all of the data.

In appreciation for your remembering me and sending the new data, I have copied the family group sheets for Louis' descendants and completed mine and am forwarding these to you. Please let me know that you have received these and keep me in mind for any new Hemlinger(Helmlinger) items. (You will notice on some records, I have the name both ways..that enabled me to pick up the name from one list in my computer). I am so fortunate to have the computer. If you have any group sheets you would like to send, I would be happy to receive those. Aren't you glad that Helmlinger is not a common name here in the U.S.A. Should make the research easier. (I have a John Smith, born in VA in one of my lines...!!!)

Thanks again..hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,

Lucy Weaver

August 13, 1976

Dear Mr. Helmlinger,

I was very excited to get the picture of your father. I am enclosing photo copies of two pages of the anniversary booklet which have the pictures of Ludwig and Philip Helmlinger, and also my parents wedding picture. I think there is a definite resemblance between Philip, your father and mine--the same forehead, deep-set eyes, mouth and they even combed their hair the same way.

I have talked with several people and they all agree that Philip Helmlinger was the first child born to Ludwig Helmlinger in 1835. In the anniversary booklet his baptismal sponsor was Jacob Helmlinger. No one seems to know who he was, perhaps he was a brother to Ludwig. Could he be your great grandfather? If he is the same Jacob Helmlinger who is buried on the cemetry (1842-1906) he would have been only seven years old -- rather young to be a sponsor by todays standards. It would certainly be more helpful if the early Helmlinger's would have been more original in choosing names for their children!!

I have gathered as much of the information as I could get of the Adam Helmlinger family, it took me a little longer than I expected. If you were able to get the family tree from Helen Elsass, this will bring it up-to-date. It was interesting to see how much information you already have about our family.

I have heard that you are considering coming to visit this area. If you do, I would like to meet you.

Sincerely,

Velma Zwiebel

Where is Andalusia?

Rt. 5 Box 179
Wapakoneta, Ohio 45895
May 25, 1979

Mrs. Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Avenue
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Mrs. Weaver:

I am writing you as a result of the letter you wrote to Pastor Koehler, St. Jacobs Lutheran Church, Anna, Ohio. Pastor Koehler sent your letter to Pastor John Gast, St. Mark Lutheran Church, Clay Twp. I am parish secretary for St. Mark's, and I too was a Helmlinger.

Almost three years ago I corresponded with Bob Hemlinger of Andalusia, Pa. who told me about you?, his cohort in Defiance. Pastor Gast gave me the original church record and asked me to look up the information for you. This is what I found in the baptismal records:

Jacob Helmlinger & Elizabeth nee Lunz (not Lewis) had a daughter
Sophia born Oct. 2, 1845, baptized Oct. 19, 1845.

Jacob Helmlinger & Elizabeth nee Lunz, a daughter
Elizabeth born Mar. 11, 1847, baptized Apr. 11, 1847.

Thomas - traced

Jacob Helmlinger & Elizabeth nee Thomas, a son
Michael born June 9, 1849? with an 8 below the 9, baptized July 1, 1848
written over a 9.

The very next entry is
Jacob Helmlinger & Elizabeth nee Thomas, a son
Philip born Oct. 11, 1849, baptized June 2, 1850.

The new pastor may have noticed that Michael's name had not been recorded

Michael is recorded at the bottom of one page and Philip is the first name on the top of the next page. At the very top of this page is the name of a new pastor. I really can't tell much difference in the writing. It seems to me that this record was all made at the same time. It goes from 1835 to 1883. Another bit of interest perhaps - Sophia and Nicholas Sherer were the sponsors for both Sophia and Philip.

Rev. Geo. Hauck
1846 - 1849
Rev. Heyd
1849 - 1851

The marriage record doesn't start until 1854. An Elizabeth Helmlinger and Philip Knerr were married Dec. 6, 1868.

The burial register begins in 1848. The only Jacob Helmlinger listed was born in 1871 and died in 1872.

A Sophia Helmlinger was confirmed on Trinity Sunday 1849.

I hope you find this information helpful. I'm sure that if the pastors 140 years ago whould have realized how valuable these records were to become, they would have done a better job of recording.

Sincerely,

Velma Zwiebel
Mrs. Ivan Zwiebel

MRS RAYMOND ELSASS
9880 BOTKINS RD.
BOTKINS, OHIO
45306

BOTKINS, OH
FEB 19
[illegible] PM
1987
45306

USA 22

Mrs. Gerald F. Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance,O. 43512

Adam George Helmlinger B. 3-28-1873 D. 11-16-1960
M. 3-25-1898 Armeda Rash B 11-24-1878 D. 4-17-1960

Children:

1. Anna Katherine B. 11-25-1898 D. 5-16-1975
M. 10-19-1919 Guy Lawson B-2-26-1896 D. 1935
Married Walker Williams (2nd)
" Herbert Burmeister (3rd)
Her Children:
1 George Lawson — 2 Herman Lawson
3 Harold Lawson — 4. Catherine Lawson
5. Ruthella Lawson — 6. Gladys Williams.

2. Carrie Bell B. 7-1-1900 D 12-25-1944

3. Roy Edward B. 6-14-1902 D 7-11-1959
M. Rosetta Moell B 5-29-1891 D 10-24-1933
His Children;
1. Thelma Rose — 2. Elton Leroy } all Deceased
3. Melvern Laban
M. Mary T. Murphy
4.
4. Wm. Robert B. 4-16-1904
M. Marcella Motter
His Children — Linda

5. Lulu Helen B. 4-7-1906 D 5-7-1907

6. Julia Margaret B. 4-8-1908 D 11-17-77
M. Harold Adams B 1-9-1906 D 1-23-52
Her Children 1. Farrel — 2 Carl — 3 Ralph
4 — Helen

7. Samuel George B. 8-6-1910 D 10-28-1914

8. Albert Eugene B. 10-1-1912 D 9-2-1914

Me → 9. Alvena Marie B. 10-19-1914
m. Raymond Elsass B. 1-11-1913
Our Children 1. Yvonne 2. Daniel

10. Zelma Elizabeth B. 5-4-1917
m. Charles Loffer B. 4-13-1911 D 1-4-1974

11. Russel Jacob B. 4-12-1920 D 4-20-1920

Dear Mrs. Weaver;

My apologies for being so slow with this. My husband is very ill and we have to go to Lima every day for Radiation. Don't know why my sister, Zelma, and I weren't recorded wherever you found the information on the others. Hope this will help you.

Ive also inclosed an article from the Wapak news. If you don't have it — maybe you can find something you want in it. I would like to have it back.

Perhaps if you wrote to my Sister-in-law, she might have something you would want. She was Helen Helmlinger, daughter of Philip. A distant cousin of mine, but married my husband's brother, Ralph. They were over to Alsace-Lorraine last year.

Her Address: Mrs. Ralph Elsass
4541 Parklawn
Dayton, Ohio 45440
Phone: 513-294-2256

Sincerely,

My phone: 513-693-3326

Alvena M. Elsass

Ancestors of Frederic HELMLINGER
Prepared 12 Feb 1993

**1. Frederic HELMLINGER** 6490

b 12 Apr 1821 in Ingwiller, France
m 1861 in Caldwell, Essex Co., NJ
d 11 Jan 1906 in E.Orange, Essex Co., NJ
spouse-Margaretha KINGINBAUM? 649

MR 1895

**2. Johann Philipp HELMLINGER** 6486

b 18 Jan 1778 in Ingwiller, France
m 20 Jul 1820 in Ingwiller, France
d 11 Feb 1847 in Ingwiller, France

MR 1893

**3. Maria Elisabeth EBERHARD** 6487

b 10 Nov 1799 in Pfaffenhoffen, France

**4. Johann Philipp HELMLINGER** 6482

b 3 Dec 1730 in Ingwiller, Alsace, France
m 26 Apr 1768 in Ingwiller, France
d 26 Jan 1808 in Ingwiller, France

MR. 1891

**5. Anna Maria STAMMLER** 6483

b 2 Jan 1744 in La Petite, Pierre, FR
d 19 Dec 1835 in Ingwiller, France

**6. Johann Frederic EBERHARD**

6488

**7. Marie Barbara KOECHER**

6499

**8. Johann Georg HELMLINGER** 6480

b 25 Oct 1697 in Ingwiller, France
m 25 Mar 1719 in Ingwiller, France
d 23 Nov 1767 in Ingwiller, France

**9. Anna Margaretha JOST (TWIN)** 6481

b 16 Feb 1701 in Ingwiller, France
d 15 Mar 1787 in Ingwiller, France

**10. Johann Peter STAMMLER** 6484

b 8 Jun 1718 in La Petite, Pierre, France

d 5 Mar 1743 in La Petite, Pierre, France

**11. Maria Dorothea GUTH** 6485

b 1722 in Grunthal, France
d 6 Apr 1768 in La Petite, Pierre, France

**12.**

**13.**

**14.**

**15.**

Chart No. 1
No. 1 on this chart is the same
person as No. 1 on Chart No. 1

Ancestors of Johann Georg HELMLINGER
Prepared 12 Feb 1993

1. Johann Georg HELMLINGER 6480
b 25 Oct 1697 in Ingwiller, France
m 25 Mar 1719 in Ingwiller, France
d 23 Nov 1767 in Ingwiller, France
spouse-Anna Margaretha JOST (TWIN) — 6481

MARR 1890

2. Hans Jorg HELMLINGER 6340
b ABT 1656
m BEF 1687
d 12 Aug 1739 in Ingwiller, France

3. Anna Sabina BECK 6341
b ABT 1659
d 1 Jan 1743 in Ingwiller, Alsace, France

4. Balthasar HELMLINGER
b 1609
m BEF 1644
d 11 Jul 1679 in Bischwiller, France

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

Chart No. 2
No. 1 on this chart is the same
person as No. 8 on Chart No. 1

July18,1987

Dear Lucy;

In looking over the information you kindly sent to me.I feel that your Jacob Helmlinger probably isn't a brother because the birth dates don't jive up with what the church in Wimmenau sent to me. He could possibly be a nephew of our Ludwig Helmlinger!!!

Philippe Helmlinger,brother of Ludwig was married in 1813 and Jacob may have been one of his children.My best advice to you would be to write to the church in Winnenau and ask them to search their records for your Jacob,,then we would know for sure. With all the similar names popping up in both familys, I feel like you do that there is a connection somewhere close.

Write to L'Eglise E'Vangelique
Wimmenau
Department Bus-Rhin
France

When you write give them the approximate birth date of Jacob and ask them to give you his parents names and birth and death dates of them. Also for his brothers and sisters names and birth dates.

I know in Shelby Co death book #1 I found a M.L. Helmlinger b. around 1828 and died Dec.1878 I have never found who this person belongs to , his birth would have been to soon to be one of our Ludwigs children. Do you have any ideas??

Let me know if you find any thing from Wimmenau on Jacob and I will include a short piece about him in the book I am typing up on the Helmlingers.

GOOD LUCK

Linda Knerr-Ladd
312 E. Mechanic St.
Wapakoneta,Ohio
45895

Linda

Mailed 30
March 1987

Dear Lucy

I am very much interested in what you may have of Jacob Helmlinger!!
I wrote to Wimmenau to the Lutheran church & they sent me the following info. Please remember many times they don't take the time to get all the info, so many times children will be missing or dates may not be quite right, but any way this is the info they sent

Phillipp Helmlinger b. 1769 D. March 21, 1817 Wimmenau m'd Catherine Elisabeth Elsass. They had five known children all born Wimmenau

1 Philippe 1792-1855 m'd #1 Maria Scherer
#2 Madeline Elsass
2. Christian 1801- m'd Catherine Steinbach
3. Jacques 1802- m'd Catherine Scherer
4 Ludwig 1806-1889 m'd Christion Munch
5. Sophia m'd Michael Gross

I have not been able to find what has happened to Ludwigs brothers & sister, but I would like to be able to put some of your info into my family history. I have worked on Ludwigs family for 5 years now and I am down to the present generations. As soon as I am finished I hope to type up a book following the familys through.

Sincerely

Linda Knerr-Ladd
312 E. Mechanic
Wapakoneta, O
45895

# Find your relative:

Find two relatives. Place the name of their common ancestor in Box 1. List your direct descendants in each of the numbered boxes across the top. Place the direct descendants of relative #2 in the boxes down the side. Follow the boxes across and down until you and relative #2 meet. The box shows your relationship.

| 1 Balthasar 1609 | 2 Hans Jorg 1656 | 3 Johann Geo. 1697 | 4 Johann P. 1730 | 5 Johann P. 1778 | 6 Frederick 1821 | 7 Louis K. 1869 | 8 R.Marguerite 1901 | 9 F.Deonier 1923 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 Hans Philip 1659 | Brother/ Sister | Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | Great Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | Great,Great Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | G.G.G. Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | G.G.G.G. Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | G.G.G.G.G. Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | G.G.G.G.G.G. Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece |
| 3 Johann P. 1696 | Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | **FIRST COUSIN** | First Cousin Once Removed | First Cousin Twice Removed | First Cousin 3 Times Removed | First Cousin 4 Times Removed | First Cousin 5 Times Removed | First Cousin 6 Times Removed |
| 4 Johan C. 1732 | Great Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | First Cousin Once Removed | **SECOND COUSIN** | Second Cousin Once Removed | Second Cousin Twice Removed | Second Cousin 3 Times Removed | Second Cousin 4 Times Removed | Second Cousin 5 Times Removed |
| 5 Johann C. 1770 | Great, Great Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | First Cousin Twice Removed | Second Cousin Once Removed | **THIRD COUSIN** | Third Cousin Once Removed | Third Cousin Twice Removed | Third Cousin 3 Times Removed | Third Cousin 4 Times Removed |
| 6 Jacob 1816 | G.G.G. Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | First Cousin 3 Times Removed | Second Cousin Twice Removed | Third Cousin Once Removed | **FOURTH COUSIN** | Fourth Cousin Once Removed | Fourth Cousin Twice Removed | Fourth Cousin 3 Times Removed |
| 7 Milton 1848 | G.G.G.G. Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | First Cousin 4 Times Removed | Second Cousin 3 Times Removed | Third Cousin Twice Removed | Fourth Cousin Once Removed | **FIFTH COUSIN** | Fifth Cousin Once Removed | Fifth Cousin Twice Removed |
| 8 Daisy 1884 | G.G.G.G.G. Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | First Cousin 5 Times Removed | Second Cousin 4 Times Removed | Third Cousin 3 Times Removed | Fourth Cousin Twice Removed | Fifth Cousin Once Removed | **SIXTH COUSIN** | Sixth Cousin Once Removed |
| 9 Erma 1905 | G.G.G.G.G.G. Aunt/Uncle, Nephew/ Niece | First Cousin 6 Times Removed | Second Cousin 5 Times Removed | Third Cousin 4 Times Removed | Fourth Cousin 3 Times Removed | Fifth Cousin Twice Removed | Sixth Cousin Once Removed | **SEVENTH COUSIN** |

Ancestors of Louis (Ludwig) HELMLINGER
Prepared 12 Feb 1993

1. Louis (Ludwig) HELMLINGER
b 1806
d 1884 in U.S.A.
spouse-Christine MUNCH

2. Johann Philipp HELMLINGER
b 1768
m in Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
d 1817

3. Maria Elisabeth ELSASS

4. Johann Christian HELMLINGER
b 1732
m in Lichtenberg
d 1790

5. Maria Ursula METZ

6.

7.

8. Johann Philipp HELMLINGER
b 1696
m in Frutigen, Bern, Switz
d 1742

9. Catharina SCHRANTZ

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

Chart No. 1
No. 1 on this chart is the same
person as No. 1 on Chart No. 1

Ancestors of Johann Philipp HELMLINGER
Prepared 12 Feb 1993

8.

4. Balthasar HELMLINGER
b 1609
m BEF 1644
d 11 Jul 1679 in Bischwiller, France

9.

2. Hans Philipp HELMLINGER
b ABT 1655/1659
m 23 Aug 1681 in Offwiller, France
d 22 Sep 1738 in Wimmenau, Bas Rhin, FR

10.

5.

11.

1. Johann Philipp HELMLINGER
b 1696
m in Frutigen, Bern, Switz
d 1742
spouse-Catharina SCHRANTZ

12.

6. Ulrich ZAHN

13.

3. Elisabetha ZAHN
b ABT 1660 in Swartzenburg, Switz.
d 25 Dec 1732 in Wimmenau, France

14.

7.

15.

Chart No. 2
No. 1 on this chart is the same
person as No. 8 on Chart No. 1

HUSBAND: Johann Christian HELMLINGER 6349

BORN: 1732 PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 1790 PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: Lichtenberg
FATHER: Johann Philipp HELMLINGER MOTHER: Catharina SCHRANTZ

WIFE: Maria Ursula METZ 6350

BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:

CHILDREN

✓ 1 NAME: Johann Philipp HELMLINGER SPOUSE: Maria Elisabeth ELSASS
M BORN: 1768 PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 21 Mar 1817 PLACE: Wimmenau, Alsace, FR
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: ABT 1791 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France

✓ 2 NAME: Johann Christian HELMLINGER SPOUSE: Catherine Elisabetha FRANCKHAUSER
M BORN: 13 Aug 1770 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: U.S.A.?
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France

3 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

4 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

5 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

6 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

7 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

Prepared on 13 Mar 1994 by:

HUSBAND: Johann Philipp HELMLINGER 6347

BORN: 1696 PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 1742 PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: Frutigen, Bern, Switz
FATHER: Hans Philipp HELMLINGER MOTHER: Elisabetha ZAHN

WIFE: Catharina SCHRANTZ ✓

BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1 NAME: Johann Christian HELMLINGER ✓ SPOUSE: Maria Ursula METZ ✓
M BORN: 1732 PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 1790 PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: Lichtenberg

2 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

3 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

4 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

5 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

6 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

7 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

Prepared on 13 Mar 1994 by:

HUSBAND: Hans Philipp HELMLINGER 6342

BORN: ABT 1659 PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 22 Sep 1738 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas Rhin, Alsace, FR
BUR: PLACE:
3476 MARR: 23 Aug 1681 PLACE: Offwiller, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
FATHER: Balthasar HELMLINGER MOTHER:

WIFE: Elisabetha ZAHN 6343

BORN: ABT 1660 PLACE: Swartzenburg, Bern, Switz.
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 25 Dec 1732 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France
BUR: PLACE:
FATHER: Ulrich ZAHN MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1 NAME: (Child #1) HELMLINGER SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

2 NAME: (Child #2) HELMLINGER SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

3 NAME: (Child #3) HELMLINGER SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

4 NAME: (Child #4) HELMLINGER SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

5 NAME: (Child #5) HELMLINGER SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

6 NAME: Johann Philipp HELMLINGER 6347 SPOUSE: Catharina SCHRANTZ
M BORN: 1696 PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 1742 PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: Frutigen, Bern, Switz

7 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

Not sure
what number
he was

Prepared on 13 Mar 1994 by:

HUSBAND: Balthasar HELMLINGER 6335

BORN: 1609 PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Jul 1679 PLACE: Bischwiller, France
BUR: PLACE: Oberhoffen-sur-Moder, Bas Rhin, Alsace, Fr
MARR: BEF 1644 PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:

WIFE:

BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1 NAME: Susanna HELMLINGER 6336 MARR 1824 SPOUSE: Hans Caspar METZ
F BORN: ABT 1644 PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 8 Apr 1726 PLACE: Reipertswiller, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, FR
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

2 NAME: Balthasar HELMLINGER 6338 MARR 1825 SPOUSE: Anna Maria METZ
M BORN: ABT 1651 PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Nov 1699 PLACE: Pfaffenhoffen, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, FR
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

3 NAME: Hans Jorg HELMLINGER 6340 MARR 1826 SPOUSE: Anna Sabina BECK ✓
M BORN: ABT 1656 PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 12 Aug 1739 PLACE: Ingwiller, Alsace, France
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: BEF 1687 PLACE:

4 NAME: Hans Philipp HELMLINGER MARR 1827 SPOUSE: Elisabetha ZAHN 6343
M BORN: ABT 1659 PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 22 Sep 1738 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas Rhin, Alsace, FR
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: 23 Aug 1681 PLACE: Offwiller, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France

5 NAME: Maria Sybilla HELMLINGER MARR 1828 SPOUSE: Michael ELSASS
F BORN: ABT 1662 PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: 11 May 1730 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, FR
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: 1687 PLACE: Wimmenau, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France

6 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

7 NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

Prepared on 13 Mar 1994 by:

Dear Lucy, Mar 1, 94

I'm so glad you sent the new information to my Mom. You are right, my Dad would be so thrilled! He worked for a lot of years on this project, with not a small degree of frustration! Maybe he is helping us out now from "the other side" & is jumping for joy!

May I ask how you came across these new names? You have for Johann Philipp & Catharina Schwartz the name of Catherine Deonier from Boise, ID. Is she part of our family? My mother-in-law lives in Boise.

I have a couple other questions. I have a marr. certificate for Phillip Helminger & Caroline Schwersberger ma. 8 Mar 1866 in St. Joseph Co., IN. Do you know who that is? Could it be #4182, who was born to Christian & Margaret (Schlemmer)?

Also I have a marr. cert. for Christian Helminger & Sophia Zumner; ma. 22 Mar 1860. (St. Jo Co.) Could that be #4176, also son of Christian & Margaret (Schlemmer)?

One more - Jacob Helminger & Sarah Chutinhelm--? marr. 13 Apr 1862, St. Jo Co., IN. Could that be another son of Christian & Margaret? (#4177)?

I have the death cert. for Jacob Helminger that says he was born 2 SEP 1839. If he died 16 Mar 1916, he was 76 yrs 6 mo 17 da. old. I think this was a D.C. you had sent my dad. The print-out however says he was born 2 Sep 1837 - that would make more sense if Christian was born 6 Jan 1840. Death certificates are often wrong about birthdates. Do you agree with 1837?

Again, I am so glad you wrote to my mother. I will get her hooked on this genealogy stuff some time before the 'millennium.' Actually she is gradually getting more interested over the years. Her line is coming along much easier if we just found a couple hundred relatives in Australia!

Oh one more question - Do you know where Eckartswiller is? (Where Christian H. & Margaret Schlemmer were marr.)

Thank you so much for all this wonderful information. I will get it all on my computer. I have the same program my dad had.

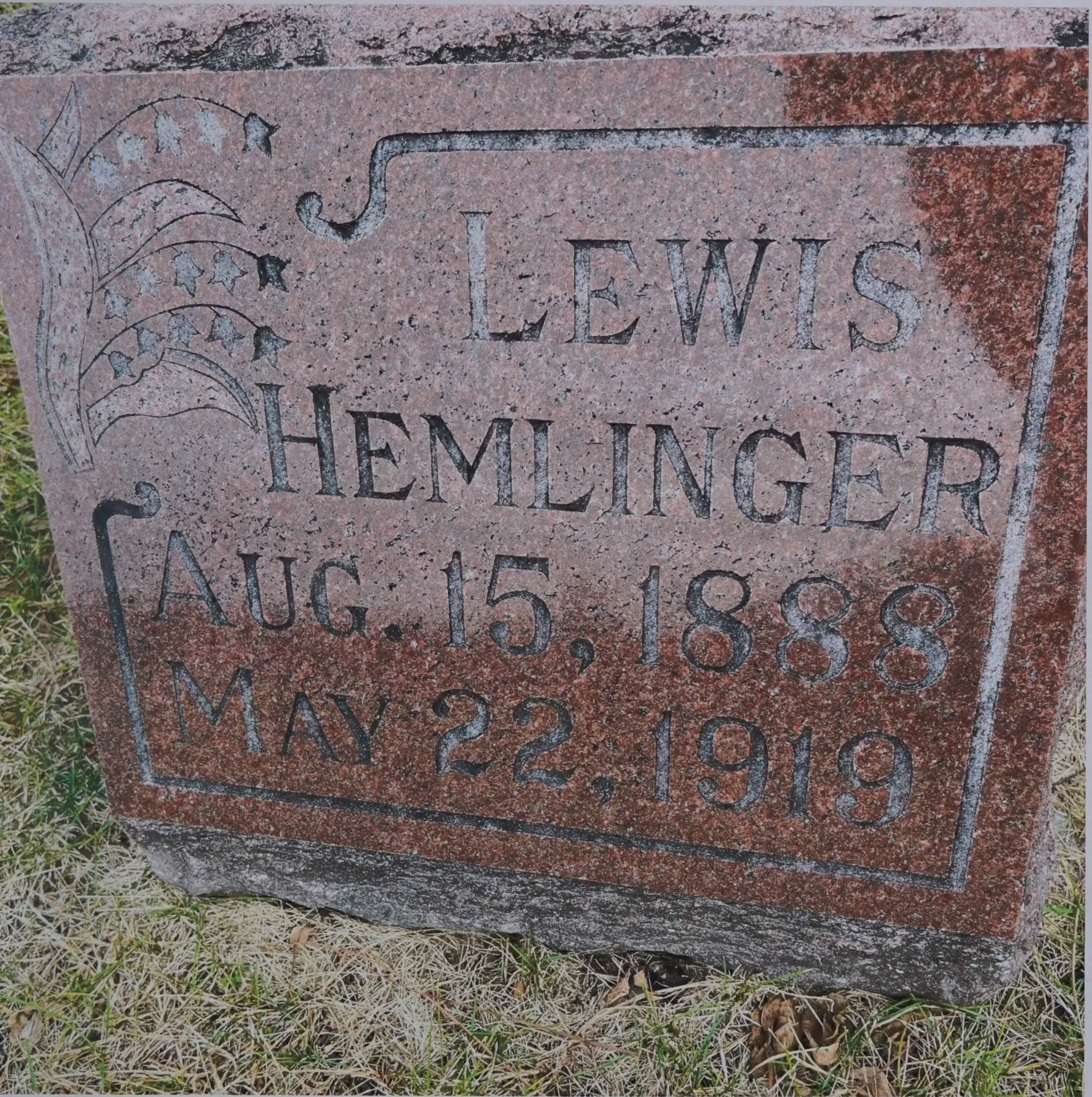
I always used to ask my Uncle Claud about the family & what he remembered (he was my dad's oldest brother), but he would always just say, "Your Dad's the one interested in that stuff." I wish so much he would've known something about his grandparents. Claud was born in 1914. He died last December (1993).

I will always be thrilled to hear from you. Next year my youngest child will be in kindergarten so I can start going to the gen. library in Salt Lake City.

Thanks again.

Sincerely,

Ann Holt
4319 Daisy Dr.
Mt. Green, Ut
84050


LEWIS
HEMLINGER
AUG. 15, 1888
MAY 22, 1919

OPEL HAUSLER ZENTRUM • 5101-1 Landsberger Straße 83-87 14mal in München
FRIES&CO.-HYPOTHEKENVERMITTLUNG-TEL. ✆ 22 53 40 MÜNCHEN
DRUCKSACHEN

**Helmbrecht** Julius 8 14 13 57 Garten-u.Landschaftsbau 60 AmLoferfeld 36 (PumBhf) ☎ 80 43 43 Bäumlstr.14
**Helmbrecht** Max u. 57 66 63 Emmi 21 KiemPauliWeg 19
**Helmbrecht** Max 7 14 83 16 70 Mäuselweg 13
**Helmbrecht** Monika 9 03 46 53 (Ash) FeldkirchnerStr.27a
**Helmbrecht** R. 18 23 52 san. Installation 19 NymphenburgerStr.93
**Helmbrecht** Robert 1 50 64 37 50 AmSchnepfenweg 47a
**Helmbrecht** Robert 9 03 13 00 Kirchheim Keltenstr.6
**Helmbrecht** Rolf 6 90 79 01 Kfm. 90 MiesbacherStr.3
**Helmbrecht** Sibylle 7 85 39 49 70 HöglwörtherStr.367
**Helmbrecht** Werner 70 27 57 70 Terofalstr.77
**Helmchen** Gabriele 7 69 25 23 21 Hansastr.52
**Helmchen** Günter 3 10 46 51 Fliesenleger (Lhf) Lohwaldstr.17
**Helmchen** Wilhelmine Fil.-Leiterin 3 51 29 16 70 Riesenfeldstr.79
**Helmcke** Gerhard ☎ 98 76 86 Dr. Zahnarzt 80 Hompeschstr.3 Priv. 80 Delpstr.7 98 45 19
**Helmdach** Dieter 26 36 66 Dr.med. Praxis 2 NeuhauserStr.7 Sprechstd.n.Vereinb.
**Helme** Heine 34 75 85 40 Viktoriastr.2
**Helmeke** Rolf 67 49 81 83 Plettstr.27
**Helmel** Alfons 67 50 17 83 KurtEisnerStr.22
**Helmel** Hans 6 01 29 33 (Nbb) Hauptstr.107
**Helmel** Maria 57 77 38 21 Schäufeleinstr.25
**Helmel** Martin 3 13 15 48 Bb.Amtsrat a.D. 50 Leberlestr.7
**Helmel** Siegfried 7 14 51 00 Kartograf 70 Cimbernstr.13b
**Helmel** Winfried 87 21 13 60 Kunreuthstr.76
**Helmensdorfer** Thomas 33 42 27
**Helmer** Alois 4 70 30 23 80 Zumpestr.6
**Helmer** Angela 56 88 46 21 FürstenriederStr.65
**Helmer** Anna 37 09 87 40 Hiltenspergerstr.51 <2 71 09 87>
**Helmer** Anni 61 81 34 (Uhg) Habichtstr.66
**Helmer** Bruno 3 13 37 75 45 Petrarcastr.3
**Helmer** Elfriede 67 73 68 83 Adenauerring 12
**Helmer** Erika 75 78 28 71 KemptenerStr.58
**Helmer** Erwin 49 32 43 83 Seebauerstr.35
**Helmer** Eugen 52 69 58 40 Schwindstr.7
**Helmer** Evelyn 50 33 79 2 Astallerstr.7
**Helmer** Ferdinand 98 71 61 80 Pienzenauerstr.6
**Helmer** Fidel 39 42 16 40 Bismarckstr.6
**Helmer** Franz 33 23 42 40 Bismarckstr.6
**Helmer** Franz 40 74 36 Schneiderei 83 Auflegerstr.2
**Helmer** Friedesine 9 03 24 15 (Ash) Mondstr.12
**Helmer** G. 70 30 40 70 Gelbhofstr.5
**Helmer** Gabriele 47 21 74 80 Einsteinstr.177
**Helmer** Gabriele 29 28 15 5 Rumfordstr.37
**Helmer** Gerti 75 66 89 71 Bellinzonastr.2
**Helmer** Gertrud 37 74 68 40 Bauerstr.38 <2 71 74 68>
**Helmer** Günther H. ☎ 26 94 35 Goldschmiedeatelier 5 Holzstr.12
**Helmer** Heinz ☎ 80 33 64 GeneralVertr. (PumBhf) Zugspitzstr.4
**Helmer** Inge 8 50 48 39 (Gau) Zugspitzstr.26
**Helmer** Johann 91 30 86 80 Stuntzstr.21
**Helmer** Karl 2 60 48 99 Produktionsleiter 5 HansSachsStr.11
**Helmer** Karl 50 13 25 Versich.Kfm. 2 Astallerstr.18
**Helmer** Karlheinz 1 57 60 32 19 Trivastr.15a
**Helmer** Karl-Heinz 80 22 51 (Pum) AmGriesfeld 1
**Helmer** Leo 40 13 23 80 Schlüsselbergstr.4 <4 31 12 37>
**Helmer** Manfred 83 39 22 Chemotechniker 60 PlaneggerStr.12
**Helmer** Maria 14 74 41 50 ZittauerStr.21A
**Helmer** Marie 29 97 57 22 Reitmorstr.19
**Helmer** Otto 80 48 69 Versich.Kfm. (PumBhf) Tannenstr.95
**Helmer** Rudolf 3 11 88 00 45 Spitzerstr.21
**Helmer** Rudolf 1 57 36 39 19 Waisenhausstr.63
**Helmer** Ruth 7 14 47 39 70 Cimbernstr.55
**Helmer** Sigmund 14 33 34 OSteuerrat a.D. 50 Seydlitzpl.10
**Helmer** Sigrid 58 25 98 21 AgnesBernauerStr.53a
**Helmer** Therese 49 68 57 80 HöhenstadterStr.55
**Helmer** Wolfgang 3 51 79 30 Rechtsanwalt 40 Nadistr.6
**Helmerich** Alfons ☎ 19 73 00 Ing.Büro 19 73 01 KfzSachverst. 2 Linprunstr.55 Fahrschule 19 Winthirstr.12
**Helmerich** Gabriele 5 70 16 11 21 Brantstr.1
**Helmerich** Herbert 48 21 03 80 Kellerstr.3
**Helmerich** Jörg 58 58 80 21 Stöberlstr.14
**Helmerich** Regina 52 45 48 40 Schellingstr.108
**Helmerich** Rita 30 43 32 40 SchleißheimerStr.186
**Helmerichs** Roland 8 11 70 47 50 Trumppstr.13
**Helmerking** Manfred 1 50 27 02 50 Kuckucksblumenstr.10
**Helmers** Rainer 77 44 19 70 Karwendelstr.11a
**Helmert** Anna 6 12 55 54 (Tkn) Waldstr.19
**Helmert** Erika 91 39 54 81 Stolzingstr.6
**Helmert** Reiner 37 91 33 40 Agnesstr.40 <2 71 91 33>
**Helmert** Ruben 3 08 17 75 40 Destouchesstr.71
**Helmert** Volker 96 77 62 (Ism) Elisabethweg 4
**Helmes** Berthold ☎ 77 23 15 Dipl.Psychologe 2 Ruppertstr.22
**Helmes** Friedel 8 54 21 49 (Grä) Otilostr.4
**Helmes** Friedrich-Karl 1 41 83 59 50 Hardenbergstr.12
**Helmes** Hermann 3 14 15 67 45 Neuherbergstr.113
**Helmes** Rolf W. 22 02 57 Goldschmiedeatelier 2 Heiliggeiststr.1
**Helmes** Stefanie 33 29 43 40 Moltkestr.6
**Helmes** Wolfgang ☎ 6 41 16 41 Dr. Arzt f. AllgemeinMed. (Grü) AmKoglerberg 1
**Helmhagen** Ludwig 5 80 59 17 21 Camerloherstr.52
**Helmhart** Rupert 8 41 36 34 (Ger) HolzkirchnerStr.11
**Helmholz** Johanna 2 60 78 20 Dekorateurin 5 Wittelsbacherstr.12
**Helmholz** Richard 7 14 57 26 70 EhrwalderStr.58
**Helmich** Alfred 66 28 14 90 SäbenerStr.34
**Helmich** Edith 6 91 50 00 90 RaintalerStr.18
**Helmich** Elisabeth 19 71 85 2 Linprunstr.37
**Helmich** Else 16 15 64 19 Donnersbergerstr.3
**Helmich** Jürgen 16 31 93 19 Volkartstr.31
**Helmig** Bernhard 87 03 52 60 ZwernitzerStr.59
**Helmig** Franz-Josef 75 06 65 Dr. u. Magdalena Dr. 71 Maxhofstr.15a
**Helmig** Gottfried 3 61 19 21 40 Birkenfeldstr.2
**Helmig** Reinhard 37 50 55 40 Agnesstr.19 <2 71 50 55>
**Helmig** Robert 4 60 33 15 (Pbr) GlonnerStr.27
**Helmig** Wolfgang 6 01 39 04 (Ott) Sudetenstr.11 <6 09 23 04>
**Helming** Bernd 40 49 14 80 Rottalstr.5
**Helming** Bernhard Dr. 40 20 11 83 Gleißnerstr.30
**Helming** Gerhard 17 69 38 19 Hirschgartenallee 37
**Helminger** Christine 47 43 68 80 Leuchtenbergring 5
**Helminger** Dora 5 02 37 27 2 Tulbeckstr.24
**Helminger** Edwin 5 80 45 87 Ing. 21 KätheBauerWeg 15
**Helminger** Franz 7 14 72 67 Schauspieler 70 Waldfriedhofstr.63
**Helminger** Johann 2 60 44 65 5 Jahnstr.32
**Helminger** Johannes 43 29 04 80 SanktVeitStr.17
**Helminger** Lorenz 68 13 28 90 Chiemgaustr.136
**Helminger** Maria 57 79 94 21 AgnesBernauerStr.29
**Helminger** Maria 2 60 78 96 5 Klenzestr.63
**Helminger** Maria Tabak-Schreibwaren 16 74 63 19 Frundsbergstr.40
**Helminger** Martin 1 78 15 07 19 DelaPazStr.16
**Helmis** Helmut 69 33 97 90 Deisenhofenerstr.36
**Helmis** Waltraud 67 50 37 83 HeinrichWielandStr.185
**Helmitin Werke,** 3 51 23 71 **Chem. Fabrik Heinicke KG** Verkaufsbüro 45 Geißblattstr.2
**Helmke** Dieter Dr. 8 12 52 80 50 Kirschstr.1
**Helmke** Gefion 8 11 50 16 60 Pagodenburgstr.4
**Helml** Felicitas 52 58 92 40 Heßstr.51
**Helml** Josef 7 00 14 02 21 Georginenstr.21
**Helml** Mathias 8 88 88 39 60 PlaneggerStr.36
**Helmle** Alfred 56 94 29 21 Reindlstr.27
**Helmle** Gabriele 28 56 26 22 Schönfeldstr.14
**Helmle** Josef 18 95 23 19 Fuetererstr.18
**Helmle** Maria 5 80 44 41 21 Reindlstr.27
**Helmlechner** Rudolf 67 67 42 83 Plettstr.41
**Helmlechner** Therese 3 59 43 89 40 Griegstr.30
**Helmling** Berta 13 44 63 19 Arnulfstr.139
**Helmling** Karin 7 14 95 02 70 Sauerbruchstr.13
**Helmlinger** Josef 7 55 41 34 71 Fastlstr.3
**Helmlinger** Katharina 7 91 27 71 71 PlattlingerStr.59
**Helmö** Anny 48 48 36 80 Balanstr.2
**Helmö** Fritz 65 64 79 90 Schyrenstr.12
**Helmö** Normann 83 29 12 60 AmKrautgarten 2a
**HELMOL–Vertriebsges. mbH** KunststoffErzeugn. 53 45 50 2 Maistr.25
**Helmold** Olga Dr. 75 77 20 71 KemptenerStr.56
**Helmolt** Götz von 52 56 38 2 SchleißheimerStr.27
**Helmolt** Marika von 79 48 39 71 Wilbrechtstr.75
**Helmprecht** Anna M. 50 38 50 2 Ganghoferstr.8
**Helmprecht** Edith 13 32 47 19 Ruffinistr.12
**Helmprecht** Elisabeth 50 46 91 2 Ganghoferstr.8
**Helmprecht** Friedrich 69 70 57 90 Spixstr.20 Kiosk 4 80 15 45 80 Sckellstr. <4 48 60 45>
**Helmprecht** Josefa 7 23 71 71 70 RupertMayerStr.11
**Helmprecht** Klaus 8 71 24 94 Ing. 60 RothenfelserStr.25
**Helmprecht** Rosa 6 90 46 55 90 Hohenschwangaupl.24
**Helmreich** Albertine 5 38 08 76 2 Maistr.67
**Helmreich** Auguste 28 11 80 2 Fürstenstr.12
**Helmreich** Erich 4 60 39 50 Haar AmSee 4
**Helmreich** Gertrud 3 00 21 11 u. Reinhard Dr. 40 LerchenauerStr.7
**Helmreich** Hans 13 35 59 19 LandshuterAl.21
**Helmreich** Marga 7 91 43 90 71 Geigenbergerstr.21
**Helmreich** Otto 77 09 08 2 Ruppertstr.8
**Helmreich** Paula 7 85 42 12 70 BoschetsriederStr.132
**Helmreich** Werner 40 24 02 Ing. 80 Hechtseestr.27
**Helmreich** Werner Dr. 32 75 66 städt.OMed.Rat a.D. 45 LeutkircherStr.7
**Helmreich** Wilhelm 3 11 52 32 Elektroinstallateur 45 Spitzerstr.46
**Helmreich–Stoer** 69 75 12 Richard Uhren Schmuck 90 TegernseerLandstr.21 Priv. 61 84 72 (Uhg) GeschwisterSchollStr.10
**Helmrich** Dora 87 91 58 60 Brunhamstr.36
**Helmrich** Dorothee 16 87 82 19 Orffstr.9
**Helmrich** Georg 95 30 95 81 Cosimastr.228
**Helmrich** Günter 3 13 20 30 45 Harpprechtstr.1
**Helmrich** H. 46 82 64 Haar Wieselweg 2
**Helmrich** Harald 3 59 20 15 Ing. 40 LerchenauerStr.38a
**Helmrich** Hermann 39 61 72 E. Dr. u. **Helmrich** Maria Dr. Ärzte 40 Clemensstr.30
**Helmrich** Kurt Ing. 30 23 05 40 Hagedornstr.9
**Helmrich** Lorenz 42 14 77 82 Gartenstadtstr.69
**Helmrich** Marianne 4 70 45 19 80 Mühlbaurstr.3
**Helmrich** R. 6 90 84 52 90 Lungstr.2
**Helmrich** Wolfgang 3 13 73 27 45 Ittlingerstr.74
**Helms** Antje 4 80 13 67 80 Hochstr.21 <4 48 67 74>
**Helms** Bernadette 1 57 22 67
**Helms** Bodo 6 09 42 62 (Ott) Einsteinstr.11
**Helms** Dorthe 3 00 28 90 40 Tengstr.47
**Helms** Gisela 7 69 23 14 70 MartinBehaimStr.7
**Helms** Gustav 1 41 41 46 50 Abbachstr.15
**Helms** H. 3 61 48 98 Konsul 40 Osterwaldstr.71
**Helms** Hildegard 91 58 43 81 Arabellastr.60
**Helms** Joachim ☎ 18 70 11 Dipl.Ing. Patentanwalt 19 NymphenburgerStr.81 Priv. 18 45 75 2 Erzgießereistr.17
**Helms** Maja 8 57 22 67 (Kra) PentenriederStr.44
**Helms** Ohle H. von 47 96 74 80 SteinhauserStr.27
**Helms** Rudolf 48 53 24 90 Hochstr.28
**Helms** Sabine ☎ 28 56 57 22 Kaulbachstr.35
**Helmschrodt** Christa 16 02 95 Journalistin 19 Nibelungenstr.11
**Helmschrott** August 56 03 42 21 Perhamerstr.87
**Helmschrott** Bernhard 43 76 14 80 Hansjakobstr.38
**Helmschrott** Carl 6 90 83 77 POAmtm. a.D. 90 Scharfreiterpl.28
**Helmschrott** Elisabeth 64 46 11 90 Theodolindenstr.89
**Helmschrott** Franz 47 63 50 80 Prinzregentenstr.133
**Helmschrott** Fritz 75 32 88 71 ZüricherStr.146
**Helmschrott** Gerhard 75 19 20 71 HatzfelderWeg 25
**Helmschrott** Helmut 3 08 30 54 40 Fallmerayerstr.17
**Helmschrott** Josef 19 24 06 19 Heldstr.26
**Helmschrott** Marianne 3 15 11 60 (Osh) AmStutenanger 10
**Helmschrott** Max 17 77 26 StaatsbankDir. 19 Notburgastr.23
**Helmschrott** Robert 6 09 38 08 M. (Ott) Nußbaumweg 23
**Helmsing** Eberhard 6 90 87 10 90 Schwarzenbergstr.4a
**Helmsing** Maria A. 50 31 43 2 Barthstr.9
**Helmsorig** Katharina 47 45 70 80 LucileGrahnStr.33
**Helmstädter** Rudolf 98 00 70 Dr.med. Facharzt f. Chir. 80 Delpstr.32
**Helmsteiner** Maria 68 13 68 90 PfälzerWaldStr.12
**Helmstetter** Heinrich 14 34 73 50 Seydlitzpl.6
**Helmus** H. Werner 29 56 27 22 Wurzerstr.15
**Helneder** Alois 9 03 43 68 Landsham
**Helo** Basim 8 11 48 64 Apotheker 60 Sarasatestr.13
**Helow** Riyad u. 7 23 57 64 Rosemarie Dipl.Phys. 70 Zennerstr.1
**Helpap** Hans 3 13 68 21 45 Riemerschmidstr.35
**Helpferer** Anneliese 5 70 30 28 21 Camerloherstr.3
**Helpert** Irmtraud Dr. 29 45 35 22 Rosenbuschstr.2
**Helscher** Johannes 17 12 62 19 Döllingerstr.39
**Helsig** Walter 4 60 41 11 Dipl.Ing. Reg.Dir. (Nke) SchwabenerWeg 20
**Heltay** Imre 42 58 67 PilzanbauBerat. 82 Helenenstr.34
**Helten** Sigrid 6 01 55 81 (Ott) RosenheimerLandstr.41
**Helten–Fischer** 85 57 40 Wilhelmine Ch. van (Grä) Otilostr.16
**Helterhoff** Kurt 30 11 28 40 Tengstr.48
**Heltmann** Dora 3 20 18 73 (Gar) Telschowstr.31
**Heltschl** Therese 76 46 51 70 Daiserstr.41
**Heltzel** Wilfried Dr. 7 69 30 87 70 KrünerStr.61
**Helvacioğlu** Kutay 34 96 80 40 Adalbertstr.18
**HELVETIA** ☎ 53 02 07 **Schweiz.–Feuerversich.–Ges.** Bz.Dir. 2 HermannLinggStr.16 GeneralVertr.
- Bey 2 Pettenkoferstr.46 ☎ 53 91 41 53 91 42
- Grafwallner 91 24 44 80 Gleimstr.7a
- Hock ☎ 83 07 64 60 Pembaurstr.24
- Lobenstein ☎ 7 60 59 34 70 Lenaustr.5
- Merkl 40 67 66 80 Isareckstr.32 <4 31 21 03>
- Neulist 3 13 57 53 45 EduardSprangerStr.34
- Obermeyer 77 19 76 70 GaißacherStr.20
- Ohlrich 57 55 53 21 LudwigRichterStr.24
- Pelz ☎ 60 58 80 (Nbb) Rathauspl.6
- Schneider 8 12 30 24 50 Parrotstr.4
- Vogel Reinhard 6 11 34 83 (Uhg) LenaChristStr.8
- Zech 6 09 42 23 (Ott) Zeisigstr.14

**Helwig** Artur 58 87 56 21 FischervonErlachStr.25
**Helwig** Dieter 3 59 45 84 40 OberhoferPl.15
**Helwig** Fritz 8 12 33 16 50 Vogelloh 29
**Helwig** Georg 49 57 01 80 Dornbergstr.18 <4 31 24 67>
**Helwig** Gitta 88 46 88 (Lhm) Leharstr.15
**Helwig** Günther 75 06 39 Ing. 71 KemptenerStr.5
**Helwig** Hans-Werner 3 59 55 83 40 FrankfurterRing 36
**Helwig** Joachim 6 91 49 71 90 Weißenseestr.83
**Helwig** Lisa Schauspielerin 36 43 02 40 Simmernstr.4
**Helwig** Maria 37 34 07 40 Agnesstr.44 <2 71 34 07>
**Helwig** Martha 28 11 48 2 Gabelsbergerstr.11
**Helwig** Oswin 35 27 26 40 OberhoferPl.15
**Helwig** Sven 37 89 00 Innenarchitekt <2 71 89 00> 40 Agnesstr.44
**Helwig** Willi 32 56 00 45 Bauernfeindstr.6
**Helwig** Wolfgang 98 29 20 Dipl.Wirtsch. OReg.Rat 81 IsoldeKurzStr.18
**Helwing** Eberhard 7 14 84 02 Dr. 70 Platanenstr.31
**Helwing** Erwin u. 18 16 44 **Helwing** Sieglinde 19 Neustätterstr.4
**Helzel** Georg 9 03 50 25 Heimstetten
**Helzel** Silvia S. 6 01 13 41 (Ott) RosenheimerLandstr.97 <6 09 18 45>
**Helzel** Wolfgang 93 12 22 Ing.grad. 81 DaglfingerStr.98
**Helzel** Wolfgang ☎ 3 10 51 59 Zahnarzt (Lhf) Lindenstr.7
**Hem** Johanna 7 85 27 68 70 Seumestr.8
**Hemala** Maria 3 13 49 26 45 Linkstr.74
**Hemauer** E. M. M. 7 55 17 09 (Nrd) Grundstr.17
**Hemauer** Georg 45 12 92 80 Orleansstr.43 <4 48 46 04>

## TELEPHONE DIRECTORY LISTINGS

CINCI.OH:
HEMLINGER, DOROTHY 3200 GLENDORA 281-5153
KNOTT:
ARTHUR...9 BELLAVISTA PLACE...861-0151
CHAS.S...3729 ANTIOCH CT.....769 4856
CLETUS..4799 GUERLY RD...921-6585
DAVID T...787 WILBUD DR. 471-9496
HERMAN...1839 BEACON ...231-4765
KNOTT HOTELS..CLEVELAND,OHIO
J.L. 1195 MADELEINE CIR. 729-3413
J. LAWRENCE...7240 LONGWD. CT..522-0843
JESSE..1716 GLENDALE.MILFORD RD..771-9330
PAUL R. 1068 PEACHTREE CT...931-8415
TERRENCE 2087 BERRY PATCH DR. 232-1252
THOS..751 CRESCENTVILLE RD. 671-0839
VICKI..2362 AUBURN AVE. 721-6463
WILLIE, REV. 3819 ZINSIE AVE. 793-1684
################################################

**FT. WAYNE, IN**
CLAUD HEMLINGER 902 PAULDING RD. FT. WAYNHE 745 1682
S.R. HEMLINGER 9301/2 LOREE 422-8318
########################################################

**COLUMBUS, OHIO**
HELMLINGER, J. E. 4938 WILLOWAY CT. E.
KEITH 130 E. WOODRUFF
KEN CO. LANDSCAPE DESIGNER 322 E. ROYAL FOREST
KENNETH...322 E. ROYAL FOREST
ROGER..67 MEADOWLARK LANE
TONY 2164 BRISTOL
######################################################

**NAMES FROM JACKSON CENTER OHIO TEL. BOOK JUNE 20, 1976**
ALL HELMLINGERS:
ADAM PASCO MONTRA RD. 596-6207
BARBARA..GEYER DR..596-6851 (WIDOW OF ADAM)
CLARA(MRS.) 503 E. PIKE 596-6842
CORA..GEYER RD...596-6378
EARL F...OAK ST. 596-6707
GEORGE P. AUG. SHELBY CO. RD..596-6568(SON OF CAROLINE LEININGER & LOUIS B. 1896)
HARLEY..SHROYER RD...596-6293
LLOYD..GEYER RD. 596-6378..SON OF MICHAEL
LLOYD E...IDLE RD. 596-6503
RALPH E..ST.RT.65..596-6957(COULD BE R. EDWARDB. 1902)
RICHARD..201 HAMER..596-6431
ROY..AUG. SHELBY CO. LINE RD..596-6563

## DIRECTORY LISTINGS

1966 SHELBY CO. OHIO:

HELMLINGER, ADAM E. (ANNA L.) FARM 15 E. PASCO-MONTRA RD, JACKSON TWP. R1 BOTKINS

##############

HELMLINGER, BARBARA J. CS 10 E. SHROYER RD. JACKSON TWP. R1 MAPLEWOOD JACKSON CENTER

##################################

HELMLINGER, DALE L. (NAOMI J.) RN, DR. N.A. SMITH, SIDNEY) HEIDI, 63; THAD 65; DIST. CLK. SIDNEY PO 13 E. MEADOW LANE CIT. TWP. R6 SIDNEY

############################################################################

HELMLINGER, DONALD F.(BOBBIE) DRILL OPR. CPL. & REFRIG. SIDNEY; DONALD 50; DANNY WALDROP 51; ANTHONY 51; JERILOU WALDROP 53; SETUP MAN LEROI SIDNEY 12 N SR 29 PERRY TWP. R5 SIDNEY

#############################################################################

HELMLINGER, HARLEY R. (AGNES A.) FARM 10 E SHROYER RD JACKSON TWP R1 MAPLEWOOD D. JACKSON CENTER

###############################################################################

HELMLINGER, PAUL A. FARM 15 E PASCO-MONTRA RD JACKSON TWP. R1 BOTKINS

################################################################################

HELMLINGER, ROY E. (EILEEN A.) FARM SS AUG. SHELBY RD. JACKSON TWP. R1 JACKSON CENTER.

##################################################################################

## LOVELAND OHIO PHONE DIRECTORY

KNOTT: NONE

WHALEN:

ROBERT 10073 SCHLOTTMAN RD. 683-8534
ROBERT 585 WARD'S CORNER RD. 683-2491
BARRY 9659 RUSSINE DR. TWENTY MI. STD. 683-4527
DAVID 9062 S. STATE RT. 48 683-2563
LAURENCE STRIKER RD. 683-4043
LEROY 9695 BIRCH DR. LOVPK 683-7472
PAUL D. 585 WARDS CORNER RD BRANCH HL 683-6767
PHILIP 585 WARDS CORNER RD. MIAMIVILLE 683-5049

#####################################################################################

## TELEPHONE DIRECTORY LISTINGS TOLEDO, OH.

B. HELMLINGER 2545 EASTGATE
J. HELMLINGER 28180 OREGON

###################################################################################

FORT WAYNE CITY DIRECTORY 1977 (3-16-79)

HEMLINGER, CLAUDE & GENEVIEVE N. PRICE CLK. NAT'L MILL SUPPL. H. 902 PAULDING RD.

HEMLINGER, MRS. NORMA G. NURSE LUTHERAN HOSPITAL R. 902 E. PAULDING RD.

(CLAUDE IS THE BROTHER TO BOB HEMLINGER)

**JACKSON CENTER , OH. TEL. DIR. CONT. 1976**
HELMLINGER:
RUSSELL..E. PIKE ST..596-6811 (SON OF MICHAEL)
SELMA...205 S. MAIN ST..596-6349(WIDOW OF MICHAEL)
WILBUR L..TWP. RD. 241 596-6507
##################################################
**SIDNEY OHIO TEL NOS. 492-498 HELMLINGER**
DALE L...RFD 6 MEADOW LANE 492-0318
DONALD ST. RT. 29 492-0709
DONALD JR. 424 CHESTNUT 492-9284
KIM C. 126 1/2 N. OHIO 492-7401
LARRY..417 S. MAIN ST. 492-7646
LAWRENCE 743 CHESTNUT..492-4036
RICHARD 849 S. OHIO 492-6839(VISITED)
ROBERT..716 CHESTNUT..492-9748
####################################################
**BOTKINS TEL NO. 693**
ERNEST HELMLINGER RD 181 693-6547
LESTER..KETTLERSVILLE 693-2838
####################################################
**1966 WAPAKONETA OHIO CITY DIRECTORY**
HELMLINGER EDWIN H. 511 WASHINGTON ST. 4136 TEL. FORD MOTOR CO. LIMA
MRS. VIOLET J.
#########################################################################
HELMLINGER, GEO. 702 COURT ST...2956 TEL.
#######################
KIRBY A...705 E. PEARL ST. ...3985 TEL.
LINEMAN WAPAK TELE. CO.
MRS. BONNIE M. KEITH 52, BARBARA 53, BEVERLY 53, BECKY 59
(ALL OF THE WAPAK NAMES COPIED BY ERMA RULMAN)

ADDRESSES GIVEN TO BOB HEMLINGER BY A HEMLINGER DESCENDANT:
SON TO ROBERT R. HEMLINGER:
BRETT HEMLINGER...136 RAILROAD ST...TIFFIN,OH.44883..TEL.419-4477-4154
ROBERT E. & JOANNE HEMLINGER..BOX 84..ROUTE 3..JACKSONVILLE,ARKANSAS 720076...TEL:501-834-1879.
DAU TO ROBERT R. HEMLINGER:
BILL & JANE HEMLINGER KIRCHNER..193 OHIO AVE..TIFFIN,OH.44883
GREGG & SANDY HEMLINGER PEARSON..BOX 99D-2..TERRA ALTA..W.VA.26764
DON & PEGGY HEMLINGER WENTZ..3628 WALMAR DR..COLUMBUS,OH.43224..TEL:614-263-7026
KATHY HEMLINGER WISE..8598 E. CO. RD. 24 RT.#1..REPUBLIC,OH.44867
TED & PAT HEMLINGER ELDER 101 ELLA ST.TIFFIN,OH.44883
##################
ROBERT R. & KATHRYN HEMLINGER..136 RAILROAD ST..TIFFIN,OH.44883..TEL.419-447-4154..SON OF JOHN AND EVA HEMLINGER.
###########################################
SON OF CLIFFORD P. HEMLINGER:
CLIFFORD E. HEMLINGER..304 COURTLAND ELYRIA,OH..TEL.216-324-5264
CRIS ALLEN HEMLINGER.624 HILLIARD..ELYRIA,OH..TEL.216-365-9043
MIKE HEMLINGER..ELYRIA,OH.
BARBARA HEMLINGER BURRER..1009 BELL AVE..ELYRIA,OH.44034 TEL. 216-324-5427 & 324-9133(WORK)
DEBRA HEMLINGER....SEBRING,FLA.
####################################
SON OF JOSEPH & FLORA HEMLINGER: JACK HEMLINGER
CLIFFORD P. & LEONA HEMLINGER..1522 STEN-E-WA-HEE AVE. SEBRING, FLA. 33870..TEL. 813-385-3091
##############################
SON OF JOHN & EVA: LOUIS H.,HEMLINGER..11407 ALTHEA RD. PENN HILLS(PITTSBURGH) PA 15235..TEL. 412..731..5955
DAU OF LOUIS H.: MARTHA ANN HEMLINGER,..SAME ADDRESS
###################################################
ALSO HAD LISTED ROBERT & BETTY AT THEIR FORMER ADDRESS IN BENSALEM,PA.

NO DATE ON THIS LIST OF ADDRESSES

• • • • • •

1994

ughter **DEMI JUSTINE,** born June 17 to **KRAIG** and
'T) **HELMLINGER,** Phoenix, Ariz. Grandparents
) and **MARY BATT,** Defiance, **JULIE** and **JEFF**
;on, and **EDWARD HELMLINGER,** Perrysburg.
rents are **MELDAN** and **GLADYS AREND,** Defi-
R **BATT,** Defiance, **CARL** and **CATHY MILLER,**
and **VIOLET HELMLINGER,** Celina.

---

A son, **SAGE DAVIN,** born Aug. 5 to **KRAIG** and **JOLEEN (BATT) HELMLINGER,** Phoenix, Ariz. Grandparents are **RICHARD** and **MARY BATT,** Defiance, **JEFF** and **JULIE MASON,** Oregon, and **ED HELMLINGER,** Toledo. Great-grandparents are **MELDAN** and **GLADYS AREND** and **ESTHER BATT,** all of Defiance, **CARL** and **CATHY MILLER,** Lima, and **ED** and **VIOLET HELMLINGER,** Celina. **SAGE** has a sister, **DEMI,** 1. 1995

---

PLACE OF BIRTH

County of Huron
Township of
or
Village of Greenwich
or
Ci
No. St.
Ward.

## STATE OF OHIO
### BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
## CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

Registration District No. 629 File No.
Primary Registration District No. 2665 Registered No. 26

FULL NAME OF CHILD Florence Elezabeth Henlinger (If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sex of Child Female | Twin, triplet, or other? | Number in order of birth | Legitimate? Yes | Date of birth Nov. 13, 1916 (Month) (Day) (Year) |
| | (To be answered only in event of plural births) | | | |

| FATHER | MOTHER |
|---|---|
| FULL NAME Joseph Preston Henfling Jr | FULL MAIDEN NAME Flora Olive Ritchey |
| RESIDENCE Greenwich, O. | RESIDENCE Greenwich |
| COLOR OR RACE White — AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY 23 (Years) | COLOR OR RACE White — AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY 25 (Years) |
| BIRTHPLACE Unknown | BIRTHPLACE Greenwich O |
| OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY Laborer | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY Housewife |

NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN AND LIVING
Number of children born alive to this mother, including this child (if born alive) 1
Number of children of this mother living, including this child (if born alive) 1

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE*

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child born to Flora Olive Ritchey Henlinger (Mother's Name) and that the child was alive (Born alive or Stillborn) at 12.29 M., on the date above stated.

(Signature) D.P. Reynolds M.D.
(Physician or Midwife)
Address Greenwich O

*When there was no attending physician or wife, then the father, householder, hould make this return. A stillborn is one that neither breathes nor shows other evidence of life after birth.

Given name added from a supplemental report
, 191
REGISTRAR

Filed Jan 17, 1917 F. J. Daniels
REGISTRAR

## AUGLAIZE CO. OH. BIRTH RECORDS VOLUME 1 1867-1877

✓1. F...............HELMLINGER B.6 AUG. 1869 CLAY TWP.
MALE FA:CHRISTIAN HELMLINGER
MO: AUGUSTA EHERMAN
RES:CLAY TWP

################################################################################

✓2. CHRISTIAN HELMLINGER B.30 APR. 1864 CLAY TWP.
MALE FA:JACOB HELMLINGER
MO:CAROLINE BARNHART RES: CLAY TWP.

################################################################################

✓3. JOHN F.HELMINGER B. 10 NOV. 1873 CLAY TWP
MALE FA:CHRISTIAN HELMINGER
MO:AUGUSTA EHERMAN RES:CLAY TWP.

################################################################################

✓4. HEMLINGER(NON NAME) B. 16 MAR. 1875
MALE CLAY TWP. FA:JACOB HEMLINGER
MO:CAROLINE BARNHART RES:CLAY TWP
(BELIEVE THIS IS WM.H. WHO DIED 18 JAN. 1879 & BUR. HELMLINGER CEM)

################################################################################

✓5. HELMLINGER, GEORGE B. 10 MAR. 1875 CLAY TWP.
MALE FA: LEWIS HELMINGER
MO; MAGDALINA KOPENSTEIN RES: CLAY

################################################################################

✓6. HELMLINGER, PHILIP(W. OR H.) B. 28 SEP. 1876 CLAY TWP.
MALE FA: LEWIS HELMLINGER
MO:MAGDALINA KOOPENSTINE RES: CLAY

################################################################################

## AUGLAIZE CO. O. BIRTH RECORDS VOL. II 1877-1887

✓1. HELMLINGER, NOT NAMED B. 23 FEB.1878 CLAY TWP.
MALE FA:JACOB HELMLINGER
MO:CAROLINE BARNHART RES.CLAY TWP.
(THIS IS MICHAEL, WAS LIVING AT AGE 98 IN A REST HOME, SON IS LLOYD ON GEYER RD.)

################################################################################

✓2. HELMINGER, JOHN AAW/ B.5 FEB. 1881 CLAY TWP.
MALE FA: LEWIS HELMINGER
MO: M. KLOPENSTINE RES.CLAY TWP.
(DIED DEC. 20, 1946 AUGL. CO.OH. OF PNEUMONIA)

################################################################################

✓3. HELMINGER, JOHN HENRY B. 15 SEP 1880 CLAY TWP
MALE FA: HENRY HELMINGER
MO: MAGDALINA KOCH RES CLAY TWP
(DIED 1939..MARRIED TO BESSIE BURDEN(B.1892-1959)

################################################################################

✓4. LAURA HELMINGER B. 14 NOV. 1880 CLAY TWP.
FEMALE....FA:CHRIS HELMINGER;MO:AUGUSTA EHERMAN, RES: CLAY TWP.

AUGLAIZE CO. OH. BIRTH RECORDS VOL. II 1877-1887 CONT:
✓5. HELMINGER, MAGDALINA B. 28 JUN 1885, CLAY TWP.
FEMALE FA:JACOB HELMLINGER
MO: CAROLINE REGULA ? RES: CLAY
(MARRIED ROADE,MOTHER LISTED AS BARNHART ON MARRIAGE LICENSE)
########################################################
✓6. HELMLINGER, JULIA A.L. B. 2 DEC. 1885 CLAY TWP.
FEMALE FA:ADAM HELMLINGER
MO: CAROLINE BERNHORST
(?REGULA).....RES. CLAY TWP.
############################################################
AUGLAIZE CO.OH.,BIRTH RECORDS VOL.III 1887-1898
✓1. HELMINGER, AGUSTE B. 12 NOV. 1887 CLAY TWP.
MALE FA:ADAM HELMINGER
MO:CAROLINE REGULA RES: GUTMAN
(DIED 1957, BUR. HELMLINGER CEM., MAR. BARBARA E., WHO WAS LIV. 1976)
#############################################################
✓2. W.S. HEMLINGER B. 1 AUG. 1888 CLAY TWP.
MALE FA:LEWIS HEMLINGER
MO: LENA KLOPPSTEIN RES: ST. JOHNS
(WM. D. 1917?)
#######################################################
✓3. HELMLINGER, GEORGE B. B. 29 APR. 1889 CLAY TWP.
MALE FA: CHRISTIAN HELMLINGER
MO: MAGDALINA KOCH RES: CLAY
(BELIEVE MAGDALINA MAR. CHRISTIAN AFTER LEWIS DIED)
##############################################################
✓4. HELMINGER, LUELLA B. 12 SEP 1890 CLAY TWP.
FEMALE FA: HELMINGER, ADAM
MO: REGULA, CAROLINE, RES: CLAY
(MAR. 1913 TO LUDWIG KLOPFENSTEIN)
###############################################
✓5. HELMLINGER, CARRIE B. 12 JUNE 1893, CLAY TWP.
FEMALE FA: ADAM HELMLINGER
MO:REGULA, C.....RES:CLAY
(DIED 1895..BUR. HELMLINGER CEM.)
#######################################
✓6. HEMLINGER, STELLA C. B. 20 MARCH 1897 CLAY TWP
FEMALE FA: HEMLINGER, CHRIST
MO: LEIMINGER RES: CLAY

AUGLAIZE CO. OHIO BIRTH RECORDS VOL. IV 1898-1908

✓1. HELMLINGER..ANNA K................25 NOV. 1898, CLAY TWP. TO
FEMALE
ARMEDE RASH & ADAM
HELMLINGER JR., CLAY

##########################################################################

✓2. HELMLINGER, A.T.M.
FEMALE
15 MAR. 1900 CLAY TWP. TO CHARLES
HELMLINGER(CHRIST?) & KATHY
LEMMINGER, RES, JACKSON CTR.
(AMANDA, WHO MARRIED GEO. KEMPFER)

################################################

✓3. HELMLINGER, CARRIE BELL
FEMALE
RES, CLAY TWP.
B. 1 JULY 1900 CLAY TWP. TO
MEDA RASH & ADAM HELMLINGER,

########################################################################

✓4. HELMLINGER, R. EDWARD
MALE
RES: CLAY TWP.
B. 14 JUNE 1902 CLAY TWP.
TO MEDA RASH & A.G. HELMLINGER,

###########################################################################

✓5. HELMLINGER, WM. R.
MALE
B. 16 APR. 1904 CLAY TWP.
TO AMANDA RASH & ADAM G.
HELMLINGER OF CLAY TWP.

######################################################################

✓6. HELMLINGER, LULU A.
FEMALE
B. 7 APR. 1906 CLAY TWP.
TO ARMEDA RASH & ADAM G.
HELMLINGER OF CLAY TWP.

########################################################################

✓7. HELMLINGER, JULIA M.
FEMALE
B. 7 APR. 1908 CLAY TWP.
TO ADAM G. HELMLINGER & AMANDA
RASH OF CLAY TWP.

###############################################################################

SHELBY CO. OH. BIRTH RECORDS

✓VOL. I 1867-1880

CAROLINE HELMLINGER
FEMALE, WHITE
B. 2 FEB. 1870 JACKSON TWP.
FA:PHILLIP HELMLINGER
MO: ELIZABETH
RES: JACKSON TWP., JSO

#########################################################################

✓HELMINGER, LEWIS
MALE WHITE
B. 24 MAY 1873, JSO
FA: PHILIP HELMINGER
MO;ELIZABETH METZ
RES: JSO

################################################################################

HELMINGER, HOLBRANCE?
FEMALE WHITE
3 JAN. OR JUL 1874
LARAMIE TWP. TO CHRISTIAN
HELMINGER & MAY J. THWAITS
RES. LARAMIE, SO

## SHELBY COUNTY, OHIO BIRTH RECORDS
### COPIED BY ANN HEMLINGER/SENT BY BOB HEMLINGER

✓HELMINGER, MARY L.
FEMALE,WHITE
B. 6 JULY 1874, JACKSON CTR,OH
PARS:PHILIP HELMINGER,ELIZABETH METZ; RES:JACKSON CENTER,OH.

######################################################################

✓HELMINGER, JOHN M.
MALE, WHITE
B. 6 OCT. 1876, JACKSON CTR,OH.
PARS:PHILIP HELMINGER, ELIZABETH METZ, RES:JACKSON CTR,OH.

######################################################################

✓HELMINGER, ADAM E.
MALE,WHITE
B. 6 JAN. 1879, JACKSON CTR,OH.
PARS: PHILIP HELMINGER, ELIZABETH METZ;RES:JACKSON CTR,OH.

########################################################################

VOL.II. 1880-1890

✓HELMINGER, MARY L.
FEM.,WH.
B.21 JUL. 1882, JACKSON CTR,OH.
PARS:PHILIP & ELIZABETH METZ HELMINGER, RES: SO

############################################################################

✓HELMLINGER, JOHN
MALE,WHITE
B.12 NOV.1888,VAN BUREN TWP, S.O.
PARS:LOUIS & MARY JANE HELMLINGER,RES,VAN BUREN TWP.,SHELBY CO,OH.

(BOB HAS NOTE THAT THIS IS HIS UNCLE, THIRD CHILD OF JOHN (LEWIS)LOUIS AND THAT THE PARENTS ARE HIS GRANDPARENTS)

##############################################################################

✓HELMLINGER, J.H.
B. 20 NOV. 1891, JACKSON CTR.,OH.
JACOB HELMLINGER, MAGDALENA ZORN, RES, JSO

##############################################################################

✓HELMLINGER, WILLIAM
B. 15 AUG. 1893, JSO
JACOB HELMLINGER,LENA ZORN
RES:JSO

###############################################################################

✓HELMINGER, MICHAEL
B. 20 MAR. 1895, JSO
JACOB HELMINGER, LENA ZORN, RES, JSO

##############################################################################

✓HELMLINGER, CLARENCE E.
B. 22 MAR. 1897, JSO
PARS: JACOB HELMLINGER, MAGDALINA ZORN, RES,JSO

###########################################################################

✓HELMLINGER, GEO. T.(?T)
B.23 DEC.1896,JSO
LEWIS HELMLINGER, CAROLINE LEININGER,RES,JSO

## SHELBY CO., OHIO BIRTH RECORDS CONT:

✓HELMINGER, CLEOLA ? L. B. 27 JUL 1900 JSO
JACOB HELMINGER,LENA ZORN,RES,JSO

######################################################################

✓HEMLINGER,MARGRET ELIZABETH B. 30 JAN.1902 JSO
JACOB HEMLINGER,LENA ZORN,RES:JSO

######################################################################

✓HELMLINGER,CORA MAE B.29 SEPT.1903;JSO
LOUIS HELMLINGER, CAROLINE LEININGER
RES: JACKSON CENTER,OH

#########################################################################

## INDEX TO BIRTH RECORDS ELKHART, IN. 1882-1920
ALLEN CO.IN. PUBLIC LIBRARY

HELMINGER, F.W......FATHER: JOHN...BORN JULY 9, 1905...HG 13

## BIRTHS 1910-1943 LIMA, OHIO
## ALLEN CO. GENEAL. SOC. NEWSLETTER 84

PAGE 59 KNOTT..CHARLES ARTHUR JR. MALE B. JUNE 28, 1935
PAGE 60 KNOTT, DONNA DEAN FEMALE B. MAR. 12, 1937
PAGE 61 LEWIS, BETTY JANE FEMALE B. MAY 9, 1923
PAGE 61 LEWIS MALE B. APR. 8, 1925
PAGE 61 LEWIS MALE B. JUNE 7, 1925

# 1880 United States Census - National Index

| Name | Relationship | Year | Gender | Race | Birth | Census |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HELMLINGER, Christian | Father | <1805> | M | W | FRAN | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Louis | Self | <1806> | M | W | FRAN | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Christina | Wife | <1812> | F | W | FRAN | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Augusta | Wife | <1838> | F | W | GERM | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, George | Self | <1839> | M | W | OH | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Katherine | Self | <1840> | F | W | GERM | PA — |
| HELMLINGER, Christ. | Self | <1840> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Geo | Other | <1840> | M | W | FRAN | LA ○ |
| HELMLINGER, Philip | Self | <1841> | M | W | OH | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Carolina | Wife | <1842> | F | W | OH | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Jacob | Self | <1842> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Sarah | Self | <1843> | F | W | PA | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Henry | Self | <1846> | M | W | USA | NJ ✗ |
| HELMLINGER, | Self | <1847> | F | W | NJ | NJ ✗ |
| HELMLINGER, Caroline | Wife | <1848> | F | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Caraline | Wife | <1849> | F | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Lena | Wife | <1849> | F | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Louis | Self | <1849> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Adam | Son | <1852> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Ella | Wife | <1852> | F | W | PA | NJ ✗ |
| HELMLINGER, Chas. | Self | <1853> | M | W | NJ | NJ ✗ |
| HELMLINGER, A. | Other | <1854> | M | W | ALGR | CO ○ |
| HELMLINGER, August | BroL | <1854> | M | W | NJ | NJ ✗ |
| HELMLINGER, Henry | Son | <1857> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Mary | Wife | <1857> | F | W | NJ | NJ ✗ |
| HELMLINGER, Magdalina | DauL | <1858> | F | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, F. | Other | <1861> | M | W | NJ | IA ○ |
| HELMLINGER, Elizabeth | Dau | <1862> | F | W | PA | PA — |
| HELMLINGER, George | Son | <1863> | M | W | PA | PA — |
| HELMLINGER, William | Son | <1864> | M | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Elizabeth | Dau | <1866> | F | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, George | Other | <1866> | M | W | NJ | NJ ✗ |
| HELMLINGER, Ida | Dau | <1866> | F | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Lena | Dau | <1866> | F | W | PA | PA — |
| HELMLINGER, William | Other | <1868> | M | W | NJ | NJ ✗ |
| HELMLINGER, Christian | Son | <1869> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Edward | Son | <1869> | M | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Louis | Son | <1869> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Phillip | Son | <1869> | M | W | PA | PA — |
| HELMLINGER, Augusta | Other | <1870> | F | W | NJ | NJ ✗ |
| HELMLINGER, Alexander | Son | <1871> | M | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Louisa | Dau | <1871> | F | W | PA | PA — |
| HELMLINGER, Laura | Other | <1872> | F | W | NJ | NJ ✗ |
| HELMLINGER, Adam G. | Son | <1873> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Christina | Dau | <1873> | F | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, John | Son | <1873> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, George | Son | <1874> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Kate | Dau | <1876> | F | W | NJ | NJ ✗ |
| HELMLINGER, Charles | Son | <1876> | M | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, George William | Son | <1876> | M | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Chas. | Other | <1877> | M | W | NJ | NJ ✗ |
| HELMLINGER, Phillip H. | Son | <1877> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Henry H. | Son | <1878> | M | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Henry E. | Son | <1878> | M | W | IN | IN ✓ |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Jackson, Shelby, Ohio

Source: FHL Film 1255066 National Archives Film T9-1066 Page 126C

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Phillip HEMLINGER**<br>Occ: Farmer | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **45** | **OH**<br>Fa: ALSASS Mo: ALSASS |
| Elizabeth HEMLINGER<br>Occ: Keeping House | Wife | F | M | W | 43 | ALSASS<br>Fa: ALSASS Mo: ALSASS |
| Jacob HEMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 19 | OH<br>Fa: --- Mo: --- |
| Phillip HEMLINGER<br>Occ: At Home | Son | M | S | W | 18 | OH<br>Fa: --- Mo: --- |
| Christian HEMLINGER<br>Occ: At Home | Son | M | | W | 17 | OH<br>Fa: --- Mo: --- |
| Catheran HEMLINGER | Dau | F | | W | 15 | OH<br>Fa: --- Mo: --- |
| Sophia HEMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 12 | OH<br>Fa: --- Mo: --- |
| Elizabeth HEMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 10 | OH<br>Fa: --- Mo: --- |
| Louis HEMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 8 | OH<br>Fa: --- Mo: --- |
| John HEMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 3 | OH<br>Fa: --- Mo: --- |
| Adam HEMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 1 | OH<br>Fa: --- Mo: --- |

6/15/01

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

2

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Montgomery, Wood, Ohio
Source: FHL Film 1255078 National Archives Film T9-1078 Page 78B

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **David HEMINGER** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **35** | **OH** | |
| Occ: Farmer | | | | | | Fa: PA | Mo: PA |
| Elizabeth HEMLINGER | Wife | F | M | W | 36 | OH | |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: MD | Mo: PA |
| Adelbert HEMINGER | Son | M | S | W | 12 | OH | |
| Occ: At School | | | | | | Fa: OH | Mo: OH |

j'c F1 Johnson@
ccomnect.net
sweb.com/~ohpauldi/

f
au\ |Putnam
UW

6/15/01

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

N

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Newark, Essex, New Jersey
Source: FHL Film 1254777 National Archives Film T9-0777 Page 322A

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Henry HELMLINGER** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **34** | **NEWARK** |
| Occ: **Jeweler** | | | | | | Fa: GER Mo: GER |
| Ella HELMLINGER | Wife | F | M | W | 28 | PA |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: PA Mo: PA |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

# 1880 United States Census

N

Census Place: Newark, Essex, New Jersey
Source: FHL Film 1254777 National Archives Film T9-0777 Page 360C

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chas. HELMLINGER** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **27** | **NJ** | |
| Occ: **Shoe Maker** | | | | | | Fa: FRA | Mo: FRA |
| Mary HELMLINGER | Wife | F | M | W | 23 | NJ | |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: FRA | Mo: FRA |
| Kate HELMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 4 | NJ | |
| | | | | | | Fa: NJ | Mo: NJ |
| Matilda HELMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 1 | NJ | |
| | | | | | | Fa: NJ | Mo: NJ |

6/15/01

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Newark, Essex, New Jersey

2

Source: FHL Film 1254778 National Archives Film T9-0778 Page 477A

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HELMLINGER** | **Self** | **F** | | **W** | **33** | **NJ** | |
| Occ: Hat Trimmer | | | | | | Fa: NJ | Mo: NJ |
| George HELMLINGER | Other | M | S | W | 14 | NJ | |
| Occ: Clerk In Store | | | | | | Fa: NJ | Mo: NJ |
| William HELMLINGER | Other | M | S | W | 12 | NJ | |
| Occ: At School | | | | | | Fa: NJ | Mo: NJ |
| Augusta HELMLINGER | Other | F | S | W | 10 | NJ | |
| Occ: At School | | | | | | Fa: NJ | Mo: NJ |
| Laura HELMLINGER | Other | F | S | W | 8 | NJ | |
| | | | | | | Fa: NJ | Mo: NJ |
| Chas. HELMLINGER | Other | M | S | W | 3 | NJ | |
| | | | | | | Fa: NJ | Mo: NJ |
| Kate CARLAND | Other | F | S | W | 35 | IRE | |
| Occ: Tailoress | | | | | | Fa: IRE | Mo: IRE |

6/15/01

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Allegheny, Allegheny, Pennsylvania
Source: FHL Film 1255087 National Archives Film T9-1087 Page 662C

| Name | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **John WETTACH** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **38** | **PA** |
| Occ: Tanner | | | | | | Fa: SWI Mo: SWI |
| Anna WETTACH | Wife | F | M | W | 36 | PA |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: WURTEMBERG Mo: WURTEMBERG |
| Edward WETTACH | Son | M | S | W | 8 | PA |
| | | | | | | Fa: PA Mo: PA |
| Bertha WETTACH | Dau | F | S | W | 6 | PA |
| | | | | | | Fa: PA Mo: PA |
| James WETTACH | Son | M | S | W | 4 | PA |
| | | | | | | Fa: PA Mo: PA |
| Anna WETTACH | Dau | F | S | W | 2 | PA |
| | | | | | | Fa: PA Mo: PA |
| Minna SACHS | Other | F | S | W | 12 | PRUSIA |
| Occ: Servant | | | | | | Fa: PRUSIA Mo: PRUSIA |
| Elisabeth HEMLINGER | Other | F | W | W | 56 | FRA |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: FRA Mo: FRA |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: 25th Ward, Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania
Source: FHL Film 1255094 National Archives Film T9-1094 Page 108C

2

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Katherine HELMLINGER** | **Self** | **F** | **W** | **W** | **40** | **BAV** |
| Occ: Keeping House & Store | | | | | | Fa: BAV Mo: BAV |
| Elizabeth HELMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 18 | PA |
| Occ: At Home | | | | | | Fa: FRA Mo: BAV |
| George HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 17 | PA |
| Occ: Wks In Mach Shop | | | | | | Fa: FRA Mo: BAV |
| Lena HELMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 14 | PA |
| Occ: At Home | | | | | | Fa: FRA Mo: BAV |
| Phillip HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 11 | PA |
| Occ: Attdg School | | | | | | Fa: FRA Mo: BAV |
| Louisa HELMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 9 | PA |
| Occ: Attdg School | | | | | | Fa: FRA Mo: BAV |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

# 1880 United States Census - National Index

| Name | Relationship | Year | Gender | Race | Birth | Census |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HELMLINGER, Michael | Son | <1878> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HELMLINGER, Matilda | Dau | <1879> | F | W | NJ | NJ ✗ |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

# 1880 United States Census - National Index

| Name | Relationship | Year | Gender | Race | Birth | Census |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEMLINGER, Elisabeth | Other | <1824> | F | W | FRAN | PA — |
| HEMLINGER, Christian | Self | <1829> | M | W | GERM | IN ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Phillip | Self | <1835> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Elizabeth | Wife | <1837> | F | W | FRAN | OH ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Elizabeth | Wife | <1837> | F | W | OH | IN ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Elizabeth | Wife | <1844> | F | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Jacob | Son | <1861> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Dora B. | Dau | <1862> | F | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Phillip | Son | <1862> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Christian | Son | <1863> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Elnora | Dau | <1864> | F | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Catheran | Dau | <1865> | F | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Drucilla | Dau | <1866> | F | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Sophia | Dau | <1868> | F | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Elizabeth | Dau | <1870> | F | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Martha H. | Dau | <1871> | F | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Louis | Son | <1872> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Ephraim | Son | <1876> | M | W | IN | IN ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, John | Son | <1877> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |
| HEMLINGER, Adam | Son | <1879> | M | W | OH | OH ✓ |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

N

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Clay, Auglaize, Ohio
Source: FHL Film 1254993 National Archives Film T9-0993 Page 316A

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Christ. HELMLINGER** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **40** | **OH** |
| Occ: Farmer | | | | | | Fa: ELSASS Mo: ELSASS |
| Augusta HELMLINGER | Wife | F | M | W | 42 | SAXONY |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: SAXONY Mo: SAXONY |
| Elizabeth HELMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 14 | OH |
| Occ: At Home | | | | | | Fa: OH Mo: SAXONY |
| Louis HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 11 | OH |
| Occ: At Home | | | | | | Fa: OH Mo: SAXONY |
| John HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 7 | OH |
| | | | | | | Fa: OH Mo: SAXONY |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Clay, Auglaize, Ohio
Source: FHL Film 1254993 National Archives Film T9-0993 Page 316A

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Louis HELMLINGER** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **31** | **OH** |
| Occ: Farmer | | | | | | Fa: ELSASS Mo: ELSASS |
| Lena HELMLINGER | Wife | F | M | W | 31 | OH |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: ELSASS Mo: ELSASS |
| Christina HELMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 7 | OH |
| | | | | | | Fa: OH Mo: OH |
| George HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 6 | OH |
| | | | | | | Fa: OH Mo: OH |
| Phillip H. HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 3 | OH |
| | | | | | | Fa: OH Mo: OH |

6/15/01

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

NOTEN

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Newark, Essex, New Jersey
Source: FHL Film 1254777 National Archives Film T9-0777 Page 360D

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Henry OBER** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **47** | **PRUSSIA** |
| Occ: **Shoe Manufactor** | | | | | | Fa: PRUSSIA Mo: PRUSSIA |
| Philapina OBER | Wife | F | M | W | 37 | NJ |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: FRA Mo: FRA |
| Kate OBER | Dau | F | S | W | 16 | NJ |
| Occ: Home | | | | | | Fa: PRUSSIA Mo: NJ |
| Fred OBER | Son | M | S | W | 12 | NJ |
| Occ: School | | | | | | Fa: PRUSSIA Mo: NJ |
| Emma OBER | Dau | F | S | W | 6 | NJ |
| Occ: School | | | | | | Fa: PRUSSIA Mo: NJ |
| Elizabeth RICHART | Other | F | W | W | 64 | FRA |
| | | | | | | Fa: FRA Mo: FRA |
| August HELMLINGER | BroL | M | S | W | 26 | NJ |
| Occ: Undertaker | | | | | | Fa: FRA Mo: FRA |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

noted

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Clay, Auglaize, Ohio
Source: FHL Film 1254993 National Archives Film T9-0993 Page 316A

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Louis HELMLINGER** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **74** | **ELSASS** |
| Occ: Retired Farmer | | | | | | Fa: ELSASS Mo: ELSASS |
| Christina HELMLINGER | Wife | F | M | W | 68 | ELSASS |
| Occ: Superannuated | | | | | | Fa: ELSASS Mo: ELSASS |
| Adam HELMLINGER | Son | M | M | W | 28 | OH |
| Occ: Farmer | | | | | | Fa: ELSASS Mo: ELSASS |
| Magdalina HELMLINGER | DauL | F | M | W | 22 | OH |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: OH Mo: ELSASS |
| Henry HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 23 | OH |
| Occ: Farmer | | | | | | Fa: ELSASS Mo: ELSASS |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

NOTED

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: North Liberty, St. Joseph, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254309 National Archives Film T9-0309 Page 570C

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Christian HEMLINGER** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **51** | **PRUSSIA** |
| Occ: **Shoemaker** | | | | | | Fa: PRUSSIA Mo: PRUSSIA |
| Elizabeth HEMLINGER | Wife | F | M | W | 43 | OH |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: PA Mo: OH |
| Dora B. HEMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 18 | IN |
| Occ: At Home | | | | | | Fa: PRUSSIA Mo: OH |
| Elnora HEMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 16 | IN |
| Occ: At Home | | | | | | Fa: PRUSSIA Mo: OH |
| Drucilla HEMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 14 | IN |
| Occ: At Home | | | | | | Fa: PRUSSIA Mo: OH |
| Martha H. HEMLINGER | Dau | F | S | W | 9 | IN |
| Occ: At Home | | | | | | Fa: PRUSSIA Mo: OH |
| Ephraim HEMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 4 | IN |
| Occ: At Home | | | | | | Fa: PRUSSIA Mo: OH |

6/15/01

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

NOTED

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: District 101, German, Marshall, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254297 National Archives Film T9-0297 Page 54D

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sarah HELMLINGER** | **Self** | **F** | **W** | **W** | **37** | **PA**<br>Fa: BADEN Mo: BADEN |
| William HELMLINGER<br>Occ: School | Son | M | S | W | 16 | IN<br>Fa: OH Mo: PA |
| Ida HELMLINGER<br>Occ: School | Dau | F | S | W | 14 | IN<br>Fa: OH Mo: PA |

6/15/01

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Madison, St. Joseph, Indiana

Source: FHL Film 1254309 National Archives Film T9-0309 Page 522A

NOTED

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Philip HELMLINGER**<br>Occ: Farmer | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **39** | **OH**<br>Fa: FRANCE Mo: FRANCE |
| Caraline HELMLINGER | Wife | F | M | W | 31 | IN<br>Fa: FRANCE Mo: FRANCE |
| Edward HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 11 | IN<br>Fa: IN Mo: OH |
| Alexander HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 9 | IN<br>Fa: IN Mo: OH |
| Charles HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 4 | IN<br>Fa: IN Mo: OH |
| Henry E. HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 2 | IN<br>Fa: IN Mo: OH |
| Christian HELMLINGER | Father | M | W | W | 75 | FRANCE<br>Fa: FRANCE Mo: FRANCE |
| Benjaman FRANKLIN<br>Occ: Laborer | Other | M | W | W | 56 | SWITZ<br>Fa: SPAIN Mo: SWITZ |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

# 1880 United States Census

NOTEN

Census Place: Bremen, Marshall, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254297 National Archives Film T9-0297 Page 52C

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **George HELMLINGER** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **41** | **OH** | |
| Occ: Dry Goods Merchant | | | | | | Fa: FRA | Mo: FRA |
| Carolina HELMLINGER | Wife | F | M | W | 38 | OH | |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: FRA | Mo: FRA |
| George William HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 4 | IN | |
| | | | | | | Fa: OH | Mo: OH |
| Henry H. HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 2 | IN | |
| | | | | | | Fa: OH | Mo: OH |
| Barbara SHUSTER | Other | F | S | W | 20 | MI | |
| Occ: Domestic Servant | | | | | | Fa: BAV | Mo: BAV |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Glenwood, Mills, Iowa
Source: FHL Film 1254356 National Archives Film T9-0356 Page 292D

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W. LITCHFIELD** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **43** | **IL** | |
| Occ: Farmer | | | | | | Fa: --- | Mo: --- |
| Emeline LITCHFIELD | Wife | F | M | W | 38 | NY | |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: --- | Mo: --- |
| Fannie LITCHFIELD | Dau | F | S | W | 21 | IL | |
| Occ: At Home | | | | | | Fa: IL | Mo: NY |
| Ettie LITCHFIELD | Dau | F | S | W | 12 | IA | |
| Occ: At School | | | | | | Fa: IL | Mo: NY |
| Eva LITCHFIELD | Dau | F | S | W | 6 | IA | |
| Occ: At School | | | | | | Fa: IL | Mo: NY |
| 7 F. HELMLINGER | Other | M | | W | 19 | NJ | |
| Occ: Servant | | | | | | Fa: --- | Mo: --- |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Black Hawk, Gilpin, Colorado
Source: FHL Film 1254090 National Archives Film T9-0090 Page 29D

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Patrick B. WRIGHT** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **43** | **MO** |
| Occ: Hotel Keeper | | | | | | Fa: IRE Mo: IRE |
| Angeline WRIGHT | Wife | F | M | W | 46 | TN |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: GERM Mo: GERM |
| Sarah WRIGHT | Dau | F | S | W | 12 | CO |
| Occ: At School | | | | | | Fa: MO Mo: TN |
| George WRIGHT | Son | M | S | W | 9 | CO |
| Occ: At School | | | | | | Fa: MO Mo: TN |
| Marssie GALLEGAR | Other | M | S | W | 4 | CO |
| | | | | | | Fa: IRE Mo: GERM |
| Rock GAGNE | Other | M | S | W | 24 | CAN |
| Occ: Blacksmith | | | | | | Fa: CAN Mo: CAN |
| Charles EDDY | Other | M | S | W | 36 | IL |
| Occ: Laborer | | | | | | Fa: NY Mo: OH |
| Ezra PAQUET | Other | M | S | W | 29 | VT |
| Occ: Miner | | | | | | Fa: FRANCE Mo: VT |
| T. W. BRONDGERST | Other | M | S | W | 26 | CAN |
| Occ: Printer | | | | | | Fa: ENG Mo: CAN |
| Hugh HITTLE | Other | M | S | W | 26 | PA |
| Occ: Laborer | | | | | | Fa: PA Mo: PA |
| Peter WOODRUFF | Other | M | S | W | 38 | MO |
| Occ: Laborer | | | | | | Fa: ENG Mo: ENG |
| George F. PATRICK | Other | M | S | MU | 24 | MO |
| Occ: Photographer | | | | | | Fa: VA Mo: VA ? |
| ✗A. HELMLINGER | Other | M | S | W | 26 | ALGIERS |
| Occ: Laborer | | | | | | Fa: ALGIERS Mo: ALGIERS |
| James BLACK | Other | M | S | W | 36 | VA |
| Occ: Miner | | | | | | Fa: VA Mo: VA |
| William HANKS | Other | M | S | W | 20 | OH |
| Occ: Laborer | | | | | | Fa: OH Mo: OH |
| Sherman EDDY | Other | M | W | W | 59 | NY |
| Occ: Laborer | | | | | | Fa: RI Mo: NY |
| Louis J. CARTER | Other | M | S | W | 24 | MO |
| Occ: Laborer | | | | | | Fa: IL Mo: MO |
| Louis L. RATLIFF | Other | M | S | W | 34 | IA |
| Occ: Physician And Surgeon | | | | | | Fa: VA Mo: VA |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

√

# 1880 United States Census

Census Place: Clay, Auglaize, Ohio
Source: FHL Film 1254993 National Archives Film T9-0993 Page 316A

| | Relation | Sex | Marr | Race | Age | Birthplace |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Jacob HELMLINGER** | **Self** | **M** | **M** | **W** | **38** | **OH** |
| Occ: Farmer | | | | | | Fa: ELSASS Mo: ELSASS |
| Caroline HELMLINGER | Wife | F | M | W | 32 | OH |
| Occ: Keeping House | | | | | | Fa: ELSASS Mo: ELSASS |
| Christian HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 11 | OH |
| Occ: At Home | | | | | | Fa: OH Mo: OH |
| Adam G. HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 7 | OH |
| | | | | | | Fa: OH Mo: OH |
| Michael HELMLINGER | Son | M | S | W | 2 | OH |
| | | | | | | Fa: OH Mo: OH |

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Find the ball to discover
what you've won!

Viewing records **1-10 of 11**

Next

**Page: 1** 2

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

## Search Results

**Search**
**Terms: HELMLINGER** (11)
**Database:** Ohio 1910 Census
Miracode Index
***Combined Matches:*** *11*

Next Hits

| State | County | Enumeration District | Name | Relation | Color | Age | Birth Place | ImageNum |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ohio | Auglaize | 0049 | Adam | Husband | W | 57 | Ohio | 01600209 | 0 |

WIFE: CAROLINE 51-OH
DTR: AMELIAJ 24-OH
SON GUSTAVEF 22-OH
DTR. WLLELLACC 19-OH
DTR. STELLA CM 13-OH
DTR AMANDAMM 10-OH

1910
47
1863

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ohio | Auglaize | 0049 | Christian | Husband | W | 47 | Ohio | 01600210 | 0 ✓ | FA: PHILIP 75 OH<br>MO: ELIZABETH 73 GER NOTED |
| Ohio | Auglaize | 0049 | Elizabeth | Mother | | 73 | GER | 01600211 | 0 ✓ | CHRISTIAN HELMLINGER |
| Ohio | Auglaize | 0049 | George B | Brother | | 21 | Ohio | 01600212 | 0 ✓ | JOHN H. HELMLINGER |
| Ohio | Cuyahoga, Cleveland | 0178 | Joe | Boarder | W | 28 | HUN | 01600212 | 0 | JOE RINGWALTW<br>+ WIFE: CLARA |
| Ohio | Auglaize | 0049 | John A | Husband | W | 29 | Ohio | 01600212 | 0 | WIFE BESSIE B<br>58-OH<br>2<br>1910<br>58<br>52 |
| Ohio | Auglaize | 0049 | John H | Husband | W | 27 | Ohio | 01600212 | 0 | BRO. GEO B 21 OH<br>MO MAGDALENA 50OH<br>SON GEO L. 35 OH |
| Ohio | Auglaize | 0049 | Lewis | Husband | W | 61 | Ohio | 01600213 | 0 | SON PHILIPH 33 OH<br>SON WM S 21 OH |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ohio | Hamilton, Cincinnati | 0028 | Louisa | Husband W<br>LIVING ALONE | 40 | FR | 01600213 | 0 |
| Ohio | Auglaize | 0049 | Magdalena | Mother | 50<br>JOHN H. (W) | Ohio | 01600214 | 0 |

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

October 18, 2000

Viewing records **1-5 of 5**

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

## Search Results

**Search Terms: HEMLINGER** (5)
**Database:** Ohio 1910 Census Miracode Index
**Combined Matches:** 5

| State | County | *Enumeration* District | Name | Relation | Color | Age | Birth Place | ImageNum | Visit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ohio | Shelby | 0145 | Ernest E | INMA | W | 10 | Ohio | 1660259 | 0185 |
| | | | | | | | JOHN H·KEMP (W) | | |
| Ohio | Butler, Hamilton | 0020 | Frank | Boarder | W | 27 | Ohio | 1660263 | 0382 |
| | | | | | | | GEORGE SPESCHER (W) | | |
| Ohio | Stark, Canton | 0177 | John | Husband | W | 61 | GER | 1660293 | 0143 |
| | | | | WIFE: JOSEPHINE | | | I NON-RELATIVE | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ohio | Defiance | 0016 | Milton | Husband | W | 62 | Ohio | 1660318 | 0153 |
| | | | | WIFE: LUCY 66 - OHIO<br>DTR: MAGGIE 24 - OHIO<br>SON: ALBERT L. 21 - OHIO | | | | | |
| Ohio | Stark, *Canton* | 0177 | Eushine Kack | Boarder | W | 35 | GER | 01890865 | 0143 |
| | | | | JOHN HEMLINGER (W | | | | | |

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

THE OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

# OGS 1880 Ohio Index Results

**Society Information**

**Member Services**

**Publications**

**Events**

**Miscellaneous**

| Name | Page | Township | County |
|---|---|---|---|
| HELMLINGER,CHRIST | 316A | Clay | Auglaize |
| HELMLINGER,JACOB | 316A | Clay | Auglaize |
| HELMLINGER,LOUIS (2) | 316A | Clay | Auglaize |

1910
61
1849

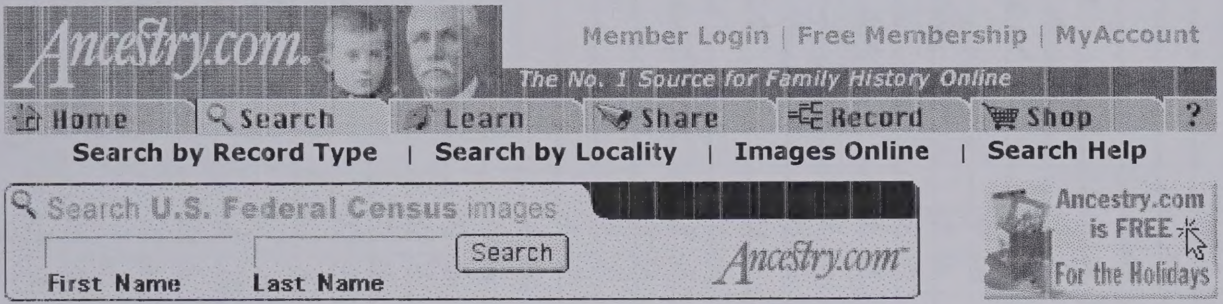
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ohio | Stark, Canton | 0177 | John Hemlinger | Husband | W | 61 | GER | 1660293 | 0143 | Wife Josephine 60, GER 1 non-relative | NOTED |
| Ohio | Defiance | 0016 | Milton Hemlinger | Husband | W | 62 | Ohio | 1660318 | 0153 | Wife Lucy 66, Ohio<br>Daughter Maggie 24, Ohio<br>Son Albert L 21, Ohio | NOTED |
| Ohio | Stark, Canton | 0177 | Eushine Kack | Boarder | W | 35 | GER | 01890865 | 0143 | Husband John Hemlinger (W) | NOTED |

Viewing records **1-5 of 5**

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.



Ancestry.com
Member Login | Free Membership | MyAccount
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online
Home
Search
Learn
Share
Record
Shop
?

**Search by Record Type** | **Search by Locality** | **Images Online** | **Search Help**

Search U.S. Federal Census images
First Name
Last Name
Search
Ancestry.com
Ancestry.com is FREE For the Holidays

Search > Record Type > Ohio 1910 Census Miracode Index > **Search Results**

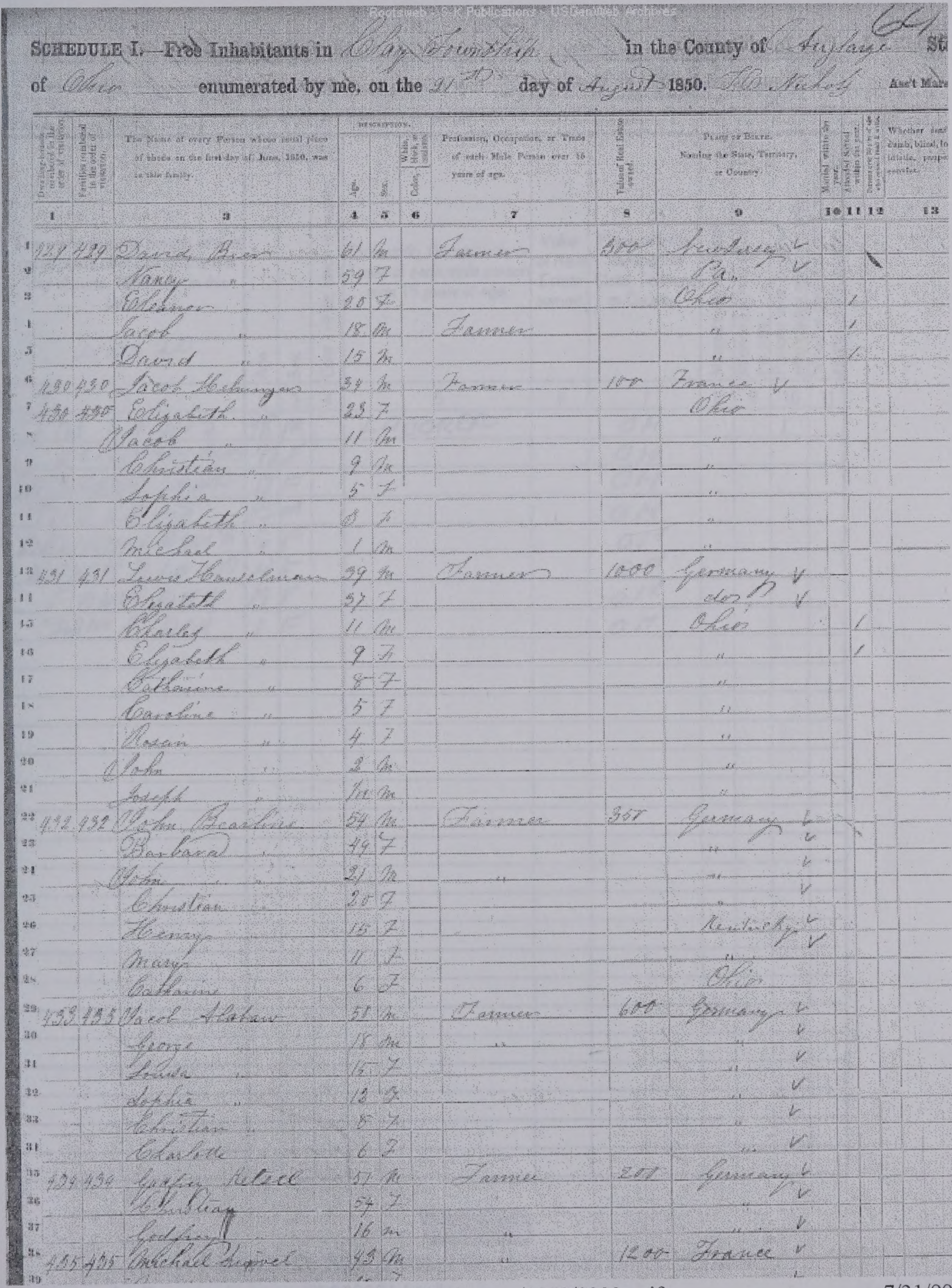
December 13, 2000

## Search Results

**Search Terms: HEMLINGER** (5)
**Database:** Ohio 1910 Census Miracode Index
**Combined Matches**: 5

| State | County | Enumeration District | Name | Relation | Color | Age | Birth Place | ImageNum | Visit | Relatives |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ohio | Shelby | 0145 | Ernest E Hemlinger | INMA | W | 10 | Ohio | 1660259 | 0185 | Husband John H Kemp (W) |
| Ohio | Butler, Hamilton | 0020 | Frank Hemlinger | Boarder | W | 27 | Ohio | 1660263 | 0382 | Husband George Spescher (W) |

10-26-99



Rootsweb - S-K Publications - USGenWeb Archives

64

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Clay Township in the County of Auglaize St
of Ohio enumerated by me, on the 21st day of August 1850. F.W. Nichols Ass't Mars

| Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation. | Families numbered in the order of visitation. | The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family. | Description. Age. | Sex. | Color, White, black, or mulatto. | Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age. | Value of Real Estate owned. | Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country. | Married within the year. | Attended School within the year. | Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write. | Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 |  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 429 | 429 | David Brees | 61 | M |  | Farmer | 500 | New Jersey ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Nancy " | 59 | F |  |  |  | Pa. ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Eleanor | 20 | F |  |  |  | Ohio |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  | Jacob " | 18 | M |  | Farmer |  | " |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  | David " | 15 | M |  |  |  | " |  | 1 |  |  |
| 430 | 430 | Jacob Helmuger | 34 | M |  | Farmer | 100 | France ✓ |  |  |  |  |
| 430 | 430 | Elizabeth " | 23 | F |  |  |  | Ohio |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Jacob " | 11 | M |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Christian " | 9 | M |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Sophia " | 5 | F |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Elizabeth " | 3 | F |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Michael " | 1 | M |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |
| 431 | 431 | Lewis Hanselman | 39 | M |  | Farmer | 1000 | Germany ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Elizabeth " | 37 | F |  |  |  | do ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Charles " | 11 | M |  |  |  | Ohio |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  | Elizabeth " | 9 | F |  |  |  | " |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  | Catharine " | 8 | F |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Caroline " | 5 | F |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Rosan " | 4 | F |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | John " | 2 | M |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Joseph " | 1/12 | M |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |
| 432 | 432 | John Bearline | 54 | M |  | Farmer | 350 | Germany ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Barbara " | 44 | F |  |  |  | " ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | John " | 21 | M |  | " |  | " ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Christian " | 20 | F |  |  |  | " ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Henry | 15 | F |  |  |  | Kentucky ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Mary | 11 | F |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Catharine | 6 | F |  |  |  | Ohio |  |  |  |  |
| 433 | 433 | Jacob Alstaw | 51 | M |  | Farmer | 600 | Germany ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | George " | 18 | M |  | " |  | " ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Louisa " | 15 | F |  |  |  | " ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Sophia " | 13 | F |  |  |  | " ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Christian " | 8 | F |  |  |  | " ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Charlotte | 6 | F |  |  |  | " ✓ |  |  |  |  |
| 434 | 434 | Godfrey Hetzel | 51 | M |  | Farmer | 200 | Germany ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Christian | 54 | F |  |  |  | " ✓ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Godfrey | 16 | M |  | " |  | " ✓ |  |  |  |  |
| 435 | 435 | Michael Shapel | 43 | M |  | " | 1200 | France ✓ |  |  |  |  |

10-26-99

## 1850 census

State: OHIO Today's date: 28 OCT 1850

County: SHELBY Microfilm roll number: 729

Parish, Town, District, or City: LORAMIE TWP.

|  | Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family. LINE 20 | Age | Sex | Color - white, black or mulatto. | Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each male person over 15 years of age. | Value of Real Estate owned. | Place of Birth, naming the State, Territory, or Country. | Married within the year. | Attended school within the year | Persons over 20 years who cannot read and write | Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict |
| 13-13 | T 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|  | Tho LEWIS | 48 | M |  | LABORER |  | OH |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | ELIZABETH LEWIS | 42 | F |  |  |  | OH |  |  |  |  |
|  | CATHARINE LEWIS | 18 | F |  |  |  | OH |  |  |  |  |
|  | THO LEWIS | 15 | M |  |  |  | OH |  |  |  |  |
|  | DELILAH LEWIS | 6 | F |  |  |  | OH |  |  |  |  |
|  | NANCY A LEWIS | 4 | F |  |  |  | OH |  |  |  |  |
|  | FANNY DAY | 19 | F |  |  |  | OH |  |  |  |  |
|  | SARAH M DAY | 1 | F |  |  |  | OH |  |  |  |  |

Main Menu

Return to the Main Menu of the Genealogy "How-To" Guide

State: OHIO Today's date: 04-29-99
County: SHELBY Microfilm roll number: 729
Parish, Town, District, or City: GREEN TWP.

| 11th OCT 1850<br>The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family. | Description | | | Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each male person over 15 years of age. | Value of Real Estate owned. | Place of Birth, naming the State, Territory, or Country. | Married within the year. | Attended school within the year | Persons over 20 years who cannot read and write | Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Age | Sex | Color - white, black or mulatto. | | | | | | | |
| 90-90 JOEL LEWIS | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | 65 | M | | R | 800 | Jersey | | | | |
| ANN LEWIS | 60 | F | | | | 2 | | | | |
| WM LEWIS | 30 | M | | COBBLER | | Ohio | | | | |
| ELINOR LEWIS | 27 | F | | | | Ohio | | | | |
| JOHNATHAN LEWIS | 3 | M | | | | Ohio | | | | |
| MARGARET LEWIS | 1 | F | | | | Ohio | | | | |

1850
65
1785

1840
15
1825

## 1840 census, page 1

10-26-99

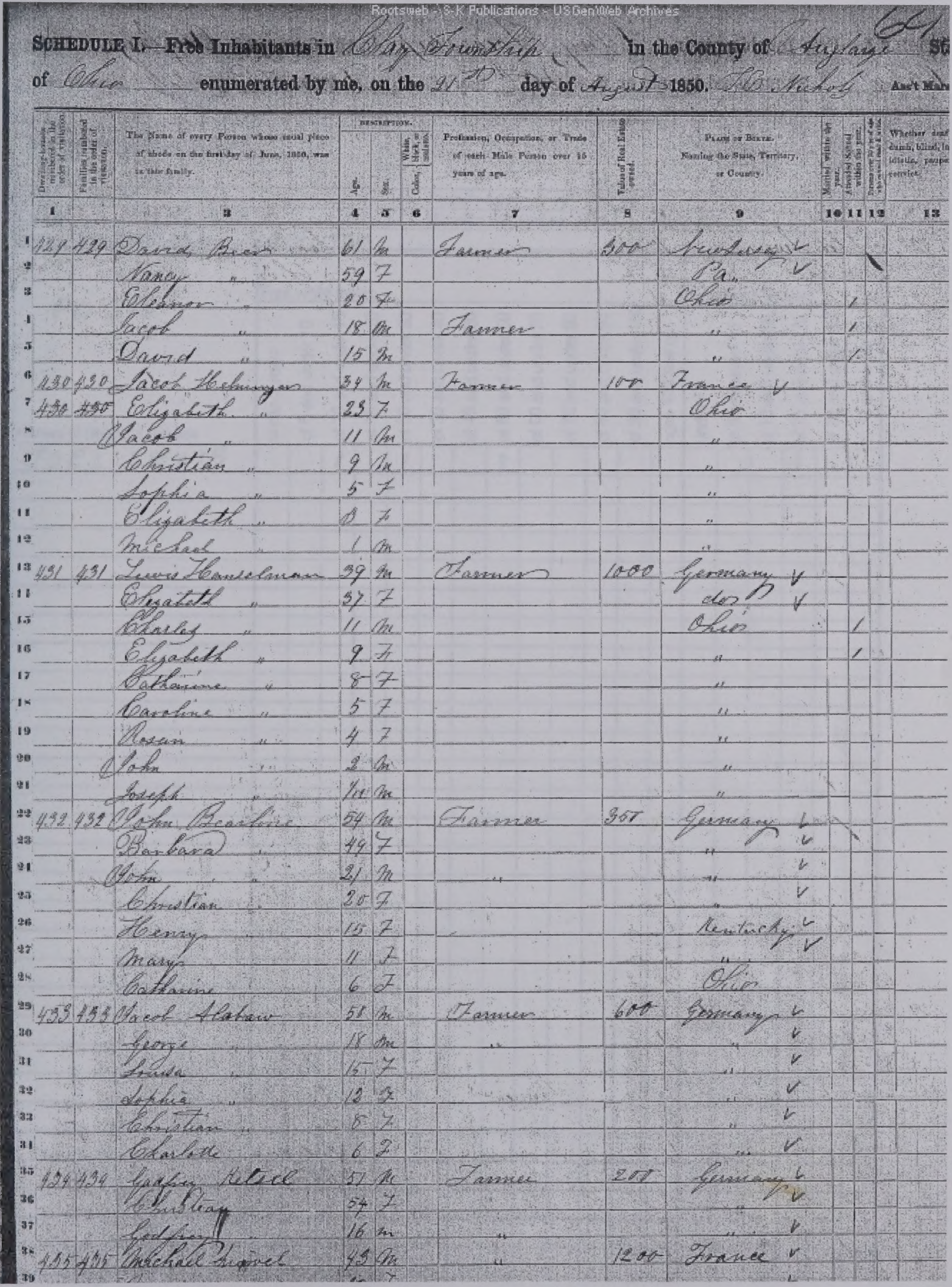
| | |
|---|---|
| State: OHIO | Today's date: |
| County: SHELBY | Microfilm roll number: 42, 6 |
| Parish, Town, District, or City: GREEN TWP | |

| | Free white males | | | | | | | | | | | | | Free white females | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Names of heads of families | under 5 years | of 5 and under 10 | of 10 and under 15 | of 15 and under 20 | of 20 and under 30 | of 30 and under 40 | of 40 and under 50 | of 50 and under 60 | of 60 and under 70 | of 70 and under 80 | of 80 and under 90 | of 90 and under 100 | ages 100 and up | under 5 | of 5 and under 10 | of 10 and under 15 | of 15 and under 20 | of 20 and under 30 | of 30 and under 40 |
| JOEL LEWIS | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Main Menu

Return to the Main Menu of the Genealogy "How-To" Guide

| Free white females | | | | | | | Male slaves | | | | | | Female slaves | | | | | | Occupations of employed family members | Name and age of Revolutionary War pensioners |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| of 40 and under 50 | of 50 and under 60 | of 60 and under 70 | of 70 and under 80 | of 80 and under 90 | of 90 and under 100 | ages 100 and up | under 10 | of 10 and under 24 | of 24 and under 36 | of 36 and under 55 | of 55 and under 100 | ages 100 and up | under 10 | of 10 and under 24 | of 24 and under 36 | of 36 and under 55 | of 55 and under 100 | ages 100 and up | | |
| | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Rootsweb - S-K Publications - USGenWeb Archives

64

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Clay Township in the County of Auglaize St

of Ohio enumerated by me, on the 21st day of August 1850. F. B. Nichols Ass't Mar

| Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation | Families numbered in the order of visitation | The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family. | Description. Age. | Sex. | Color, White, black, or mulatto. | Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age. | Value of Real Estate owned. | Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or County. | Married within the year. | Attended School within the year. | Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write. | Whether deaf dumb, blind, in idiotic, paupe convict. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 429 | 429 | David, Brew | 61 | M | | Farmer | 300 | New Jersey ✓ | | | | |
| | | Nancy " | 59 | F | | | | Pa. ✓ | | | | |
| | | Eleanor " | 20 | F | | | | Ohio | | 1 | | |
| | | Jacob " | 18 | M | | Farmer | | " | | 1 | | |
| | | David " | 15 | M | | | | " | | 1 | | |
| 430 | 430 | Jacob Helminger | 34 | M | | Farmer | 100 | France ✓ | | | | |
| 430 | 430 | Elizabeth " | 23 | F | | | | Ohio | | | | |
| | | Jacob " | 11 | M | | | | " | | | | |
| | | Christian " | 9 | M | | | | " | | | | |
| | | Sophia " | 5 | F | | | | " | | | | |
| | | Elizabeth " | 3 | F | | | | " | | | | |
| | | Michael | 1 | M | | | | " | | | | |
| 431 | 431 | Lewis Hanselman | 39 | M | | Farmer | 1000 | Germany ✓ | | | | |
| | | Elizabeth " | 37 | F | | | | do ✓ | | | | |
| | | Charles " | 11 | M | | | | Ohio | | 1 | | |
| | | Elizabeth " | 9 | F | | | | " | | 1 | | |
| | | Catharine " | 8 | F | | | | " | | | | |
| | | Caroline " | 5 | F | | | | " | | | | |
| | | Rosan " | 4 | F | | | | " | | | | |
| | | John | 2 | M | | | | " | | | | |
| | | Joseph | 1/12 | M | | | | " | | | | |
| 432 | 432 | John Bearline | 54 | M | | Farmer | 350 | Germany ✓ | | | | |
| | | Barbara " | 49 | F | | | | " ✓ | | | | |
| | | John " | 21 | M | | " | | " ✓ | | | | |
| | | Christian | 20 | F | | | | " ✓ | | | | |
| | | Henry | 15 | F | | | | Kentucky ✓ | | | | |
| | | Mary | 11 | F | | | | " ✓ | | | | |
| | | Catharine | 6 | F | | | | Ohio | | | | |
| 433 | 433 | Jacob Alabaw | 58 | M | | Farmer | 600 | Germany ✓ | | | | |
| | | George " | 18 | M | | " | | " ✓ | | | | |
| | | Louisa " | 15 | F | | | | " ✓ | | | | |
| | | Sophia " | 12 | F | | | | " ✓ | | | | |
| | | Christian " | 8 | F | | | | " ✓ | | | | |
| | | Charlotte | 6 | F | | | | " ✓ | | | | |
| 434 | 434 | Godfrey Ketzel | 57 | M | | Farmer | 200 | Germany ✓ | | | | |
| | | Christian | 54 | F | | | | " ✓ | | | | |
| | | Godfrey " | 16 | M | | " | | " ✓ | | | | |
| 435 | 435 | Michael Grovel | 43 | M | | " | 1200 | France ✓ | | | | |

Advertisement

## 1840 census, page 1

State: OHIO
Today's date: 04-2099
County: SHELBY
Microfilm roll number: ROLL 426
Parish, Town, District, or City: GREENTWP

PG. 313

|  | Free white males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Free white females |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Names of heads of families | under 5 years | of 5 and under 10 | of 10 and under 15 | of 15 and under 20 | of 20 and under 30 | of 30 and under 40 | of 40 and under 50 | of 50 and under 60 | of 60 and under 70 | of 70 and under 80 | of 80 and under 90 | of 90 and under 100 | ages 100 and up | under 5 | of 5 and under 10 | of 10 and under 15 | of 15 and under 20 | of 20 and under 30 | of 30 and under 40 |
| JOEL LEWIS |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

JOEL LEWIS CONT.

| Free white females | | | | | | | Male slaves | | | | | | Female slaves | | | | | | Occupations of employed family members | Name and age of Revolutionary War pensioners |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| of 40 and under 50 | of 50 and under 60 | of 60 and under 70 | of 70 and under 80 | of 80 and under 90 | of 90 and under 100 | ages 100 and up | under 10 | of 10 and under 24 | of 24 and under 36 | of 36 and under 55 | of 55 and under 100 | ages 100 and up | under 10 | of 10 and under 24 | of 24 and under 36 | of 36 and under 55 | of 55 and under 100 | ages 100 and up | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# KNOTT CENSUS REFERENCES

NOTE IN OHIO CENSUS 1860 231 C COULD NOT LOCATE ANY KNOTTS IN HAMILTON TWP, WARREN CO, OHIO.

###############################################################################

13 JUN 1870 OHIO CENSUS 321 B P. 27 MAINEVILLE,HAMILTON TWP,WARREN CO,OH.

KNOTT, WILLIAM, AGE 25, MALE, WHITE, FARM LABORER, BORN OHIO

**KNOTT,ELIZABETH,AGE 22, FEMALE, WHITE, BORN OHIO**

KNOTT, JOSEPH, AGE 3, MALE , WHITE, BORN OHIO

(BELIEVE LILLY WAS ACCIDENTALLY OMITTED, WHEN COPIED, SINCE SHE WAS B.JAN.1870.

###############################################################################

7 JUNE 1880 OHIO CENSUS WARREN CO, OH., ROLL 1074

95-103 KNOTT, WILLIAM, WHITE,MALE,AGE 36, MARRIED, BORN OHIO, HIS PARENTS BORN OHIO, AGENT FOR NURSERY.

**KNOTT,ELIZABETH,WHITE,FEMALE,WIFE,AGE 32, BORN OHIO, FATHER BORN IN FRANCE, MOTHER BORN IN OHIO.**

KNOTT, JOSEPH, WHITE, MALE, SON, AGE 13, AT SCHOOL, BORN OHIO, PARENTS BORN OHIO.

KNOTT, LILLIN, DAUGHTER, WHITE, FEMALE, AGE 10, AT SCHOOL, BORN OHIO, PARENTS BORN OHIO.

###################################################################################

1900 OHIO CENSUS HAMILTON TWP, WARREN CO.

KNOTT, WILLIAM, BORN DEC. 1843, AGE 56, MARRIED 36 YEARS, BORN OHIO & BOTH PARENTS BORN OHIO.

**KNOTT, ELIZABETH, WIFE, BORN MARCH 1847, AGE 53, MOTHER OF THREE CHILDREN, TWO LIVING. BORN OH, FATHER BORN FRANCE & MOTHER BORN OH.**

WHALEN,LILLIAN, DAUGHTER, WIDOW, BORN JAN.1870, AGE 30, HAD THREE CHILDREN, ONE LIVING. BORN OHIO & BOTH PARENTS BORN OHIO.

WHALEN, ROY B. GRANDSON, BORN NOV. 1891, AGE 8, BORN OHIO & BOTH PARENTS BORN OHIO.

#################################################################################

18 & 19 APRIL 1910 OHIO CENSUS HAMILTON TWP, WARREN CO 146 2B

KNOTT, WILLIAM, HEAD, MAEL,WHITE,67,MARRIED 45 YEARS. BORN O. PARS. B. O.,SPEAKS ENG, LABORER ODD JOBS, 10 WEEKS OUT OF WORK 1909. CAN READ & WRITE. RENTS. **SURVIVOR OF CIVIL WAR.**

**KNOTT, ELIZABETH, WIFE, FEMALE, WHITE, 63, MARRIED 45 YEARS, THREE CHILDREN, 2 LIVING. FATHER BORN FRNCE, MOTHER BORN O. CAN SPEAK ENG. CAN READ & WRITE.**

################################################################################N

KNOTT CENSUS REFERENCES CONT.

15 APRIL 1910 MAINESVILLE VILLAGE, HAMILTON TWP, WARREN CO. OH. 147 1A LOVELAND AVE.

KNOTT, JOSEPH A., HEAD, MALE, WHITE, 43, MARRIED 21 YEARS. BORN OHIO. PARENTS BORN OHIO. SPEAKS ENG. OCCUP:CARPENTER. 8 WKS. OUT OF WORK IN 1909. ABLE TO READ AND WRITE. OWN HOME..FARM.

LOUISE H., WIFE, WHITE, FEMALE, 45, MARRIED 21 YEARS, 3 CHN, 3 LIVING. BORN OHIO, PARENTS B. OH. SPEAKS ENG. CAN READ AND WRITE.

GEORGE, SON, MALE, WHITE, 20, SINGLE, BORN O. PARENTS B. O. SPEAKS ENG. OUT OF WORK 1909 CAN READ AND WRITE.

##########################################################################

20 APR. 1910 NORWOOD, HAMILTON CO. OH. 03360047

WHALEN, LILLIE K. HEAD FEMALE WHITE 40 WIDOW 3 CHN 1 LIVING BORN OHIO PARENTS BORN OHIO SPEAKS ENG. CAN READ AND WRITE RENTS.

GANETT, LEWIS W. COUSIN MALE WHITE DIVORCED BORN OHIO PARENTS BORN OHIO SPEAKS ENG. WORKS WOODTURNER FACTORY

(BELIEVE THIS IS THE SON OF SOPHIA HELMINGER GAMETT(GANETT?)

ALL OF THE ABOVE REFERENCES PERTAIN TO ELIZABETH HELMINGER KNOTT AND HER FAMILY. ELIZABETH WAS THE SISTER OF MILTON HEMLINGER, WHO IN 1911 SENT A LETTER TO HER BROTHER FROM LOVELAND, CLERMONT COUNTY, OHIO, SIGNED YOUR SISTER, ELIZABETH KNOTT. ALSO SENT A PICTURE, WHICH REFERS TO LILY AND HER SON. BIRTHDATES MATCH ALSO. JACOB, HER FATHER, WAS BORN IN ALSACE-LORAINE, FRANCE(OR GERMANY) THE NAME KNOTT WAS MENTIONED SEVERAL TIMES BY FAMILY MEMBERS AND MISTAKENLY BELIEVED THAT MILTON'S MOTHER REMARRIED TO A KNOTT..CAN NOT PROVE IT YET, BUT IN 1853, AN ELIZABETH HELMINGER MARRIED A WM. BLAKELY, SO THIS COULD HAVE BEEN THE 2ND MARR.

NEED TO LOOK IN 1920 CENSUS FOR JOSEPH KNOTT, WHO WOULD BE 53
GEORGE KNOTT, WHO WOULD BE 30
LEWIS GANETT,WHO WOULD BE 46
LILLY WHALEN, WHO WOULD BE 50
ROY WHALEN,WHO WOULD BE 28
WM. KNOTT, WHO WOULD BE 77
ELIZ. KNOTT, WHO WOULD BE 73
(IN 1914, MILTON LISTED ONE SISTER AS A SURVIVOR)

ELIZABETH HELMLINGER KNERR CENSUS DATA:

1910 OHIO CENSUS CLAY TWP. AUGLAIZE CO. O.
**LEWIS KNARR** 39 MALE MARRIED 17 YRS. B.O. FA.GERM. MO. GERM(?) CHAINMAKER
FRANIE AGE 39 7 CHN/4CHN B. O. PARENTS B. GERMANY
RAYMOND 15 O O O 1895
EARL 1 O O O 1899
ELMER 8 O O O 1902
MARION SON 5 O O O 1905

1910 OHIO CENSUS PUSHETA TWP AUGLAIZE CO O.
**ADAM P. KNARR(KNERR?)** AGE 35 MAR. 11 YRS O O O (1875) FARMER
ROSA WIFE AGE 30 2 CHN/2CHN O O O 18880
IRVIN A. 9 B. O. PARENTS 0 (1901)
LEONA S. 4 B. O. PARENTS B. O. (1906)

1910 OHIO CENSUS AUG. CO. O.
**SAMUEL P. KNERR** 33 FARMER MAR. 7 YRS. OO O FARMER
CAROLINE E. 23 2CHN/2CHN O O GERMANY
IVY K. 6 O O O
OSCAR 15/12? O O O

GLOBAL RESEARCH SYSTEMS
DIVISION OF THE EVERTON PUBLISHERS, INC.

15 March 1979

R. E. Hemlinger
Gatehouse 301 Salem Harbour
Andaluna, PA  19114

Dear Mr. Hemlinger,

To initiate our survey, we searched the Computer File Index, an index of approximately 60 million names. In this source we found no listing for any Helmlinger or Hemlinger in Ohio.

We next searched the Family Group Record Archives, a collection of six million family groups. The Family Group Record Archives yielded no group sheet for your ancestor.

The collection of family histories in the Salt Lake Genealogical Library (consisting of thousands of volumes) was then searched. This collection contained no history for a Helmlinger or Hemlinger family.

We searched the 1850 Federal Census Index for Ohio and found two Helminger families. Jacob's family does not have Louis enumerated but Louis could have been born after the census had been taken. Lewis Helminger Sr. has a son Lewis age two. Either family is a possibility.

We then checked for both families in the 1860 Federal Census. We found only Lewis' family. Lewis and Jacob could be brothers as they were both born in Europe, either France or Germany. Lewis Sr. in 1850 says he was born in Germany, but in 1860 he indicates he was born in France.

We began a search of the probate records for Auglaize County, but only had time to check one film index of three, and there were no dates listed in the index. There were a few Helmlingers listed (enclosed is a copy).

A thorough search of the probate records should be made. The 1900 Federal Census for Ohio would give you a birth year and where his parents were born. Lewis and Christina were both born in Europe, but only Jacob was born in Europe, his wife was born in Ohio.

THE EVERTON PUBLISHERS, INC. • P. O. BOX 368, LOGAN, UTAH 84321 • PHONE (801) 752-6022
GLOBAL RESEARCH SYSTEMS • 54 EAST SOUTH TEMPLE, SUITE 703, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84111 • PHONE (801) 521-2380

We thank you for your patronage, and sincerely hope to be able to continue to be of professional service to you.

Cordially,

Bronna J. Hall

Bronna J. Hall,
Director of Special Accounts

BJH/jg

Enclosure

## 1850 Ce[illegible]us—United States

State: Ohio
County: Auglaize
Town/Township: Clay township
Call number: 020208

| Page | Dwelling number | Family number | Names | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation, etc. | Value—Real estate | Birthplace | Married within year | School within year | Cannot read or write | Enumeration date | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 323 | 430 | 430 | Jacob Helminger | 34 | M | 1816 | Farmer | 100 | France | | | | 20 Aug | |
| | | | Elizabeth | 23 | F | 1827 | | | Ohio | | | | | |
| | | | Jacob | 11 | M | 1839 | | | " | | | | | |
| | | | Christian | 9 | M | 1841 | | | " | | | | | |
| | | | Sophia | 5 | F | 1845 | | | " | | | | | |
| | | | Elizabeth | 3 | F | 1847 | | | " | | | | | |
| | | | Michael | 1 | M | 1849 | | | " | | | | | |
| 323 | 437 | 437 | Lewis Helminger | 44 | M | 1806 | Farmer | 2000 | Germany | | | | 20 Aug | |
| | | | Christena | 38 | F | 1812 | | | " | | | | | |
| | | | Philip | 16 | M | 1834 | " | | Ohio | | / | | | |
| | | | Sophia | 16 | F | 1834 | | | " | | / | | | |
| | | | Christian | 11 | M | 1839 | | | " | | / | | | |
| | | | Jacob | 8 | M | 1842 | | | " | | | | | |
| | | | Christena | 6 | F | 1844 | | | " | | | | | |
| | | | Elizabeth | 4 | F | 1846 | | | " | | | | | |
| | | | Lewis | 2 | M | 1848 | | | " | | | | | |

Q

# 1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State Ohio
County Auglaize
Town/Township Clay
P.O.
Call No. 803837

| Page | Dwelling No. | Family No. | Names | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation, etc. | Value - Real Estate | Value - Personal Property | Birthplace | Married in Year | School in Year | Can't Read or Write | Enumeration Date | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 518 | 352 | 340 | Louis Hirringen | 54 | M |  | Farmer | 3000 | 400 | France |  |  |  | 6 July |  |
|  |  |  | Christina " | 48 | F |  |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ? | Christian | 21 | [illegible] |  | " |  |  | Ohio |  |  |  |  | male crossed ou<br>femal<br>probably m<br>Christi |
|  |  | ? | Jacob " | 18 | M |  | " |  |  | " |  | / |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Christina " | 16 | F |  |  |  |  | " |  | / |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Elizabeth " | 14 | F |  |  |  |  | " |  | / |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Lewis " | 12 | M |  |  |  |  | " |  | / |  |  |  |
| 519 |  |  | Adam Helminger | 9 | M |  |  |  |  | Ohio |  | / |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Henry " | 4 | M |  |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |

What do you think about this guy?

```
02-15-79              CENSUS INDEX REPORT     REQUEST NUMBER 400199          PAGE   1

HELMINGER, PHILLIP*           ESSEX CO.         NJ 204   NEWARK                          1840
HELMLINGER, CHRISTIAN         STARK CO.         OH 015   SANDY TWP                       1840
HELMLINGER, JACOB             ALLEN CO.         OH 134   CLAY TWP                        1840
HEMLINGER                  ** NAME NOT FOUND **
```

```
03-19-79      .       CENSUS INDEX REPORT     REQUEST NUMBER 400391          PAGE   1

HELMLINGER, CHRISTIAN         STARK CO.         OH 015   SANDY TWP                       1840
HELMLINGER, JACOB             ALLEN CO.         OH 134   CLAY TWP                        1840
HEMINGER, ANDREW              CLERMONT CO.      OH 170   FRANKLIN TWP                    1840
HEMINGER, DANIEL              WOOD CO.          OH 396   MONTGOMERY TWP                  1840
HEMINGER, ELIJAH              WOOD CO.          OH 396   MONTGOMERY TWP                  1840
HEMINGER, FREDERICK           WOOD CO.          OH 396   MONTGOMERY TWP                  1840
HEMINGER, JEPHTHA L.*         CHAUTAUQUA CO.    NY 116   GERRY                           1840
HEMINGER, JULIA               TUSCARAWAS CO.    OH 321   LAWRENCE TWP                    1840
HEMINGER, LYDIA *             LEHIGH CO.        PA 216   LOWER MAEUNGIE                  1840
HEMINGER, MARTIN              CARROLL CO.       OH 197   BROWN TWP                       1840
HEMINGER, WIDOW               BERKS CO.         PA 210   KEETSTOWN BOROUGH               1840
HEMINGER, WIDOW               SCHUYLKILL CO.    PA 031   ORWIGSBURG                      1840
HEMMINGER, DAVID              SOMERSET CO.      PA 083   SOMERSET TWP                    1840
HEMMINGER, HENRY              SOMERSET CO.      PA 086   SOMERSET TWP                    1840
HEMMINGER, JACOB              CUMBERLAND CO.    PA 032   DICKINSON                       1840
HEMMINGER, JOHN               CUMBERLAND CO.    PA 089   MIFFLIN                         1840
HEMMINGER, JOHN               SOMERSET CO.      PA 083   SOMERSET TWP                    1840
HEMMINGER, JOHN —             STARK CO.         OH 214   BETHLEHEM TWP                   1840
HEMMINGER, JOHN J.            WESTMORELAND CO.  PA 411   MOUNT PLEASANT TWP              1840
HEMMINGER, JONAS              SOMERSET CO.      PA 083   SOMERSET TWP                    1840
HEMMINGER, JOSEPH             SOMERSET CO.      PA 083   SOMERSET TWP                    1840
HEMMINGER, MARY               SOMERSET CO.      PA 083   SOMERSET TWP                    1840
HENLINGER                  ** NAME NOT FOUND **
```

**INDEX TO 1840 OHIO CENSUS:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HELMLINGER, LEWIS | PG.135 | ALLEN CO. | CLAY TWP. |
| **HELMLINGER, JACOB** | **PG.135**<br>**(OR PG. 134?)** | **ALLEN CO.** | **CLAY TWP.** |
| KNOTT, DAVID | PG.47 | CLA CO. | GRE TWP |
| KNOTT, HARRISON | PG.276 | CLE CO. | STO TWP |
| KNOTT, JOHN | PG.275 | CLE CO. | STO TWP |
| KNOTT, ROBERT | PG.24 | CRA CO. | LYK TWP |
| KNOTT, SAMUEL | PG.111 | BUTLER CO. | MAD.TWP. |

##################################################################

2-16-76 SEARCHED 1880 CLERMONT CO. OHIO ROLL 1000 LOVELAND AND MIAMI TWP. NO KNOTTS OR HEMLINGERS

#########################################################################

AUGUST 9, 1976 ALLEN CO. IN. PUBLIC LIBRARY:

1840: OHIO CENSUS SHELBY CO. O. ROLL. #132 SEARCHED EVERY TWP. NO HELMLINGERS.

1840: OHIO CENSUS AUGLAIZE CO.O. NOT AVAILABLE, PROBABLY NOT A COUNTY YET.

1850: OHIO CENSUS SHELBY CO. O. ROLL #265..NO HELMLINGERS..SAW BOTH LEWIS AND HEWIT LISTED.

###############################################################################

1850 OHIO CENSUS AUGLAIZE CO. O. ROLL #249 CLAY TWP. AUG. 21,1850

**430 JACOB HELMINGER..AGE 34..MALE..FARMER..BORN FRANCE..VAL. OF REAL ESTATE..EST.100.**
**ELIZABETH, WIFE...AGE 23..BORN OHIO**
**JACOB , AGE 11, BORN OHIO**
**CHRISTIAN, AGE 9, BORN OHIO**
**SOPHIA, AGE 5, BORN OHIO**
**ELIZABETH, AGE 3, BORN OHIO**
**MICHAEL,AGE 1, BORN OHIO**

####################################################################################

SAME CENSUS:

HELMINGER, LEWIS..AGE 44..FARMER..B. GERMANY..VAL. $2000
CHRISTINA..AGE 38..BORN GERMANY
PHILIP..AGE 16..BORN OHIO
SOPHIA..AGE 14..BORN OHIO
CHRISTIAN..AGE 6..BORN OHIO
JACOB....AGE 8...BORN OHIO
CHRISTINA..AGE 6..BORN OHIO
ELIZABETH..AGE 4..BORN OHIO
LEWIS..AGE 2....BORN OHIO

####################################################################################

1860 OHIO CENSUS SHELBY CO. O. ROLL 299 JACKSON TWP. 4 AUG. 1860

PHILIP HELMINGER..AGE 25..MALE..FARMER..R.EST.800..PERS.200..B.O.
ELIZABETH..AGE 23..B. FRANCE

####################################################################################

1860 OHIO CENSUS AUGLAIZE CO. ROLL 206C CLAY TWP. JULY 6, 1860
P.O.ST.JOHNS
LOUIS HELMINGER...AGE 54..FARMER..B. FRANCE
CHRISTINA..AGE 48..B.FRANCE
CHRIST..AGE 21..B.O.
JACOB..AGE 18..B.O.
CHRISTINA..AGE 16..B.O.
ELIZABETH..AGE 14..BO.
LEWIS..AGE 12..B.O.
ADAM..AGE 9..B.O.
HENRY..AGE 4..B.OH.
##############################################################
1870 OHIO CENSUS SHELBY CO. O. ROLL 318 C JACKSON TWP. JULY 1870
HEMLINGER, PHILIP AGE 35..MALE..WHITE..FARMER..3500.1000 B. OH.
ELIZABETH..AGE33..B. BAVARIA
JACOB..AGE 10
PHILIP..AGE 8
CHRISTIAN..AGE 6
CATHERAN..AGE 6
SOPHIA..AGE 3
ELIZABETH..B. FEB.
ALL CHN. BORN IN OHIO
#############################################################
1870 OHIO CENSUS AUGL. CO.O.ROLL 295A CLAY TWP. P.O. ST. JOHNS
CHRIST HELMLINGER..AGE 31..FARMER..REAL EST. 1000 PERS. 500 B. OH.
AUGUST..AGE 31..KEEPING HOUSE..B. GERMANY
ELIZABETH..AGE 4..B. O.
LEWIS..AGE 1..B. O.
#########################################################################
AUG.9, 1976..CENSUS SEARCH:
OHIO CENSUS 1880 SHELBY CO. P. ROLL 1066 JACKSON TWP. JUNE 5, 1880
PHILLIP HELMLINGER..45..B.O. PARENTS BORN ALSACE
ELIZABETH..43..B. ALSACE..BOTH PARENTS BORN ALSACE.
JACOB..19
PHILIP 18
CHRISTIAN 17
CATHERAN 15
SOPHIA 12
ELIZABETH 10
LOUIS 8
JOHN 3
ADAM 1
ALL CHN. BORN IN OHIO
##################################################################################

OHIO CENSUS 1880 AUGLAIZE CO. O. PART 1 ROLL 993 CLAY TWP. JUNE 1880
HELMLINGER, LOUIS..AGE 31
LENA AGE 31
CHRISTINA..AGE 7
GEORGE..AGE 6
PHILIP AGE 3
ALL BORN IN OHIO
############################
HELMLINER, JACOB..AGE 38
CAROLINE..AGE 32
CHRISTIAN 11
ADAM 7
MICHAEL 2
ALL BORN IN OHIO
############################
HELMLINGER, LOUIS..AGE 74 BORN ELSASS
CHRISTINA AGE 68..SAME
ADAM 28
MAGDALINA 22
HENRY 23
AL BORN IN OHIO
###########################
HELMINGER, CHRIST..AGE 40..FARMER..BORN OHIO
AUGUSTA..42..B. SAXONY
ELIZABETH 14 B. O.
LOUIS 11, B. O.
JOHN 7, B. O.
##################################

INFORMATION OBTAINED MAR. 16, 1979 ALLEN CO. IN. PUBLIC LIBRARY
COPIED BY ERMA RULMAN SOUNDEX 1900 HELMLINGER H454-455
HELMINGER, ADAM VOL. 9 ED29 SHEET 7 LINE 69
CLAY TWP. AUGLAIZE CO. O. B. MARCH 1873..AGE 27
MEDA R. WIFE B. NOV. 1878 AGE 21 B. O.
ANNIE K. DAU..B. NOV. 1898 AGE 1 B. O.
(ADAM IS THE SON OF CAROLINE BARNHART AND JACOB HELMLINGER
###############################################################
ADAM..VOL.9..ED29..SHEET 8 LINE 21 CLAY TWP. AUGLAIZE CO.O.
WH. B. AUG. 1852 AGE 47
CAROLINE..WIFE..B. NOV. 1858..AGE 41 B. O. (REGULA)
AMELIA..DAU..B. DEC. 1885..AGE 14 B.O.
GUSTAVIUS..SON..B. NOV.1887..AGE 13..B.O.
LUELLA DAU..B. SEPT. 1890..AGE 9..B.O.
(ADAM IS THE SON OF LUDWIG LEWIS HELMLINGER)
################################################################
CHRIST..ED29..LINE26..W. B. JAN. 1829..AGE 61
MAGDALENA(KOCH) WIFE..B. APR. 1859.AGE 41
LOUIE..SON..B. FEB.1869..AGE 31
JOHN C..SON..B. SEPT.1873..AGE 26
JOHN H...SON..B. JUNE 1880..AGE 20
MINNIE..DAU..B. SEPT. 1881..AGE 28..(MAGDALINE)
CHRIST
GEORGEB. SON. B. APR. 1889 AGE11
(SON OF LUDWIG LEWIS..RECORDS SHOW 4 DEC. 1838.THIS WAS HIS SEOND WIFE.)
###################################################################
ERNEST..VOL.138..SHEET 11 ED 104.. LINE 40 W. JUNE 1899 AGE 42
SALEM TWP. SHELBY CO. O. WITH ANDREW J. COTTERMAN..RELATIONSHIP NOT RECORDED.
########################################################################
HELMLINGER, JACOB..VOL.138 ED 99 SHEET 12 LINE 29
JACKSON TWP. SHELBY CO. O.
MAGDALINA..WIFE..B. SEPT. 1863..AGE36..B.O.
JOHN H...SON..B. NOV. 1891..AGE 8..B.O.
WILLIAM..SON..B. AUG. 1893..AGE 6 B. O.
MICHAEL..SON..B. MAR. 1895..AGE 5..B.O.
CLEARRENCE..SON..B. MAR. 1897..AGE 3..B.O.
ZORN, MARGARET..MOTHER IN LAW..BORN JUNE 1839 GERMANY AGE 60
RESIDING WITH THIS FAMILY
(JACOB IS THE SON OF PHILIP HELMLINGER)
########################################################

INFORMATION OBTAINED MARCH 16, 1979, ALLEN CO. IN. LIBRARY
COPIED BY ERMA RULMAN......SOUNDEX 1900 OHIO CENSUS

JACOB HELMLINGER..VOL.9.ED29..SH8 LINE 15
RES: CLAY TWP. AUGL. CO. O...WH.B. MAY 1842..AGE 58 B. O.
CHRIST..SON..B. APR.1870..AGE 30..B.O.
MICHAEL..SON..B. FEB. 1878..AGE 22..B.O.
LOUISA CAROLINE..DAU..B.DEC.1881..AGE 18..B.O.
LENA M. DAU..B. JUNE 1884..AGE 14..B.O.
SARAH C..DAU..B.DEC.1888..AGE 11..B.O.
(SON OF LUDWIG..HIS WIFE CAROLINA HAD DIED IN 1894)
#################################################################
LOUIE HELMLINGER..VOL.9..ED29..SH7..LINE 82..RES. CLAY TWP. AUGL.CO.O.
WH.B. JUNE 1848..AGE 52..B.O.
LENA(KLOPFENSTEIN) WIFE..B.SEPT. 1848..52..B.O.
GEORGE..SON..B. MAY 1874..26..B.O.
PHILIP..SON..B.SEPT.1861(1876?) AGE 28..B.O.
JOHN..SON..B.FEB.1881..AGE 19..B.O.
EDMINA(EMMA K?)..DAU..B. JAN.1885..15..B.O.
WILLIAM..SON..B.AUG.1888..11..B.O.
(LOUIE, SON OF LUDWIG LEWIS HELMLINGER)
#########################################################
LOUIS..VOL.138..ED99..SHEET 12..LINE 52..JACKSON TWP. SHELBY CO.O..WH. B.
MAY 1872..AGE 28..B.O.
CAROLINE..WIFE..B.DEC.1870..AGE 29..B.O.
GEORGE..SON..B. NOV. 1896..AGE 3..B.O.
LAWRENCE..SON..B. JULY 1897..AGE 2..B.O.
EDWARD..SON..B.MAY 1900..16/365..B.O.
(SON OF PHILIP AND ELIZABETH METZ HELMLINGER..TOMBSTONE AT PORT JEFFERSON)
#######################################################################
MARY..VOL.138..ED104..SHEET 11..LINE 39..SALEM TWP. SHELBY CO. O.
WH.B.AUG. 1858 AGE 41..SERVANT WITH ANDREW J. COTTERMAN.
############################################################################
PHILIP C. VOL. 138 ED 99 SHEET 12 LINE 36..JACKSON TWP. SHELBY CO.O.
WH.B. SEPT. 1869 AGE 30 B.O.
CATHERINE..WIFE..B.SEPT. 1866..33 B.O.(MARRIED 3 FEB. 1891)
##############################################################################
HELMINGER,S.A.M.(SOPHIA ALICE MAY,AUNT OF BOB HEMLINGER) VOL.9 ED37
SHEET 3 LINE 96..W.B. JULY 186..AGE 14..B.O.
MOULLON TWP.AUGL.CO.O. SERVANT WITH ELIZABETH T. RAMGE.

JAN.21,1980-KNOTT REFERENCES FORT WAYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY K530 ROLL 194
KNOTT,ALEXANDER V165;ED90;SH18;LINE85; WHITE; B. FEB. 1832;AGE 68; B. MD.
MONTGOMERY CI;JEFFERSON TWP.; N. JERSEY AVE.; NAT. HOME FOR DISABLED VOL. SOLDIERS..INMATE

################################################

KNOTT,BARBRA S..V.128; ED68; SH2; LINE 68. WH.B. SEPT. 1877, AGE 22, B. O. PUTNAM CO..PALMER TWP. MILLER CITY..ENUM. AS SERVANT OF CHAS. W. WAGNER

###############################################################################

KNOTT, CHARLES..V.17..ED78..SH10..LINE 48..WH. B.JAN. 1838..AGE 62..B.O.CLARK CO. RIVER TWP. ENUM. AS BOARDER ROYAR C. BROWN.

#######################################################

KNOTT, CHARLES V45; ED29; SH18; LINE 6.WH.B. NOV. 1882, AGE 17, B.O. ERIE CO. BERLIN TWP. ENUM. HIRED MAN FOR BUTLER B. WOODBURY.

#################################################################

KNOTT, DAVID..V70..ED272..SH21..LINE49..WH.B. AUG.1850..AGE 49..B.O. CINCINNATI 623 W. ROCKDALE ST.

ELANA G...DAU..B. MAY 1877 AGE 23, B. O.
DAISY F..DAU..B.APR.1879..AGE 21..B.O.
DAVID W..SON..B.OCT. 1881..AGE 18..B.O.
SARAH E..DAU..B. JULY 1884..AGE 15..B.O.
OSSIAN F...SON..B. APR. 1890..AGE 10..B.O.

#######################################################

KNOTT, ELIZABETH..V.159..ED163..SH7..LINE 94..W.B.MAR. 1869..AGE 31 B.O. WOOD CO. WESTON TWP. WESTON WITH ZEPH WALTZ(NIECE OF)

############################################################

KNOTT, EMMA V50..ED52..SH15..L113..WH.B.APR. 15,1884, AGE 17,B.O. FRANKLIN CO. MONTGOMERY TWP. COL. 708 FIFTH ST. BOARDER WITH AUGUST SCHIEBER

#######################################################################################

KNOTT, EUGENE V58 ED79 SH6 LINE 89 WH B. JULY 1897 AGE 2 B.O. GREENE CO. BEAVER CREEK TWP. GRANDSON OF MARTHA DARLINGTON.

##############################################################

KNOTT, GEORGE..V102..ED58..SH4..L187..WH.B.MCH 1879AGE 21, B.O. MAHONING CO. YOUNGSTOWN TWP.PCT.B YOUNGSTOWN..256 GRANT ST.BOARDER WITH CHARLES A. FRUCH.

#################################################################################

KNOTT, GEO.H. V.45..ED29..SH10..L165..WH.B. JAN. 1875..AGE 25, B.O. ERIE CO. BERLIN TWP. BERLIN HTS. LIVING ALONE

################################################

KNOTT,GEO. J. V.45..ED29..SH18..L13..W.B. APR. 1871..AGE 29, B.O. ERIE CO. BERLINTWP. HIRED MAN OF BUTLER B. WOODBURY

#############################################

KNOTT, IRA A. V.12..ED10..SH2..L194..WH.B.JAN.1881, 19, B.O. BROWN CO.JACKSONTWP. KNOTT, JOHN W. BRO. B. JAN 1871 AGE 29, B.O. KNOTT, EDDIE R. BRO. B. JUNE 1877 AGE 22, B.O.

1-21-1980 KNOTT REFERENCES OHIO SOUNDEX K530 ROLL 194
KNOTT, JOSEPH W. V. 119, ED79 SH7 LINE 4 WH. B. JAN. 1860, AGE 40, B.O. MUSKINGUM CO. ZANESVILLE TWP. ZANESVILLE 30 TURNER
FRANKIE L...WIFE..B.JUNE 1868..AGE 31..B.O.
MABELM..DAU..B. FEB. 1889..AGE 11..B.O.
JAMES O..SON..B. MAY 1891..AGE 9, B.O.
RUTH E..DAU..B.DEC.1897, AGE 2, B.O.
################################################
KNOTT, JUDGE V65 ED132 SH12 LINE 93
######################################################
KNOTT, MARY V150 ED86 SH 1 LINE 49
WH, B. SEPT. 1857 AGE 42 B. O. VAN WERT CO. PLEASANT TWP..DAU. OF HANNA STARKEY
##################################################
KNOTT, MINNIE V150 ED77 LINE 44 SH 6 WH. B. JAN. 1878 AGE 22 B. O. VAN WERT CO. WILLSHIRE TWP. WILLSHIRE WITH ALTHOLM, HENRY D.
#######################################################################
KNOTT, NOLA B. V. 18 ED24 SH1 LINE 2 WH. B. MAY 1867 AGE 33 B O. CLARK CO. SPRINGFIELD TWP. SPRINGFIELD, PLUM ST. N.R. SISTER OF FRANK F. MOFFET
#####################################################################################
KNOTT, PETER V17 ED 4 SH7 132..WH.B. FEB. 1843..AGE 57 B. O. CLARK CO. GREENE TWP.
MARTHA.WIFE..B.JULY 1847 AGE 52 B. MD
MABEL C.E. DAU. B. JAN. 1872..AGE 28 B.O.
ELLA, DAU..B. NOV. 1873..AGE 26, B.O.
MARY DAU..B. JUNE 1876 AGE 23 B. O.
BERTHA L. DAU B. APR. 1878 AGE 22 B. O.
PAUL M. SON. B. MAR. 1884 AGE 16, B.O.
PETER, SON, B. MAR. 1886, AGE 14, B.O.
MARTHA B..DAU..B. JUNE 1888 AGE 11 B.O.
WINTERS, ANA E...AUNT..B. AUG. 1820..AGE 80, B. MD.
############################################################################
KNOTT, PHEBE J. V19 ED54 SH4 113 WH. B. JAN. 1829 AGE 71, B. O. CLERMONT CO. WAYNE TWP. WITH RUTH A. KNOTT, DAU. B. OCT. 1858, AGE 41, B.O.
#######################################################################################
KNOTT, ROBERT V59 ED23 SH 11 165 WH. B. MAR. 1870 AGE 30 B. O. GUERNSEY CO. VALLEY TWP.
ETTA, WIFE, B. APR. 1874,AGE 26 B. O.
WILSON, LIZZIE, MOTHER IN LAW B. APR. 1851, AGE 49, B.O.
##########################################################################################
KNOTT, ROY V58, ED79, SH6, 188 WH. B.JUNE 1892, AGE 8, B.O. GREENE CO. BEAVER CRK. TWP. GRANDSON OF MARTHA DARLINGTON
##################################################################################
KNOTT, SYDNES, V123, ED74, SH12, 162, W. B. OCT.1880, AGE 19,B.O. PERRY CO., SALT LICK TWP. SON IN LAW OF HARRISON WHIPP

1900 OHIO SOUNDEX K530 ROLL 194 KNOTT..1-21-1980

KNOTT, WILLIAM V151 ED144 SH1 LINE 29 WH. B. OCT. 1862 AGE 37 B. O. WARREN CO. HAMILTON TWP.

ELIZA..WIFE..B. MAY 1865 AGE 35 B. O.
GERTRUDE..DAU..B.OCT. 1886 AGE 13 B.O.
ARTHUR, SON, B. JAN. 1888..AGE 12 B.O.
CHARLES,SON..B.OCT.1889 10, B.O.
FRANK,SON,B.JAN.1891,9,B.O.
GLADYS,DAU,B.MAY 1897, 3, B.O.
NELLIE, DAU,B. DEC. 1899 AGE 5/12, B.O.

##########################################################

*****KNOTT,WILLIAM V.132 ED144 SH6 LINE 18
**WHITE B. DEC. 1843 AGE 57 B. O. WARREN CO. HAMILTON TWP.**
**ELIZABETH, WIFEB. MARCH 1847, AGE 53, B.O.**
WHALEN, LILLIAN, DAU.B. JAN. 1870, AGE 30, B.O.
WHALEN, ROY B. GRANDSON B. NOV. 1891, AGE 9, B.O.

######################################################################

KNOTT, EDITH MAY V74 ED 55 SH 16 LINE 5 WH.B. JUNE 1897 AGE 2, B.O. HANCOCK CO. FINDLAY TWP. GRANDDAUGHTER OF THOMAS M. BOYD

#################################################################################

KNOTT, EMILY S. V. 141 ED140 SH 11 LINE 88
WH. B. JAN. 1841..AGE 59 B.O. STARK CO. SANDY TWP. LIVING ALONE

############################################################################

SOUNDEX 1900 SIMILAR SOUNDING NAMES:

HELMING, FRED 69-13-232-LINE 11 WH. B. JULY 1846 AGE 53 B. GERMANY NA HAM.CO.O. BRAOD ST. CINCI. #14 CITIZENSHIP..THERESA..WIFE..MAY 1851..AGE49..B.IRELAND..NR..ANNA, DAU..JUNE 1875..AGE 24..B.O. EDWARD SON B. MAY 1878, AGE 22, B.O.

####################################

HELMING, EVA C.157-113-10-16-NR..B.OCT.1822.AGE77 B. GERMANY EDGERTON, WMS. CO.O. ST. JOS.TWP. WITH HENRY KRILL, HIS MOTHER IN LAW

######################################################################

HELMING, GEORGE J. VOL.63..45..101..98, MAR. 1855 AGE 45 HAMILTON CO. 514 CONROY ALLEY CINCI ANA, WIFE, MAY 1861, AGE 39, B.O.;BERTHA,DAU,NOV.1881,AGE 17, B.O.;CHARLES S., MAR. 1885, AGE 15, B.O.,FRED,SON,JULY 1888, AGE 11, B.O.;TILLIE, DAU, SEPT. 1892, AGE 7, B.O.

###########################################################################

HELMING,GEORGE J...FLORA,DAU..MAR.1895, AGE 5, B.O.;HENRIETTA,DAU.JAN.1898,AGE 2, B.O.; BAUMAN, ESTALLA, BOARDERFEB.1882, AGE 18,B.O.

#########################################################################

HELMING, HENRY, 65, 152..2..22, WH. MAY 1845, AGE 55, GERMANY NA HAMILTON CO. CINCI 553 CARLILE AVE..FILEMIEN, WIFE, FEB. 1849 AGE 51, B.O.

1-21-1980 RESEARCH CONT:
KNOTT, JOSEPH H..V.5..ED7..SH13..L.17.WH.B.NOV.1847 AGE 52 B. ENG.US CITIZENSHIP..ASHTABULA CO.ASHTABULA TWP. ASHTABULA 17 WILSON ST.
MAGGIE, WIFE, B. JUNE 1843, AGE 57..B GERMANYN.R. CITIZNEHSIP
REDECKER, MAGGIE, G.D. B. JAN. 1867 AGE 33, B.O.
QUARTERS, GEO. E. N. SEPT. 1877 AGE 22 B. MICH.
######################################################################
FROM ANN HEMLINGER:
GERMAN TWP.
27-27 MILTON HELMLINGER (26) MARR.4 YR.M. 1906 O.O. GERM..PAINTER. B. 1884
FREDONIA(?0 WIFE (25) 2CHN/1LIV.O.O.O. 1885
RICHARD SON (3) O..O..O. 1907
###########
GOSHEN TWP.
##############
JACKSON TWP…FRED KOTTERMAN AND OTHERS
############
LAGONA…..MOULTON…NOBLE..
#########################
PUSHETA: ADAM P. KNERR 35 MAR. 11 YRS..O.O.O. 1875..FARMER
ROSA, WIFE,,30,,2CHN/2LIV..O..O..O. 1880
IRVIN A. 9…1901
LEONA S…4…1906
######################
#54 SAMUEL KNER..3..B. 187..MAR. 7 YRS..O..O.O. FARMER
CAROLINE E. 23 1887..2/2 O O GERM
? K..6. 1906 O O O
OSCAR..15/12?
##################
71. HENRY KNERR(63) MAR. 20 YRS..O.GE..GE..1847, KATHERINE (53) 1/1/ 1857
AUGUST P.(33) SING. O O O 1877..MALINDA MH (17)..1893
#################################################
77. JACOB ELSAS(40) O-O-O WIDOWED ET AL 1870
###########################
96 GEO. ELSASS (71) MAR. 40 YRS. O-GER-GER ET AL 1839
#######################################################
103 MICHAEL KLOPFENSTEIN (47) ET AL 1863
##############################################
106 GEORGE P. ELSASS(27) WITH WIFE AND 2 KIDS 1883
######################################################
108 HENRY KLOPFENSTEIN (24) W. WIFE & MOM 1886
################################
109 JACOB METZ(45) WITH WF. 4 KIDS 1865
##########################################
239 WM. ELSASS(25) MARR.6 YRS. W. WIFE/ 4 KIDS 1885
ALSOAS SERVANT, GEORGE KNERR (31) SINGLE O O O 1879

# CENSUS:HEMLINGER,HELMINGER,HELMLINGER

H455-1910 OHIO CENSUS:
SHELBY CO., OHIO:HEMLINGER, ERNEST E. INMA W 10 OHIO OHIO
ENUM. WITH KEMP, JOHN H. H. W.

STARK CO. OH. CANTON 1630177 0143
HEMLINGER, JOHN H W 61 GER. OHIO
JOSEPHINE W. 60 GER.

DEFIANCE CO. OH. 055 0016 0153
HEMLINGER, MILTON HEAD WHITE AGE 62 OHIO OHIO
LUCY WIFE 66 OHIO
MAGGIE DAU 24 OHIO
ALBERT L. SON 21 OHIO

SHELBY CO. OH. 161 0144 0007
HELMINGER, JACOB HEAD WHITE 49 OHIO OHIO
LANIE WHITE 45 OHIO
JOHN H. SON 18 OHIO
WILLIAM SON 16 OHIO
MICHEL SON 15 OHIO
CLARENCE SON 13 OHIO
CLEV. L. DAU. 09 OHIO
MARGET L. DAU 07 OHIO
MARY M. DAU 04 OHIO
ZORN, MARGRET MOTHER IN LAW 69 FRANCE

AUGLAIZE CO. OH 009 0062 0230
HELMINGER, JOHN SE WHITE 59 OHIO OHIO ENUM. WITH SIBERT, SAMUEL H. H.W.

SHELBY CO., OHIO
161 0144 0009
HELMINGER, LEWIS H W 38 OHIO OHIO
CAROLINE WIFE 39 OHIO
GEORGE P. SON 13 OHIO
LAWRENCE SON 11 OHIO
ROY E. SON 09 OHIO HARYLEY(?) SON 08 OH CLARA DAU 06 OH
WALTER H. SON 04 OH. IVA L. DAU, AGE N.R. OHIO

SHELBY CO. OH 161 0141 0010
HELMINGER, PHILIP C. HEAD W. 48 OHIO OHIO
ANNA K. WIFE 42 OHIO

## ELIZABETH HELMLINGER KNERR CENSUS DATA:

1910 OHIO CENSUS CLAY TWP. AUGLAIZE CO. O.
**LEWIS KNARR** 39 MALE MARRIED 17 YRS. B.O. FA.GERM. MO. GERM(?)
CHAINMAKER
FRANIE AGE 39 7 CHN/4CHN B. O. PARENTS B. GERMANY
RAYMOND 15 O O O 1895
EARL 1 O O O 1899
ELMER 8 O O O 1902
MARION SON 5 O O O 1905

1910 OHIO CENSUS PUSHETA TWP AUGLAIZE CO O.
**ADAM P. KNARR(KNERR?)** AGE 35 MAR. 11 YRS O O O (1875) FARMER
ROSA WIFE AGE 30 2 CHN/2CHN O O O 18880
IRVIN A. 9 B. O. PARENTS 0 (1901)
LEONA S. 4 B. O. PARENTS B. O. (1906)

1910 OHIO CENSUS AUG. CO. O.
**SAMUEL P. KNERR** 33 FARMER MAR. 7 YRS. OO O FARMER
CAROLINE E. 23 2CHN/2CHN O O GERMANY
IVY K. 6 O O O
OSCAR 15/12? O O O

CENSUS DATA RECEIVED FROM BOB HEMLINGER:
1910 AUGLAIZE CO. CENSUS CLAY TWP:
#4 ELSASS, JOHN L. 39 MARRIED 18 YRS. BORN O. PARENTS B. OH. FARMER B. 1871 ELIZABETH, WIFE, 39, HAD 5 CHN/4 ALIVE, B. 0. PARENTS B.O. B.1871
GUSTAVUS J...SON..16..B.O..PARS.B.O. CIRCA 1894
GERTRUDE A. .DAU..14..SAME.................1896
CARRIE E.....DAU..9...SAME.................1901
MELVIN G.....SON...4..SAME................1906

#9 KLOPFENSTEIN, CHRISTIAN, 50 (B. 1860..2ND. MARR. FOR 1 YR. B. OH. PARS. B. GERM.
ANNA M. WIFE..IMMIGRATED IN 1876, 49, MARR. 2ND. FOR 1 YR. 6 CHN/4 ALIVE/B. O....GERM..OH...B. 1861

#72 KLOPFENSTEIN , GEORGE A. 32 MAR. 3 YRS.. B. O O NY B. 1878
ANNA S. 23 MAR. 3 YRS. 2 CHN/2LIV...O...WVA...O...B. 1887
ROY SON 2....O...O...O...1908
HOLLIA C. DAU..4/12..O...O...O..1910

#86 HELMLINGER, JOHN A. 29 B. 1881 MAR. 0 YR...O...O...O..FARMER & LAND OWNER
CLARA K...18..B. 1892..O...O...O
SON OF CHRIST?

#182 LEININGER, JACOB..81..MAR. 56 YRS..O..GERM..GERM..FARMER B. 1829
MARGARET 77..WIFE..B. 1833..FRANCE/GERM/FR/GERM/FR/GERM
HAD 10 CHN/6LIV..
LOUISA..54.B. 1856 O..O..FR..GERM
JACOB..SON 49 SINGLE O O FR GERM 1861
CHARLES W. 38 SINGLE O O FR GERM 1872

#186 HELMLINGER, CHRISTIAN 47 WIDOWER B. 1863 O..O..GERM..FARMER
STELLA C.M. 12-13? SINLE O..O..O. B. 1897/8

#189 BARNHART, CHRISTIAN
#190 ZORN, JACOB
#192 HELMLINGER, ADAM..37 1ST MAR. 12 YRS..O..O..O..FARMER B. 1873
WIFE ARMEDA 31 6 CHN/5LIV O..O..O. 1879
DAU ANNA C. 11...B. 1899
CARRIE B. 9..B. 1901..O..O..O.
WILLIAM L..6..B.O...1904
JULIA M. 2..B. O.. 1908
#199 HELMLINGER, JOHN 36 1ST MARR 7 YRS. B. O..O..GERM..FARMER B. 1874
CHRISTINE(BONNORANT) 27 OCHN/OLIV..O..O..O..1883
LEWIS F. BROTHER 41 SINGLE..O..O..O. GERM..FRM HAND 1869
(SONS OF CHRIST)

CENSUS DATA FROM BOB HEMLINGER PAGE 2 1910 AUGLAIZE CO. CLAY TWP.
CONT.:
#200 BRANHART, GEORGE
#211 HELMLINGER, MICHEAL J..32..1ST MARR. OYRS..B.O.O..O..FARMER..1878
EDNA M. (GROSS) 18 OCHN/OLIV..1892
CHRISTIAN J..BROTHER..41..SINGLE..O..O..O..1869
(SONS OF JACOB AND CAROLINE BARNHART HELMLINGER

#214 HELMLINGER, JOHN H.(HENRY)..28..1ST MAR. OYRS..O..O..O. FARMER 1882
BESSIE (BURTON) 18..0/0..O..IN.IN..1892
GEORGE B. HALFBRO..21..SINGLE..O..O..O.FARMHAND..1889
MAGDALENA..MOTHER..50..O..UNKN..GERM..1860
#218 ELSASS, MICHEAL 33 ET AL 1877
#29 ELSASS, JACOB..71..ET AL 1839
#220 ELSASS, CHRISTIAN 28 ET AL 882
#221 HELMLINGER, LEWIS 61 1ST MARR. 38 YRS..B. 1849 O.FR.GERM..FR.GERM..FARMER
LANA(MAGDALENA KLOPFENSTEIN)..61..6CHN/6LIV..O.FRG..GERM
GEORGE..35.SING..O.O..O.FARMHAND..1875
PHILIP.3..SIN..O..O..O..FARMHAND..1877
WILLIAM SON..21..SING..O.O..O.FARMHAND 1889

#222 HELMLINGER..ADAM..57 MAR. 28 YRS..B. 1853..O..FR.GR..FRGR.. FARMER
CAROLINE..51..1859..3CHN/3LIV..O..GERM..FRGERM
AMELIA J..24..SINGLE..1886..0..0.0. MUSIC TEACHER
GUSTAVUS 22 SINLE 1888 O O O FARMHAND
LUELLA 19..SINGLE 1891..O.O.O.

#243 BARNHART, PETER 66 & WIFE 1844
END OF CLAY TWP.
KNERR, LEWIS 39 MA. 17 YRS. O.GERM GERM CHAINMAKER 1871
FRANIE 39 7CHN/4LIV..O..G..G..1871
RAYMOND..15..O..O..O. 1895
CARL 11 O O O 1899
ELMER 8 O O O 1902
MARION SON 5..1905

KNARR, HENRY 31 MARR. 6 YRS. O. O. O. JEWELER..1879
DELLA 3....2CHN/2LIV
MARGARET 5..1905
WILLIAM 4 O O O 1906

KNARR, A...72..O..GERM..GERMRET. 1838
ABBIE WIFE 54 MAR. 19 YRS. O/O 1856

# KNOTT CENSUS REFERENCES

NOTE IN OHIO CENSUS 1860 231 C COULD NOT LOCATE ANY KNOTTS IN HAMILTON TWP, WARREN CO, OHIO.

################################################################################

13 JUN 1870 OHIO CENSUS 321 B P. 27 MAINEVILLE,HAMILTON TWP,WARREN CO,OH.

KNOTT, WILLIAM, AGE 25, MALE, WHITE, FARM LABORER, BORN OHIO

**KNOTT,ELIZABETH,AGE 22, FEMALE, WHITE, BORN OHIO**

KNOTT, JOSEPH, AGE 3, MALE , WHITE, BORN OHIO

(BELIEVE LILLY WAS ACCIDENTALLY OMITTED, WHEN COPIED, SINCE SHE WAS B.JAN.1870.

################################################################################

7 JUNE 1880 OHIO CENSUS WARREN CO, OH., ROLL 1074

95-103 KNOTT, WILLIAM, WHITE,MALE,AGE 36, MARRIED, BORN OHIO, HIS PARENTS BORN OHIO, AGENT FOR NURSERY.

**KNOTT,ELIZABETH,WHITE,FEMALE,WIFE,AGE 32, BORN OHIO, FATHER BORN IN FRANCE, MOTHER BORN IN OHIO.**

KNOTT, JOSEPH, WHITE, MALE, SON, AGE 13, AT SCHOOL, BORN OHIO, PARENTS BORN OHIO.

KNOTT, LILLIN, DAUGHTER, WHITE, FEMALE, AGE 10, AT SCHOOL, BORN OHIO, PARENTS BORN OHIO.

####################################################################################

1900 OHIO CENSUS HAMILTON TWP, WARREN CO.

KNOTT, WILLIAM, BORN DEC. 1843, AGE 56, MARRIED 36 YEARS, BORN OHIO & BOTH PARENTS BORN OHIO.

**KNOTT, ELIZABETH, WIFE, BORN MARCH 1847, AGE 53, MOTHER OF THREE CHILDREN, TWO LIVING. BORN OH, FATHER BORN FRANCE & MOTHER BORN OH.**

WHALEN,LILLIAN, DAUGHTER, WIDOW, BORN JAN.1870, AGE 30, HAD THREE CHILDREN, ONE LIVING. BORN OHIO & BOTH PARENTS BORN OHIO.

WHALEN, ROY B. GRANDSON, BORN NOV. 1891, AGE 8, BORN OHIO & BOTH PARENTS BORN OHIO.

##################################################################################

18 & 19 APRIL 1910 OHIO CENSUS HAMILTON TWP, WARREN CO 146 2B

KNOTT, WILLIAM, HEAD, MAEL,WHITE,67,MARRIED 45 YEARS. BORN O. PARS. B. O.,SPEAKS ENG, LABORER ODD JOBS, 10 WEEKS OUT OF WORK 1909. CAN READ & WRITE. RENTS. **SURVIVOR OF CIVIL WAR.**

**KNOTT, ELIZABETH, WIFE, FEMALE, WHITE, 63, MARRIED 45 YEARS, THREE CHILDREN, 2 LIVING. FATHER BORN FRNCE, MOTHER BORN O. CAN SPEAK ENG. CAN READ & WRITE.**

##################################################################################N

KNOTT CENSUS REFERENCES CONT.

15 APRIL 1910 MAINESVILLE VILLAGE, HAMILTON TWP, WARREN CO. OH. 147 1A LOVELAND AVE.

KNOTT, JOSEPH A., HEAD, MALE, WHITE, 43, MARRIED 21 YEARS. BORN OHIO. PARENTS BORN OHIO. SPEAKS ENG. OCCUP:CARPENTER. 8 WKS. OUT OF WORK IN 1909. ABLE TO READ AND WRITE. OWN HOME..FARM.

LOUISE H., WIFE, WHITE, FEMALE, 45, MARRIED 21 YEARS, 3 CHN, 3 LIVING. BORN OHIO, PARENTS B. OH. SPEAKS ENG. CAN READ AND WRITE.

GEORGE, SON, MALE, WHITE, 20, SINGLE, BORN O. PARENTS B. O. SPEAKS ENG. OUT OF WORK 1909 CAN READ AND WRITE.

#########################################################################

20 APR. 1910 NORWOOD, HAMILTON CO. OH. 03360047

WHALEN, LILLIE K. HEAD FEMALE WHITE 40 WIDOW 3 CHN 1 LIVING BORN OHIO PARENTS BORN OHIO SPEAKS ENG. CAN READ AND WRITE RENTS.

GANETT, LEWIS W. COUSIN MALE WHITE DIVORCED BORN OHIO PARENTS BORN OHIO SPEAKS ENG. WORKS WOODTURNER FACTORY

(BELIEVE THIS IS THE SON OF SOPHIA HELMINGER GAMETT(GANETT?)

ALL OF THE ABOVE REFERENCES PERTAIN TO ELIZABETH HELMINGER KNOTT AND HER FAMILY. ELIZABETH WAS THE SISTER OF MILTON HEMLINGER, WHO IN 1911 SENT A LETTER TO HER BROTHER FROM LOVELAND, CLERMONT COUNTY, OHIO, SIGNED YOUR SISTER, ELIZABETH KNOTT. ALSO SENT A PICTURE, WHICH REFERS TO LILY AND HER SON. BIRTHDATES MATCH ALSO. JACOB, HER FATHER, WAS BORN IN ALSACE-LORAINE, FRANCE(OR GERMANY) THE NAME KNOTT WAS MENTIONED SEVERAL TIMES BY FAMILY MEMBERS AND MISTAKENLY BELIEVED THAT MILTON'S MOTHER REMARRIED TO A KNOTT..CAN NOT PROVE IT YET, BUT IN 1853, AN ELIZABETH HELMINGER MARRIED A WM. BLAKELY, SO THIS COULD HAVE BEEN THE 2ND MARR.

NEED TO LOOK IN 1920 CENSUS FOR JOSEPH KNOTT, WHO WOULD BE 53
GEORGE KNOTT, WHO WOULD BE 30
LEWIS GANETT,WHO WOULD BE 46
LILLY WHALEN, WHO WOULD BE 50
ROY WHALEN,WHO WOULD BE 28
WM. KNOTT, WHO WOULD BE 77
ELIZ. KNOTT, WHO WOULD BE 73
(IN 1914, MILTON LISTED ONE SISTER AS A SURVIVOR)

OBTAINED APR. 6, 1983 ALLEN CO. IN PUBLIC LIBRARY
1910 MIRACODE CENSUS:
WARREN CO. MAINESVILLE 179 0147 0014
KNOTT, JOSEPH A. HEAD WH 43 OH OH
LOUIE H. WIFE..45..OH
GEORGE SON 20 OH
####################
WARREN CO. 179 0146 0051
KNOTT, WILLIAM HEAD W67 OH OH
ELIZABETH WIFE 63 OH
######################
ROLL 1239 FOUND JOSEPH A. KNOTT, WIFE, SON
FOUND WM. AND ELIZ. KNOTT
#####################################
CHECKED OUT HAMILTON TWP. FOR GAMETT, WHALEN AND KNOTT
################################################################
HAMILTON CO. NORWOOD O. 093 0336 0047
WHALEN, LILLIE K. HEAD W 40 OH
ROY W. SON 18 OH
GARRETT, LEWIS W. C. 36 OH.
######################################################
HAMILTON CO. MILCREEK TWP. NORWOOD CITY 20 APR. 1910 VS 47
WHALEN, LILLIE K. HEAD, FEMALE, WHITE, WIDOW HAD 3 CHN, 1 LVIING, B. OH. PARENTS B. OH. SPEAKS ENG, CAN READ AND WRITE, RENTS.
GAMETT(GANETT?0 LEWIS W. COUSIN..MALE..WHITE..36..DIVORCED..B.O. PARENTS B. O. SPEAKS ENG. WOODTURNER FACTORY
WHALEN ROY W...SON..MALE WHITE..18 SINGLE B.O. PARENTS B.O. SPEAKS ENG. MACHINE MADE FURNITURE..CAN READ AND WRITE.
########################################
G530 COULD NOT FIND SOPHIA GANETT LISTED ALONE OR WITH A HUSBAND
#####################################################
G630 CHECKED FOR GARRETT ROLL 137 G625-G635 NO SOPHIA OR LEWIS LISTED
################################################################################
NOTES FROM ANN HEMLINGER CENSUS RESEARCH:
ST. MARYS.TWP..ST. MARYS CITY..SALEM TWP.. NO NOTES
##########################################
UNION TWP. #249 HENRY METZ(46) M. 14 YRS. WITH WIFE, 5 CHN & DAD JOHN A.1864
#########################################
WASHINGTON TWP. #16 LOUIS HOLTCAMP..MAR. 23 YRS., WIFE LIZZIE (44) 10CHN/8 LIV B. GERM. GERM GERM. DAU: AMANDA KOTTERMAN 23 O-O-GERM 1887..OSCAR..21..1889..HUGO..18..1892..SELMA DAUGHTER..15..1895..FRANCES..15..1895

CENSUS DATA FROM BOB HEMLINGER:

1900 SOUNDEX

HEMLINGER, BARNEY…WHITE…B. NOVEMBER 1853..(46 YRS) B. OHIO
RES: PAULDING CO., OHIO
JOHN..SON..B. FEB. 1884..OHIO
REBA..DAU..B. JULY 1886..OHIO ?NAME
ALFA..DAU..B. JULY 1890 OHIO
PERLINE..SON..B. AUG. 1896 OHIO ? NAME
LESTER SON B. OCT. 1897 OHIO
(BOB'S NOTE: WHERE WAS BARNEY BEFORE 1900 CENSUS? NAMES ARE STRANGE, NOT LIKE THE OTHERS IN THE CLAN.)

HEMLINGER (BOB'S NOTE: MY FATHER)
JAMES..WHITE..B. MAY 1891 OHIO MOTHER B. OHIO FATHER B. OHIO
SERVANT TO HARRY KERNS, B. MAY 1872..FARMER
(MY NOTE: WOULD THIS HARRY KERNS BE HARMON'S GRANDFATHER..THEY LIVED IN PAYNE, PAULDING CO,OH.)

HEMLINGER, JOSEPH (BOB'S NOTE: BROTHER TO JAMES..MY UNCLE)
WHITE, B. JAN. 1894 O. CLINTON CO. WASHINGTON TWP. BOARDER OF HERMAN H. MITCHELL

BOB'S NOTE: MILTON WAS ALSO THERE, NOTHING NEW
SAME OLD CHRISTIANS, JACOBS, LOUIS AND PHILLIPS, BUT NOTHING NEW.

HEMLINGER 1920

STATE Ohio
COUNTY Defiance

9—107

DEPARTMENT OF COMME

# FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE

TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY X [Insert proper name and, also, name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, hundred, beat, etc. See instructions.]

NAME OF IN

NAME OF INSTITUTION X [Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.]

| | PLACE OF ABODE. | | | | NAME. | RELATION. | TENURE. | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | CITIZENSHIP. | | | EDUCATION. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Street, avenue, road, etc. | House number or farm, etc. (See instructions.) | Number of dwelling house in order of visitation. | Number of family in order of visitation. | of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on January 1, 1920. Omit children born since January 1, 1920. | Relationship of this person to the head of the family. | Home owned or rented. | If owned, free or mortgaged. | Sex. | Color or race. | Age at last birthday. | Single, married, widowed, or divorced. | Year of immigration to the United States. | Naturalized or alien. | If naturalized, year of naturalization. | Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1919. | Whether able to read. | Whether able to write. | Place of birt<br>Place of |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1 | Wesley | 909 | 267 | 265 | Eitnier, Lee. E. | Head 1 | O. | M | M | W. | 37 | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 2 | | | | | —— Margaret. M. | Wife | | | F. | W. | 33. | M | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 3 | | | | | Hemlinger Lucie. A. | Mother in Law | | | F. | W. | 75. | W. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible]. O. | Head 1 | O. | M. | M | W. | 51. | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio. |
| 5 | | | | | —— [illegible]. [illegible] | Wife | | | F. | W. | 46 | M | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 6 | | | | | —— Geo. O. | Son | | | M | W. | 24 | S. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 7 | | | | | - Carl. [illegible] | Son | | | M. | W. | 19 | S. | | | | yes | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 8 | | | | | —— [illegible]. [illegible] | Son | | | M. | W. | [illegible] | S. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 9 | | | | | —— [illegible] [illegible] | Daughter | | | F. | W. | 13 | S. | | | | yes | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 0 | | 1049 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Fred J. | Head 1 | O. | F. | M. | W. | 53 | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 1 | | | | | - Rebecca. A. | Wife | | | F. | W. | 44 | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 2 | | | | | - Lester. J. | Son | | | M. | W. | 19. | S. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Loyd. [illegible] | Head 1 | R. | | M. | W. | 21 | M | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 4 | | | | | - Ruth. [illegible] | Wife | | | F. | W. | 18. | M. | | | | | yes | yes | India |
| 5 | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] George. J. | Head 2 | R. | | M. | W. | 32. | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 6 | | | | | [illegible]. A. | Wife | | | F. | W. | 33 | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Arthur [illegible] | Head 1 | R. | | M. | W. | 32 | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 8 | | | | | - [illegible]. [illegible] | Wife | | | F. | W. | 26 | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Ulrich. M. | Head 1 | O. | | M. | W. | 50. | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 70 | | | | | - Jennie. O. | Wife | | | F. | W. | 47 | M | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 71 | | | | | - [illegible] E. | Daughter | | | F. | W. | 14. | S. | | | | yes | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 72 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] William [illegible]. | Head 1 | O. | F. | M. | W. | 49. | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 73 | | | | | [illegible]. [illegible] | Wife | | | F. | W. | 50. | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 74 | | | | | - [illegible] M. | Daughter | | | F. | W. | 20. | S. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 75 | | | | | - [illegible]. M. | Daughter | | | F. | W. | 17. | S. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 76 | | | | | - Ruth. [illegible] | Daughter | | | F. | W. | 13. | S. | | | | yes | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 77 | | | | | - [illegible]. M. | Daughter | | | F. | W. | 7. | S. | | | | yes | | | Ohio |
| 78 | | | | | - Harold. O. | Son | | | M. | W. | 23. | S. | | | | yes | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 79 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible], J. | Head 1 | R. | | M. | W. | 43. | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 80 | | | | | [illegible]. | Wife | | | F. | W. | 43. | M | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 81 | | | | | - Evelyn. [illegible] | Daughter | | | F. | W. | 20. | S. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 82 | | | | | - [illegible]. B. | Daughter | | | F. | W. | 13. | S | | | | yes | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 83 | Harrison — Street | | | | - [illegible] | Son | | | M. | W. | 10. | S. | | | | yes | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 84 | | | | | - [illegible]. J. | Son | | | M. | W. | 3. | S. | | | | no | | | Ohio |
| 85 | | | | | - [illegible]. [illegible] | Son | | | M. | W. | 5. | S | | | | no | | | Ohio |
| 86 | | 1010 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] | Head 1 | O. | F. | F. | W. | 68 | M | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 87 | | | | | - Edward | Son | | | M. | W. | 46. | S. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 88 | | | | | —— Millard | Daughter | | | M. | W. | 41. | S | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 89 | | | | | —— [illegible] | Son | | | M. | W. | 35 | S | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 90 | | | | | —— [illegible] [illegible] | Daughter | | F | M. | W. | 34. | S | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 91 | | 1011 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Robert. J. | Head 1 | O. | M. | M. | W. | 54. | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Miss |
| 92 | | | | | - Olive. | Wife | | | F. | W. | 42 | M. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |
| 93 | | | | | - [illegible] W. | Son | | | M. | W. | 21. | S. | | | | | yes | yes | Ohio |

OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS (D1-678)

# OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920—POPULATION

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO.
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO.

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Defiance - City (Insert proper name and, also, name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) WARD OF CITY Sec

ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 30 DAY OF January, 1920. F. J. Wagn

HEMLINGER 1920

| Whether able to write. | NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE. Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give the place of birth and, in addition, the mother tongue. (See instructions.) PERSON. Place of birth. | PERSON. Mother tongue. | FATHER. Place of birth. | FATHER. Mother tongue. | MOTHER. Place of birth. | MOTHER. Mother tongue. | Whether able to speak English. | Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| yes | Ohio | | Michigan | | Ohio | | yes | Laborer |
| yes | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | none |
| yes | Ohio | | Pennsylv. | | Pennsylv. | | yes | none |
| yes | Ohio. | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | Janitor |
| yes | Ohio | | U.S | | U.S | | yes | none |
| yes | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | Clerk |
| yes | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | none |
| | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | Janitor |
| | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | none |
| yes | Ohio | | Germany | Ger | Germany | | yes | Molder |
| yes | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | none |
| yes | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | Machinist |
| yes | Ohio | | U.S. | | U.S. | | yes | Laborer |
| yes | Indiana | | Ohio | | Indiana | | yes | none |
| | Ohio | | U.S. | | U.S. | | yes | [illegible] |
| | Ohio | | Illinois | | Illinois | | yes | none |
| | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | Clerk |
| yes | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | none |
| yes | Ohio | | Maryland | | Virginia | | yes | Doctor |
| yes | Ohio. | | Ireland | Eng | England | Eng. | yes | none |
| | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | none |
| | Ohio | | Switzerland | Ger | Ohio | | yes | [illegible] |
| | Ohio | | Ohio | | Switzerland | Ger | yes | none |
| | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | Clerk |
| yes | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | Clerk |
| | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | none |
| | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | | none |
| yes | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | none |
| yes | Ohio | | U.S. | | U.S. | | yes | Carpenter |
| yes | Ohio | | Ohio | | U.S. | | yes | none |
| yes | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | Laborer |
| yes | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | none |
| yes | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | yes | none |
| | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | | none |
| | Ohio | | Ohio | | Ohio | | | none |
| yes | Ohio | | Scotland | Scotch | Ireland | Eng | yes | none |
| yes | Ohio | | New York | | Ohio | | yes | none |
| yes | Ohio | | New York | | Ohio | | yes | [illegible] |
| yes | Ohio | | New York | | Ohio | | yes | [illegible] |
| yes | Ohio | | New York | | Ohio | | yes | Linotype |
| yes | Missouri | | Kentucky | | Missouri | | yes | Merchant |
| yes | Illinois | | N.C. | | S.C. | | yes | none |

| Dwelling houses 1 | Families number 2 | 3 | Color—White, Indian, I. 4 | Sex—Male, M.; 5 | Age at last year, give 6 | If born wit 7 | 8 | Single, / 9 | Married, / 10 | Widowed, / 11 | Married d 12 | 13 | Number of during the 14 | 15 | Blind, / 16 | Deaf and D 17 | Idiotic, / 18 | Insane, / 19 | Maimed, Cr 20 | Attended sc 21 | Cannot rea 22 | Cannot wri 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | John F. | W. | M | 17 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Indiana | France | Switzerland |
|  |  | Sarah | w | F | 15 |  | Daughter | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Indiana |  |  |
|  |  | Samuel | w | M | 12 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  |  | Mary | w | F | 10 |  | Daughter | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  |  | Albert | w | M | 7 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  | 131 | Helmlinger Philip | w | M | 39 |  | Father |  | 1 |  |  | Farmer | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ohio | France | France |
|  |  | Caroline | w | F | 31 |  | Wife |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Indiana | France | France |
|  |  | Edward | w | M | 11 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Indiana | Indiana | [illegible] |
|  |  | Alexander | w | M | 9 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Indiana | Indiana | Ohio |
|  |  | Charles | w | M | 4 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  |  | Henry E. | w | M | 2 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  |  | Helmlinger Christian | w | M | 75 |  | Father |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | France | France | France |
|  |  | Franklin Benjamin | w | M | 56 |  | Boarder |  |  | 1 |  | Laborer | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Switzerland | Spain | Switzerland |
|  | 132 | Hummel John N. | w | M | 65 |  | Father |  | 1 |  |  | Farmer | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | France | France | France |
|  |  | Saphiah | w | F | 58 |  | Wife |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | France | France | France |
|  |  | William | w | M | 28 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  |  | Henry | w | M | 23 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  |  | Elisabeth | w | F | 19 |  | Daughter | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  |  | Philip G. | w | M | 17 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  | 133 | Moser John | w | M | 36 |  | Father |  | 1 |  |  | Farmer | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bavarian germ | Bavarian gem | Bavarian ger |
|  |  | Matilda | w | F | 26 |  | Wife |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | France | France | France |
|  |  | Mary R. | w | F | 6 |  | Daughter | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Indiana | Baden | France |
|  |  | Edward | w | M | 2 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  |  | Enders Liddie | w | F | 15 |  | Servant | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  |  | Schaldenbrand Fred | w | M | 25 |  | Laborer | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Baden | Baden | Baden |
|  | 134 | Keck John G. | w | M | 39 |  | Father |  | 1 |  |  | Farmer | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wurtenburg | Wurtenburg | Wurtenburg |
|  |  | Christiani | w | F | 36 |  | Wife |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wurtenburg | Wurtenburg | Wurtenburg |
|  |  | Herman | w | M | 13 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  |  | Matilda | w | F | 6 |  | Daughter | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  |  | Ida | w | F | 4 |  | Daughter | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  |  | Mary | w | F | 1 |  | Daughter | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |
|  | 135 | Sinsberger George | w | M | 38 |  | Father |  | 1 |  |  | Farmer | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | France | France | France |
|  |  | Charlott | w | F | 34 |  | Wife |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Indiana | France | France |
|  |  | Lyman | w | M | 15 |  | Son | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Indiana | France | Indiana |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Indiana | " " | " " |

1880 IND CENSUS
MADISON TWNSHP
8522

5-31-73

100 Northfield Avenue
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Mr. Hemlinger,

In looking through some of my Aunt Margaret (Hemlinger) Eitnier's possessions, I came across your name and address. I obtained your current address from the Ft. Wayne telephone book. Since I am presently working on the Hemlinger family history, thought of writing to you to see if you have any information. Also came across the name/James Henry Hemlinger Ft. Wayne % Dudlo Mfg.Co. and Bob Hemlinger % of Gerard and a letter from R. Hemlingerin Kendallville, Ind.

Let me give you a brief rundown on the information I already have and maybe you can tell if there is any connection.

________ Hemlinger and Elizabeth Huewt(birthplace Ireland)
(born in Germany)
Had a son:
(my great grandfather) Milton H. Hemlinger born June 8, 1848 Shelby Co.O.
(according to the family, Milton's father died when Milton was a baby and he was raised by the Indians and Elizabeth remarried a man by the name of Knott)
He died Oct. 18, 1914 in Defiance County,O. (according to his obituary,he left one brother and one sister)

Milton Hemlinger married Lucy Foust Knestrick and had these children:

Daisy M. 3-17-1884 (my grandmother) died JAN. 6-1963.
David twin....DIED IN INFANCY

Margaret Mae 2-10-1886 - (MRS. ERNEST EITNIER) DIED.
Albert Lewis 8-15-1888 - DECEASED

Daisy Hemlinger married Elmer Anson Wheaton and had two dtrs:

Erma 1905 and Thelma 1909(DIED 1970)

Erma Wheaton (my mother) married Harold Rulman and had one dtr:
Lucy 1933

Also came across a letter dated 1916 from Greenwich,O. signed your cousins, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hemlinger.

Hope you will forgive my writing to a complete stranger, but the name Hemlinger is a very unusual one in this area and took a chance that you might be related and might be interested in sending some information. Will enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope in hopes that you can and will reply.

Copy of your letter
in case you want one.

Sincerely,

Lucy M. Weaver
(Mrs. [illegible] F. Weaver)

R.E. HEMLINGER
ROYER LAKE
LA GRANGE - IND 46761

7-12-73

Dear Mrs Weaver:

Please forgive my brother and I for not answering your letter sooner. My name is Robert E. Hemlinger - I am Claud Hemlingers brother and more or less the genealogist of the family.

Some years ago I spent considerable time attempting to locate relatives and tracing the line of descent of our name and was reasonably successfull. I made quite a comprehensive chart of the family tree, with all the information that I had gathered up untill that time. Now that there is someone else interested, I cant find the chart nor the material that I had collected. Damn!

Anyway I shall continue to search for it, I think my wife stuffed it in the attic someplace, and when I do find it I'll run copies & see that you get them.

Most of the names that you mentioned are familiar to me but I cannot, at this time, associate them properly in the family. The only one that is a complete stranger to me is the name "KNESTRICK". I remember when I ran across the name Wheaton - I was unable to associate it with anyone but now you have done that for me.

Incidently, James Henry Hemlinger, is Claud & my father.

He had two other sons and one daughter that are all dead. Mothers name was Alice Gertrude Sherwood from Upper Sandusky Ohio.

Joseph Hemlinger was my fathers brother, your great grandfathers brother, so we are related.

I am positive that any time you find the name, Hemlinger, it will belong only to our clan, so pursue it all you can.

At one time I was some kind of a nut on this but in recent years have done little or nothing. It would be quite interesting if we could both see what we can come up with together.

Will keep looking for my info & send it to you as soon as I find it.

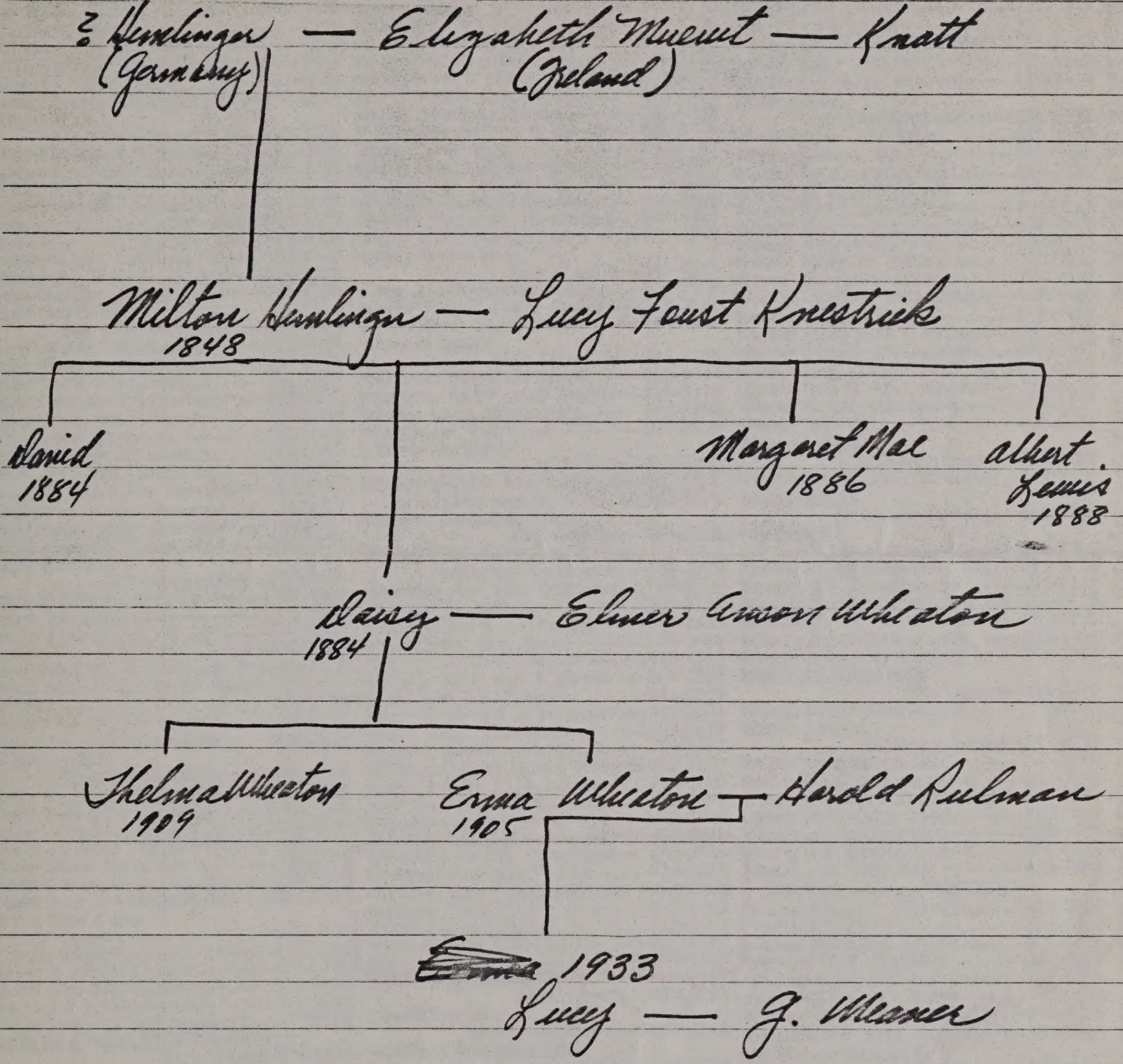
Keep in touch,

Bob
Hemlinger

P.S. You can't be a complete stranger, as you said in your letter, we are related!

ROBERT E. HEMLINGER
DIRECTOR
RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING

LITTON INDUSTRIES McCRAY CORP. DIVISION
McCRAY COURT, KENDALLVILLE, INDIANA 46755
(219) 347-0300


? Hemlinger
(Germany)
Elizabeth Muenit — Knatt
(Ireland)
Milton Hemlinger — Lucy Faust Knestrick
1848
David
1884
Margaret Mae
1886
albert Lewis
1888
Daisy — Elmer Amon Wheaton
1884
Thelma Wheaton
1909
Emma Wheaton — Harold Rulman
1905
~~Emma~~ 1933
Lucy — G. Weaver

do I have this correct?

Weter Floyd R 161DartmthDr ----382-2865
Weter Loren 3739BeverlyDr -----382-8869
Weter Richard M 3750Beechway --382-6439
Wetherald Philip R
1918½BramePl--475-0397
Wetherald Ross T 2540LambertDr-474-2256
Wetherbee R L 3777FramptonDr --385-4919
Wetherill Harry E 2450 W Central-479-2371
Wetherill Ned R ofc 425Jefferson--247-7824
Res 2320Townley -------------382-1889
Wetli Alfred 624Grasser ---------693-1371
Wetli John F atty ToledoTrustBg--244-6788
Res 2728AlgonquinPkwy ------474-4333
Wetli Jos L 2517EastmorlndDr ---691-6472
Wetli Jos W 235TrailsEnd -------698-4759
Wetli Lawrence 2720EastmorlndDr-691-7859
**WETLI'S MEN'S WEAR** 648Main -693-9263
Wetmer F E 4802 Southbridge----882-0103
Wetmore Franklin 3763Monroe ---472-6374
Wetmore Jas A
3308Eastmoreland N Dr--693-1005
Wetmore Melvin 1717Glenross ---693-3485
Wetmore Wm 2647Fremont -----693-6084
Wetnight F M 2218Portsmouth ---475-1167
Wetnight Wm 424 SpiekerTer------691-1295
Wetstein Edw 2773 SandalwoodDr-385-1670
Wetter Lowell 4029MarlnDr -----474-9600
Wetterhahn Wm 2349Dana ------382-0577
Wettle Arthur R 1475 Schuyler---478-3309
Wettle Chas Mrs 1139Peck -----243-7380
Wettle Chas E Jr
546 S Holland-Sylvania--865-6923
Wettstone J M 1932Georgia ----472-0024
Wetzel Bruce W 26250Cummins --837-6622
Wetzel Carl R 3407Beechway ----382-2580
Wetzel Charlene 2912Hartman ---726-2170
Wetzel Dan E 3062 123rd-------729-5818
Wetzel David 1026Hugo ---------893-3104
Wetzel Harry 3516Havenhurst ----382-1807
Wetzel Jas E Mrs 1502Lalindrf ---691-6831
Wetzel Kenneth F 476 ShastaDr---382-2083
Wetzel Mary M 1943Fernwood ---536-3243
Wetzel Paul E 2603 Shorlnd------726-6416
Wetzel Richard E ReamanRd ----836-8278
Wetzel Robt Duke
5016½AirportHwy--385-7681
Wetzel S 2044GreenwichLn ------726-9204
Wetzel Ted 3230 134th---------726-1234
Wetzler Peter D 2923 S 109------726-4626
Wetzler Thos 4115Widmont -------472-8744
Weusi Arts Limited 1105Hoag ----248-4081
Wevers Alcon B 425 W Delaware--246-3908
Wevers L 4005FairviewDr -------479-7673
Wexler Fred 4139 W Central-----536-6333
Wexler Gus 2335MiddlesexDr ----536-9212
Wexler Gussie B
3532LincolnshireWoods--479-3056
Wexler Irwin 4552Westbourne ----882-7750
Wexler Irwin CPA SpitzerBg------244-5557
Wexler Jerry 5317Jackman ------478-4243
Wexler Joe Nemo 2860Brantford --536-1716
Wexler Leona 421Palmer ---------244-1405
Wexler O S optmtrst 1026 Sylvania474-0302
Wexler Oscar S 4808FairfieldDr --882-7642
Wexler Oscar S atty
1026 Sylvania-----------------474-3177
1026 Sylvania-----------------474-0302
Wexler R 2737Gracewood --------475-5272
Wexler Sam 2412MiddlesexDr ----536-9487
Wexler Sol 3269WendoverDr -----475-1688
Wexler Stephen E 6136Everwood --479-7109
**WEXLER & WEXLER OPTOMETRISTS**
1026 Sylvnia-474-0302
Wexler&White Certified Public
Accountants SpitzerBg -------244-5557
Wexler's Grill&Carry Out
1301Yates--729-9281
Wexler's Grocery 27 W Bncrft----241-3651
Weyandt Ivan 18 E Park ------246-3969
Weyandt Ruth E 305½ W Dudley--893-1870
Weyandt Thos E 2017Navar -----691-5937
Weyant Cyrel 101 W Park--------246-8100
Weyant Earl 2041Fairfax --------472-8864
Weyant Frieda 355 W Cntrl ----244-2196
Weyant Robt J 5306YermoDr -----474-9033
Weyer Jas E 3439Zone ----------841-3034
Weyer Photo Serv Inc 1Main -----241-5454
Weygandt Carl B 809Hampton ---382-1589
Weygandt Jos A 1208Harvard ----382-4413
Weymouth Wm 2157Melwd ------474-3161
Weyrauch Douglas T 3618Chstrtn -841-5060
Weyrich J Harry Mrs 4302Monroe -475-3145
WHALEN *also see* WHELAN
Whalen A H 5540 304th---------726-6775
Whalen Daniel A 1042Prouty ----241-9884
Whalen Donald
8361MaumeeWestern--865-3267
Whalen Donna 2004Albon -------865-2858
Whalen Edna 4111HollandSylvania-882-7708
Whalen Frank 317Bassett -------729-1375
Whalen Frank P 4221 Onondaga---726-2257
Whalen Howard T 4720Ryan -----893-0147
Whalen Jas 4415Foxchapel ------531-1351
Whalen John Auction Serv
NeapolisO -875-4317
Whalen John E 7556Club --------882-5165
Whalen John R 1527Huron ------246-6400
Whalen Jos 1724Fredonia -------726-1883
Whalen L A 325MelingtonDr -----244-6227
Whalen Leonard Mrs 4922Wayne -385-2362
Whalen Marcella
8361MaumeeWestern--865-3267
Whalen P F 3rd
2638LetchworthPkwy--474-1666
Whalen P F 4th 4127Templar ----479-4925
Whalen R Lee 1227 S Byrne------385-6002
Whalen Ralph C 701½Toronto ---385-4832
Whalen Robt 2004Albon ---------865-2858
Whalen Robt 31 S McCord-------865-0770
Whalen Robt 2337MurrayDr -----474-5504
Whaley Dale N 4245PenelopeDr --479-5428
Whaley Geo C 854Cherrylane -----878-3791
Whaley Harry C 506 E Front-----874-5827
Whaley Hobart 5710 W Rowland--475-1628
Whaley John B 831Geneva -------385-4348
Whaley Kenneth 540 N Wheeling--691-8946
Whaley Larry 1118Cady --------893-0647
Whaley Leon 716 Olyander-------865-6329
Whaley Loree 3826Nearing ------729-2028
Whaley Matthew 2030Linwood ---248-4910
Whaley Meredith Sr 129Western --244-5919
Whaley O M 2502Parkwood ------243-3755
Whaley Robt A CPA
ToledoTrustBg--243-9193
Res 2457RaganWoodsDr ------865-3971
Whaley Wendell 248 E Crawfrd---474-3625
Whaley Wm O 1260 Oakwd-------244-9622
Wharram Bruce A
6030 SylvanGreen-882-3237
Whartenby Hattie CordurovRd ----836-9734
Whartenby Paul F 2323 Shoreland-726-3379
Wharton Grace 5330Harroun -----882-7290
Wharton Jas 908Heston ---------243-3884
Wharton Jas Harvey
1526Woodville--693-2585
Whately Lionel R 4432Burningtree 882-3037
Res 4432Burningtree ---------882-6501
Whately's Something Special
4349Talmadge--474-0132
Whately's Something Special
WestgateVillageShpCntr--536-0579
Whatmore John 1150 N Stadium--729-5905
Whatmore M 728Galena ------726-1753
Whatmore Wm H 633Raymer ----691-2535
Wheat Conard 2020Bailey ------836-3489
Wheat E L 5906Atwell ----------475-2515
Wheat Ernest D 508 S Dorcas----865-4303
Wheat K M 1823Broadway ------246-0556
Wheat Lawrence C 3714WycklfPkwy475-6231
Wheating G F 3217Glanzman ----385-7019
Wheating Harold 5309PatrotDr ---726-9732
Wheating Richard 1510 S WilcrstDr382-7670
Wheatley Betty 1314 Indiana-----244-2485
Wheatley Clyde 932 N Ontario----243-7695
Wheatley Jas 960Post ----------246-2124
Wheatley Joe 1729Macomber ------472-7519
Wheaton Annie Bell 9350Frankfort 865-5938
Wheaton Duane 2552 116th------726-6679
Wheaton Emmett OldStateLineRd -865-0868
Wheaton Frances E 738 Secor----536-6402
Wheaton Geneva OldStateLineRd --865-0868
Wheaton Jos X 1949Eastgate ----893-8527
Wheaton Twylal 1246Palmwood --242-6915
Wheel Camper-Kamper Sales
29810LimeCity--874-3621
Wheel&Rim Sales
6245 IndustrialPkwy--877-5316
**WHEEL & RIM SALES CO**
WillisDayIndustrialPark--666-2240
**WHEEL THE** 423Madison -------244-7311
Wheelden Edmund [illegible] Jr 4 S River -878-2526
Wheeldon Lee
2262MidwayPlaisance--531-8852
Wheeler Anna Marie 408 W Sophia893-2279
Wheeler Arthur 1415Laurel ------382-4[illegible]
Wheeler Arthur L 129Ralph ------[illegible]16
Wheeler Arthur P 5914Georgdle -472-7[illegible]1
Wheeler C 711Locust ----------242-4985
Wheeler C J 3051 135th---------729-2918
Wheeler Carolyn 509 S Crissey----865-6778
Wheeler Caryl 3748RoseGlenn ----841-3452
Wheeler Cecil
112 E PerryWalbridge--666-2498
Wheeler Clyde 2021Lagrange ----244-4523
Wheeler Cosie M 950½Pinewood -243-9903
Wheeler D O 10465Monclova -----877-0021
Wheeler David P MD 3939Monroe -479-8419
Wheeler Dennis L 4676Violet ----475-8974
Wheeler Don 348 ShrewsburyDr---865-6360
Wheeler E H Jr 5329FortuneDr ---729-4288
Wheeler Edw W 2757Tremainsvl --475-5969
Wheeler Edwin R 10950Monclova -877-5714
Wheeler Elliott 5912EdgewaterDr -726-6985
Wheeler Elmer 4030Bowen ------479-1132
Wheeler Eugene 2636 117th------726-4388
Wheeler Everett 725 W Sophia----893-3214
Wheeler F H 2114½Brookdale ---531-6261
Wheeler Floyd 1019 Supr---------246-6634
Wheeler Gary 237Field ----------243-7984
Wheeler Greg 5912DeaneDr -----474-5364
Wheeler Harold L 4676Violet ----475-8974
Wheeler Harry Jr 437Arcadia ----246-7307
Wheeler Harry E 617ValleyDr ----893-0175
Wheeler Harvey 600 W Sophia----893-8260
Wheeler Hershel 2903Eber -------865-5977
Wheeler Homer F 6062Blossman --841-7532
Wheeler J 3223DorianCt --------382-2068
Wheeler Jas 2033Miles ----------241-4933
Wheeler Jas A 22EdgwtrPk ------726-4136
Wheeler Jas E 544Dexter --------726-9126
Wheeler Jas F 4339AsburyDr ----478-5939
Wheeler Jas H 2636 122nd------726-4518
Wheeler Jas R 1624Pool --------691-6774
Wheeler John 2045BlancheDr ----726-9844
Wheeler Jos E 3146VillaDr ------385-5867
Wheeler Lawrence 2121AudubonPl-536-4288
Wheeler Leroy 5565 304th-------726-9562
Wheeler Les 4832 OakGlenDr----479-7474
Wheeler Leslie
205WindsorWalbridge--666-3483
Wheeler Lester 5565Woods ------475-1860
Wheeler Linda K 2801 124th----729-4460
Wheeler Lucille 627½ SouthAv---244-1138
Wheeler M 2454RidgewayDr -----691-3308
Wheeler Mabel Doris 1720Bond ---691-9263
Wheeler Marilyn 3748RoseGlenn --841-5261
Wheeler Mary M 4547Thackry ----893-4160
Wheeler Morris Jr 2522½Cherry -255-8935
Wheeler O D 3136 128th--------726-8844
Wheeler Ottie Mrs 2801 124th----729-4460
Wheeler Ralph 7116Hill ---------865-3589
Wheeler Ralph 1635 S McCord----865-6259
Wheeler Richard 3341Plainview ---841-5931
Wheeler Robt 6150Blossman -----841-3829
Wheeler Robt M 4263 Inverdale---536-2276
Wheeler Ronald 4030Bowen -----479-1132
Wheeler Ruth 2333 N Summit----726-6501
Wheeler Susan E
325HarryHansenTer-729-2108
Wheeler Thos A 1920Collingwood -244-9456
Wheeler Vernon
117 E UnionWalbridge--666-3795
Wheeler Viola
143BrandWhitlockHomes--243-9310
Wheeler W 1630Botkins ---------693-5446
Wheeler W C 3320Arlington -----385-5149
Wheeler Wayne L 1137Raymil ----865-4483
Wheeler Will 623 W Williams-----893-6791
Wheeler Wm 2721MedfordDr ----382-1229
Wheeler Willie Troy 111Prescott --241-1927
**WHEELER'S PRO HDW**
2021Lagrange-244-1076
Wheelock Carol 3815Drumnd -----479-8165
Whelan J Hewitt
1803MountVernon--531-6779
Whelan Mark 2635Broadway -----385-3744
Whelan R J Jr 2448Parkwood ----244-3830
Whelan Raymond J 2510Parkwd --244-2021
Wherry Dennis 3221 134th-------729-3004
Wherry Jos 101Heilman ---------874-5129
Wherry W R 5905NorthlawnCt ---472-0926
Whetro John 1954Watts ---------693-4958
WHETSEL *also see* WOITZEL
Whetsel Elwood C 4437Vermaas --475-0148
Whetsel Michael 657Brysan -----382-2720
Whetsel Orlo K Rev 1325Pembrvl -693-4[illegible]2
Whetstone R B 911Mayfr --------472-[illegible]37
Whetton Bessie Mrs 364 Sumner--241-9613
Whetton Geo F 364 Sumner------241-9613
Whicker Wilson 2040Mason ------693-4036
Whieldon M R 2222 Sherwood----382-3945
While-Away Products Co
televisn antenna 1850Dorr ---536-563[illegible]
Whinnery [illegible] H Jr 5048Goodwill479-7054
Whinnery [illegible]lyn 6130HarvestLn -475-1668
Whipple C M 4643Vermaas -------474-3860
Whipple C Thos 4254Elmhurst ---474-[illegible]
Whipple Chas E 2332 Scotwd-----241-[illegible]326
Whipple David E 2010Arlington ---3[illegible]-7674
Whipple Edson A 2637Goddard ---[illegible]75-5873
Whipple Elinor Mrs
3220MiddlesexDr-474-5044
Whipple Fred E 3516Muirfield ---385-5545
Whipple Gerald L
MartinWillistonRd--836-6621
Whipple Jerry 4524Longfellow ---882-7628
Whipple N M 1868 N Cove-------478-0729
Whipple R G 2404Bodet ---------474-4060
Whipple Ronald A 3601Hill ------536-0125
Whipple Wm J 664Gramercy -----472-0960
Whipple Worland J 937McKinley --691-6062
Whisler Richard E 2847 IroquoisDr-691-6869
Whisman Chas 528Nicholas ------385-1654
Whisper Dry 1Main -------------693-4324
Whistler E 807Eton ------------536-0023
WHITACRE *also see* WHITTAKER
Whitacre B A 6205Jackman -----478-5424
Whitacre Bud 5839 315th-------726-2511
Whitacre Charles Jr 1309½ Idaho-693-7911
Whitacre Chas O 10635Ford -----666-1459
Whitacre Clark 1001 7th----
Whitacre Clinton E 3224North
Whitacre Cora 1916Jefrsn ---
Whitacre David [illegible]
Whitacre E R 801 Illinois---
Whitacre J FremontPerrysburg
Whitacre J R 2841 13[illegible]
Whitacre Jack 12973FivePoint
Whitacre Jas F 2606 Scotwd-
Whitacre John D 27763 Simm
Whitacre P A 5747Talmadge -
Whitacre Thos 514Pasadena -
Whitacre Thos L 2201Portsmth
Whitacre Wm J 1006 Secor--
**WHITAKER BROS BUSINESS**
INC *see* Diversified Business
Equipment - ---------
Whitaker C 2327Putnam ----
Whitaker Craig M 2709 Inwo
Whitaker Craig M 2424Rosew
Whitaker David L 3247Elmview
Whitaker Delores 705Cuthbert
Whitaker Dennis 2648Nash --
Whitaker Firman M
4812RamboL
Whitaker Frank G
3656 SylvanWo
Whitaker Gary 2719Elsie ---
Whitaker Grant 2911 115th-
Whitaker Grant W 609Clarion
Whitaker Jas C 910 Sylvania
**WHITAKER JAS CO** 910 Syl
Whitaker Jeff 5736Little --
Whitaker Lawrence
726 E Broad
Whitaker Lloyd 231Graham -
Whitaker Melvin W 3144Godr
Whitaker Micky 4109Royer -
Whitaker O J 3638Cherrywoo
Whitaker Oliver Lee 2629Mon
Whitaker Raymond L 4827Na
Whitaker Thos 425ArdenPl -
Whitaker Thos D 1315 N Sup
**WHITAKER WM & SON** plat
34 S StClair -----------
34 S StClair-----------
Whitbeck Richard C 475Canal
Whitcomb A Russell 2020Talb
Whitcomb Glen 617Wmsvl --
Whitcomb Lawrence C 2124B
Whitcomb Maybelle 2124Bode
WHITE *also see* WEIT WI
White A 1262½Buckingham
White A C 5922VanWormerDr
White A I 2622Whiteway ---
White A K 362DultonDr ---
White A M 492½ ShastaDr-
White Albert 3525Havnhrst -
White Albert Jr 1105King --
White Alice E 1047B[illegible]hen -
White Alton F 2125Talbot -
White Alvin 1645Cr[illegible]Ct --
White Amelia M Mrs 3106Cr
White Ann 1113 [illegible] H[illegible]n--
White Ann 25[illegible] Scottwood-
White Anth[illegible] 2350EastbrkD
White A[illegible] A 865CherryLn
Whi[illegible]arry 2212Glenwood -
White Bernice Mrs 753 Indi
White Betty 2304Fulton ---
White Boyd Vincent 1327Felt
White Burton 1224Baker ---
White C M 5516Douglas ---
White C R 3844Rushland ---
White C W 4127Gilhouse ---
White Carl 2634Whiteway --
White Carl David 816 W Wo
White Carl N atty ColtonBg-
Res 2453MeadowwoodDr -
White Carrie E 5348RamboL
White Catherine 1266Palmw
White Catherine C 810 Stick
White Chas 4015Roanoke -
White Chas A 3713WRiver
White Chas F 701BronxDr -
White Chas F 7562GrenlockD
White Chas F Jr 1255 S Byr
White Chas R 1054Pinewood
White Charlotte 2408Maplfr
White Chester 7252Wales -
White Chester M 3002Wayne
White Christianna 2631Mapl
White Christopher
6390Edgewa
White Clarence 1506ParkRd
White Clarence 6115 317th
White Clement 30Warrington
White Clifford 2821Wyndle
White Cora 314Beacon ---
White Cross Plan 4427Talmd
White D A 937Carver -----
White D O 463 Oakdale---
White Dan Automtv
2928Tremai

Anybody you know?

Jack H

Ind

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance,Ohio 43512
February 1, 1976

Mr. Robert E. Hemlinger
Director Research and Engineering
Litton Industries
McCray Corp. Division
McCray Court
Kendallville,Indiana 46755

FEB 1976

Dear Mr. Hemlinger,

Here I am back bugging you again about the Hemlinger family history. Though I have tried a great deal of research, I seem to be getting nowhere fast. To this date all I know about my great grandfather is that he was born in 1848 in Shelby County,Ohio and that his father was born in Germany and that the father died when my great-grandfather was very small. The family was scattered and Milton was reportedly raised by the Indians. Am enclosing copies of biographies from Shelby County,Ohio , Auglaize County,Ohio and Elkhart County, Ind. which list H elmingers (not our spelling, but close)..to see if any of the names ring a bell with you since you did research on the name. The write-up on Christian Helminger could apply to my great-grandfather's family since the father died and the mother remarried and the children were scattered.

Did I ever write and tell you that this summer (1975) I went to Greenwich, Ohio where Joseph Hemlinger had lived, but found that he had died in the 1940s and his children had all moved away.

Am quite anxious to get a few more details on the family..so anything you could tell me would help. My Mom(who is 70) has been helping me and is always so disappointed that we can't seem to discover anything.

Thanks again for any assistance you can give me.

Cordially,
Lucy M. Weaver

Lagrange, I

21 March 1976

Dear Mrs. Weaver,

Just a note to find out if you are still at the same address and if you are still interested in finding out more about the Hemlinger family.

I just Returned from working in Japan for two years so I'm afraid I haven't accomplished much. Had a little handicap.

My wife & I drove over to Sherwood O. last week & found the graves of all people you mentioned in your letter back in 73. I was surprised to see Miltons name spelled Hemlinger instead of Helmlinger.

Recently found an obit of John Lewis, Miltons bro., his last name was spelled Helmlinger.

Haven't been able to find anything on Jacob yet, going to check all Auglaize Co. birth & death records soon.

Hope you get this, be interesting to hear from you.

Bob
Hemlinger

109 Northfield Ave
Defiance, O. 43512
23 March 1976

MARCH 1976

Dear Mr. Hemlinger,

Received your most welcome letter and clipping today. Am inclosing a copy of a letter I sent to you in Feb. 76 & had returned (no forwarding address). thought you might like the copies of biographies which I found.

Did you ever find your copies of Hemlinger research?

Two years in Japan sounds very exciting. We have traveled but not out of the U.S.

Sorry you didn't get to Defiance when you came to Sherwood. We are only 11 miles farther. My folks live at 514 Corwin - If you ever get to Def. - during the day I am at the Def. Co. Health Dept. 113 Biede Ave. (I'm Director of nurses) - my husband works at Derrow Motor Sales. Please stop in if you are this way again.

thanks for the clipping.

Cordially
Lucy Weaver

RR3 Royer Lake
29 March 1976
Lagrange Ind
46761

dear Lucy,

Since you signed your last letter, Lucy, I'll take the liberty of addressing you the same way in our correspondence. Hope you dont mind.

Thanks for the sketches on Adam & Christian, they are interesting. If we can gather enough info on the Helmlinger clan perhaps we can sort out our ancestors before long.

We have another conscript helping us, my youngest daughter, Ann, has become very interested in the family & has recently supplied me with seven pages of vital statistics from Auglaize Co. I'll have copies made & send them to you, I havent had much time to analyze them yet so don't know if they will help. Ann is taking post graduate work at Brigham Young in Salt Lake City & they have one of the finest genealogy libraries in the country there.

Sorry we didn't stop or call when we were near Sherwood, we had a dinner date in Toledo & were running a little late. Promise to the next time. Incidently, my Mother was a, Sherwood, with lineage back to England. I've had much more luck tracing them than the Hemlingers.

Did you notice that John L. & Milton's birthday is only two months apart? I have sent to Columbus for their death certificates — maybe that will say something different. Hopefully they will also confirm the parents names. If I get any thing I'll send copies. Do you have anything that would confirm your great grand fathers birth date? I have only the Auglaize Co death records for John L's birth record but the informer may have guessed, as many have done.

Found three living daughters of Frank Blaine, John L's oldest son, they all live in Cincinnati. Dorothy May, the oldest 7 Nov. 1913 is also a nurse. She lives at 3200 Glendora Dr. I have corresponded with two of them but they know nothing beyond their father. Dorothy never married so her name is still Hemleign.

Let me know if you can come up with anything with the data from Auglaize Co.

Sincerely

Bob H.

5-22-76

Dear Lucy,

Just a short note to inform you of my new address, in case you want to inform me of any startling information about the Heimlinger family.

I'm afraid, I have had little or no time, to do any research, since my return to the States. Before, I thought that when I got back, I'd really take the time to dig into all the records I could find, but this job opportunity arose & I had to make up my mind in a hurry. Just too good to turn down

Anyway, I'm now located in an area that will make it a little easier to locate information, than Japan.

Have you developed any new theories from the seven pages of data I sent? I'm sure there's some answers to our questions contained in them but will take a lot of study & research.

Incidently, in this city of two million people, there's not one Heimlinger or Helmlinger, except me.

Sorry, I can't add anything worth while to your study, maybe latter.

New address,

R.E. HEMLINGER
GATEHOUSE 301
SALEM HARBOUR
ANDALUSIA, PA.
19020

Write when you can,

Sincerely

Bob H.

Can't remember if I gave you this info or not.

JOSEPH PRESTON HEMLINGER
B. 13 JAN. 1894, ST. MARYS, AUGLAIZE CO.
D. 19 AUG. 1949, PLACE UNKOWN TO ME.
NO RECORD AT COLUMBUS.
M. FLORA RITCHEY ca 1915 (HURON CO.?)
B. ca 1892 GREENWICH OH.
CH. CLIFFORD
FLORENE D. 20 SEPT. 1948
JACK ?
DOROTHY ALICE B 6 FEB 1925, WILLARD OH.
D.
FA. JOHN LEWIS
MO. ?

Other tidbits.

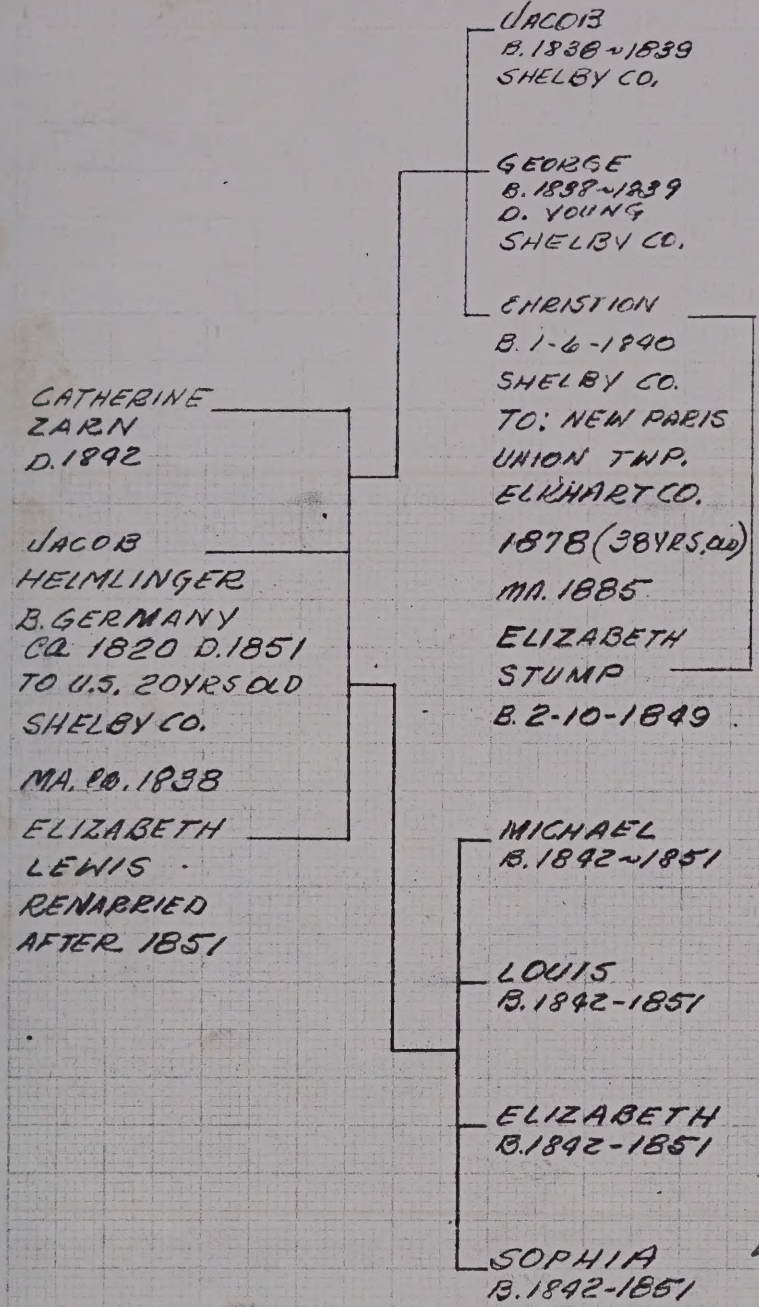
There are seventeen families of Helmlingers listed in the phonebook of Jackson Center, near Sidney. I have their addresses if you want them. I have not contacted any.

Seven families of Helmlingers listed in Sidney phonebook. No contact.

I'll be a grand father in Oct., oldest daughter, Susan, is expecting.

HELMLINGER - JACOB (HELMINGER)
SHELBY CO.

JULY 2-76
ANDALUSIA
PA.


JACOB
B.1838~1839
SHELBY CO.
GEORGE
B.1838~1839
D. YOUNG
SHELBY CO.
CHRISTION
B.1-6-1840
SHELBY CO.
TO: NEW PARIS
UNION TWP.
ELKHART CO.
1878 (38 YRS. OLD)
MA. 1885
ELIZABETH
STUMP
B.2-10-1849
CATHERINE
ZARN
D.1892
JACOB
HELMLINGER
B. GERMANY
CA. 1820 D.1851
TO U.S. 20 YRS OLD
SHELBY CO.
MA. CA. 1838
ELIZABETH
LEWIS
RENARRIED
AFTER 1851
MICHAEL
B.1842~1851
LOUIS
B.1842-1851
ELIZABETH
B.1842-1851
SOPHIA
B.1842-1851

dear Lucy;

Just a little more info to further confuse you.

I'm with you - I like Christians family ancestors, but seems I've hit a blank wall.

Talked to a recent german immigrant & he says that there is no name like HEMLINGER in the old country. He says it had to be HELMLINGER. Everything else like:

HEMLINGER
HELMINGER
HEMMINGER

is only misspelled names that were finally adapted. He is going to write a friend of his to make sure

There is no question in my mind that the family started in Auglaize Co. & Shelby Co. I think we are very close

Something interesting ~ Lewis Helmlinger son of Lewis has the same birth date as Milton. If Milton was raised by Indians, how could he possibly know where & when he was born For that matter ~ his Christian name. Appreciate your thoughts. I don't mean to indicate that they are one & the same, but could he have taken the birth date of his brother or cousin.?

Mr. Robert E. Hemlinger
Gatehouse 301
Salem Harbour
Andalusia, PA.19020

100 Northfield Avenue
Defiance,Ohio 43512
July 28,1976

July 1976

Dear Bob,

I'm sure that I wrote to you since last March, but can't find the copy of my last letter. Carbon copies are the only way I have of keeping track of what has been done or said. Anyway if I did not say it before, must express my sincere appreciation to you for all the information that you have sent.

On June 20, 1976 my folks and my husband and I went to Jackson Center, Shelby County,Ohio, made several attempts to contact some of the Helmlingers listed in the telephone book there, but since it was fathers day, everyone was gone.(I did copy all of the addresses from the phone book for future use) Searched for a cemetery and was told to go to Port Jefferson,Ohio where most of the townspeople of Jackson Ctr. are buried.

Here is the list of Helmlinger tombstones at Glenn Cemetery
Port Jefferson, Shelby.Co.O.

JOHN A. 1881-1946 & CLARA K. 1891-1975 (sent to Shelby Co. for d.c. later located it in Aug.Co.)
MICHAEL 1895-1965 & SELMA I. 1901-...... (received d.c. from Shelby Co.)
CLARENCE E. 1897-1960 & BESSIE I. 1902-19....(d.c. not available from Shelby Co.)
GEORGE P. 1896-19 & RUTH ICKES 1898-19.....
WILLIAM 1893-1970 & MYRTA 1893-19;........ (d.c. not avail. from Shelby Co
LEWIS 1872-1915 & CAROLINE 1870-1948 (d.c. not avail. from Shelby Co.)
PHILIP C. 1861-1935 & ANNA K. 1867-1936 (d.c. not avail from Shelby Co.
JACOB 1860-1935 & MAGDALENA 1864-1959
(received d.c. from Shelby Co.)

From there we went to Sidney,Ohio..we talked to Richard Helmlinger 849 S.Ohio Avenue... a leg amputee.. He stated that he was the son of Lawrence Jacob and told us about the Helmlinger Cem. His wife suggested that we talk to Christena Helmlinger age 94 who lives with her daughter Carrie Engelhaupt at 751 Crescent Dr. Carrie's mother had a very poor memory and was unable to tell us anything..but Carrie had a book listing the history of the Helmlinger church and promised to obtain a copy for us. She also promised to send any info she could get. Christena was married to John (now deceased) John was the son of Christ. (Since this visit Carrie wrote that she had contacted the minister about the history). Carrie also gave us directions to the Helmlinger Cem. but it was late by then and we had to start for Defiance. They also suggested that we contact George and Roy Helmlinger who live on the Shelby-Aug. Co. Line Rd. and are getting up in years.

After that visit I sent to Aug. Co. for the other death cert. I could only give the year of death(since that was all that was engraved on the tombstone) Aug. Co. wrote back that they should have the month that the person died because their certificates are filed by the month in books...(our health department has everything indexed alphabetically behind the year..thank heavens...)

On July 27 I took a vacation day and my folks and I went to Botkins,Ohio to tryto locate the Helmlinger Cemetery. After driving many miles and asking directions twice we finally found it. Enclosed you will find the copy of the inscriptions that I copied... Please note that the dates for the Caroline listed with Adam do not correspond with the dates on your graph..the dates you have on the graph must belong to another Caroline.

After visiting the cemetery, we tried to find Barbara Helmlinger at her farm across the road...according to the tombstone..she must be about 86. She was not home(we found out later that she is unable to live alone anymore.)

Next we visited the Lloyd Helmlingers down the road..they were making applesauce so we could not take up much of their time.. Mrs. Michael Helmlinger was there. Her husband Michael was born Feb. 23,1878 to Jacob and Carolina Barnhart and is living at age 98 in a rest home. She advised us not to go see him since his memory is gone. She also commented that this is all foolishness hunting up ancestors.(We let that comment go by us)..They also had been recipients of a letter from you..which they produced for us to read. I assured them you were 'bona fide' and that we were co-operating on compiling facts on the Helmlingers.

Next we went to Wapakoneta,Ohio to the Health Dept. and although Mom and I searched several books..we only found one cert.

JOHN A. HELMLINGER
born Feb. 6,1881
died Dec. 20,1946 of hypostatic pneumonia and uremia
(had cerebral hemorrhage sev. yrs.ago)
father: Lewis mother: Magdalena Kloppenstein
informant: Clara Wapakoneta,Ohio.

The death certs. from Shelby Co.:

JACOB HELMLINGER died July 22,1935 of carcin oma of prostate
with metastasis. age 74 y.11 m.27 da.
bur. Glenn Cem. Pt. Jeffersom..
no other info. on it.

MICHAEL HELMLINGER died June 16,1965 of bronchopneumonia
b. March 20,1895 in Ohio son of Jacob & Magdalena Zorn Helmlinger
was a resident of Jackson Center. Bur. Glenn Cem.
(his wife Selma and son Russel live in Jackson Center.

I am still working on the graphs and will send you a zerox copy of my computations. First I want to go to the Ft. Wayne Library and look and census findings for Aug. Co. and Shelby Co. and try to put everything together more accurately. As soon as I can take another day will go. Like you, I have a new job. Although I'm still with the health dept.,I am sefving as deputy health commissioner since our Dr. retired. This fall will be going to Toledo University to start work on a masters degree in public health to qualify as full-time health commissioner. Our daughter is enrolled as a freshman at Toledo U. for this fall.

Perhaps working together we can piece together a Helmlinger history. By the way..your letter to Lloyd said that you were orphaned at age 11... I didn't realize that..do you have information beyond your grandparents?

Also found an old Bible history that had L. Milton Helmlinger written in it so Mom and I have a theory that Gt. Grandpa's name might have been Louis..there is a Louis listed as a son of Jacon and Elizabeth...Evidently he kept in touch with his sisters...this must be the way that he knew his birthdate.

Also found among my research notes that Jacob Helmlinger married Elizabeth Lewis Oct. 10,1840 (not 1842 as indicated in the history..so some of the other facts listed might not be right.

An interesting item to note is that many of the Helmlingers died of cancer..at least it crops up quite often...I'm always interested in causes of death..because patterns do show up.

Sorry to be so late in answering your letter..promise to do better in the future..

Cordially,

Lucy Weaver

Gatehouse 301
Salem Harbour
Andalusia, Pa.
July 31.1976

Dear Lucy,

I was just about to drop you a line to admonish you for neglecting me and our joint effort, your letter arrived this morning. Now I!m the one that feels guilty, you have been busy.

Before I get into the confusing and frustrating Helmlinger, Hemlinger or Helminger clan I'd like to congratulate you on your recent endeavor. The best of luck in your upcoming studies and your future bid for health commissioner.

Promise that , while you are in Toledo, that you will make an attempt to contact my oldest daughter, Susan Rebecca Thieben, 7045 Monclova Road, Maumee, 43537. Phone 419-865-0046. She works in the offices of Libby Owens Ford, her husband is a Chemist for Inmont Corp. Both are great people and would welcome any contact with you I'm sure. Susan is pregnant, first time, and could use a little reassurance and morale support from a knowledgeble person. Wife, Betty, plans to go there sometime in October to help her over the humps.

To answer your question about me---- Mother died a few months after I was born, I was a contributing factor, Dad died when I was eleven years old. I spent a few years in orphans homes untill they got tired of catching me & bringing me back. Finally they gave up & have been on my own every since. I guess thats one of the reasons why I am so interested in this genealogy bit. I'd like to know where I came from. I do not know anything about my paternal grandfather other than what you know. To recap--- John Louis Helmlinger, b. 17 Aug. 1848 or 1 Aug. 1850, d. 1 Nov. 1921, Duchouquet Twp., Aug. Co.bu. St. Josephs Catholic Cem. Wapakoneta Ohio. ma. Jennie Kiser ca. 1882, ma. Mary Jane Cotterman ca. 1890 ?,had six children between 1883 & 1899. I know all thier names and birthdates but the information I have on the places of birth must be considered nebulous. I think he was kind of a rascall & didnt stay in one place long enough to leave any records. His death cert. says that his father was Jacob H., but the informants were people from the infirmary where he died, how would they know? My maternal ancestors left a much better record, both great grand parents came from England and presently I'm trying to find out where.

Lucy, I don't think I have much to offer now in the way of new data but I have many feelers out & hope to have something reasonably soon. For instance, I have written to a lady that supposedly has some kind of Helmlinger family history compiled, hope she answers. Daughter, Ann is starting to dig into microfilm records of Shelby co., hopefully she can come up with data like she did from Auglaize Co.

Your finding about L. Milton, is most interesting. Pursue that as far as you can. I think also the second birth date of my greatgrandfather could be significant. He could be a brother to Milton if in fact he was born in 1850, no way if he was born in 1848.

My letter requesting information about the Helmlinger Cemetary was printed in the local Wapakoneta newspaper, you wouldnt beleive the response I have had. I have about five maps, an invitation to stay at a home while I do my investigating, as she called it, and offers to help me in any way they can. There is tremendous interest about the Helmlinger clan in Clay Twp. Since you have visited the place and transcribed the info from the markers I see no advantage for me to go there this fall.

You mentioned in your letter that evidently Milton maintained contact with his sisters, do you know any of them? How do you know that he had sisters? I have absolutely no information on John Lewis's siblings.

If you ever run into the name of Kiser or Kotterman (Cotterman) send me the info. I'm not even sure of who my paternal grand mother was.

I suppose you know this but you can get death certificates from Columbus for people that died after 1908.

Some addresses that you may be interested in;

National Archives and Record Service
General Services Administration
Central Reference Division
Washington 20408

Ohio Land Records,Auditor of States Office
Statehouse, Columbus 43215

Original Land Records of Western Reserve
Trumbill Co. Court House
Warren, Oh. 44483

The Personal Census Service Branch
Administrative Service Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

State Library of Ohio
Reference Section, Room 1113
65 South Front St.
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Keep me informed of anything you find and I'll do the same for you. Perhaps it would be a good idea to make some plans and co-ordinate our efforts now because we are narrowing the possibilities down. If I send you anything without a note or letter, please don't be offended, sometimes it's easier to stuff something in an envelope and mail it than wait untill you have time to write a letter.

Best Regards,

Bob Helmlinger

8-28-76

Aug. 28-1976

Dear Bob,

Just a quick note to thank you for all of the material you sent.

My theories are: Jacob, Ludwig & the man in Stark Co. (see enclosure) were brothers. The Jacob mentioned in the church hist. is probably our Jacob and served as sponsor to Ludwig's child. The reason we are having a difficult time finding Jacob's descendants is that Ludwig's descendants are the ones we are corresponding with and Jacob's descendants have scattered to the winds since he died at age 35.

I think the same thing.

Where????

My Mom said that years ago a man appeared at their door who was a Hemlinger (possibly a bro. to Milton) and stayed for several days. Grandma Wheaton said at that time that the man traveled from place to place. Could this be John Louis?

Was very probably my ~~[illegible]~~ grand father, sounds like the old rascal.

Did you ever receive a reply back in 1951 to a letter you wrote to my grandma Daisy Wheaton? Thought maybe she gave you some information.

Never received any answer from Daisy. I even called her once but she seemed less than eager to even talk about anything concerning the family. That was when she was living in Auburn Ind.

Have to go back to library & redo 1850 census - I know I saw Sophia & Louis on that film when I looked over Mom's shoulder. Also will do 1840 Allen County since Auglaize was part of Allen Co. then.

Am leaving on 1 wk. vacation. Will send more data later.

Say thanks to your dtr. Ann for me! I did.

Lucy

Enclosed military and pension records of Jacob HELMINGER, this guy could be Chistians brother or our Milton or John Louis's brother. One thing strange----- According to the records, he did'nt marry untill he was 43 years old. Don't beleive that. Bet he was married before. I'm sending to New Sharen for his death certificate, maybe we can find out who his parents were.
One thing is for sure, he does not not belong to the Hloudowig Helmlinger clan. His Jacob was born in 1842.
Do you think we will ever untangle this thing?
Bob

Dear Lucy, 26 Sept. 1976

Who was the Louis Helmlinger that attended Miltons funeral?
Do you think that the Alice that Elizabeth Knott referred to in her letter to Margaret,could have been Sophia Alice May, John Louis's daughter? She married John Coleman, 16 June 1903, Fred Maybe, ~~7~~ 19 July 1910. There was never any children as far as I know.

Sophia Helmlinger, da. of Jacob, ma. Lewis Gamett, 23 Oct. 1860 Auglaize Co. Mother listed as Elizabeth Lewis.

Will send request for d/c for Sophia Gamett d. 28 Aug. 1911 to Columbus.

Maybe we could do some good with the Zorn family.

William A. Zorn ma., 19 Nov. 1910, Amelia Louise Helmlinger

* Magdalina Zorn ma., 3 Feb 1891, Jacob Helmlinger

Jacob Zorn ma., ca 1890, Margaret ?

Catherine Zorn ma., ca 1838, Jacob Helmlinger

* Anna K. Zorn ma., 3 Feb 1891, Philip C. Helmlinger Sr.

Christina Zorn ma., ca 1845, Philip P Klopfensein Sr.

Philip Zorn ma., Elizabeth Gross, had son William A.

Catherine Zorn ma., ca 1870, Peter Elsass

Elizabeth Helmlinger ma., William Blakely 28 Aug. 1853, Auglaize Co.
This could be Jacobs second wife.

Lotsaluck at TU

Bob

dear Lucy, 7 April 1977

Just rec'd my copy of the March-April Genealogical Helper & saw your request for info. Wished I could help!

Anyway the other party that is also looking may be of some help, let me know what you find out from M.D. Stude. Since one of my Uncles, Ernest Glenn, went to Illinois after a second marriage, maybe thats the connection. I hope not, hope this fella has info prior to that. I dont recognize any of the other names, do you?

I know you are very busy and deeply involved in your studies, so please let me know if theres anything you think I could do to help.

Some encouraging news, my daughter has located a man in, of all places, Toledo Ohio, who supposedly has a copy of his sisters thesis, for some academic degree, that was a study of the Helmlinger family. He said that if he could find it he would be glad to relay any info to her. He said also, that he was in the process of moving and that it may be some time before he had time to look for it. I've been bugging my daughter to crowd him but it seems he is not as interested as we are. Could be a goldmine & then it could be just some gal's

attempt to impress those people responsible for grading. If the paper has any credence, I would be glad to publish it under the authors name, just so we could get additional info from other people that may be exposed. The mans name is Helmlinger but I dont know anymore than that at this date. My daughter is not very pushy & if she cant get any thing out of him I'll let you know. – I let you know whatever happens! If I get back there this summer I may be able to see him. also, you, if you dont mind. My wife & I have no concrete plans yet – let you know when we do.

Just blew ten dollars on the Accelerated Indexing System – (locate your ancestors by computer) they found nothing under Helmlinger or Hemlinger.

Also I think we can forget the Hemmingers, I got civil war records of 13 men with that spelling & came up with nothing.

Some other interesting info: I recently talked to a lady here in Philly whose maiden name was Helmlinger. She came to this country ca 1947 from Yugoslavia with her entire family. She said that the name is quite common where she came from. I plan to visit her at her home soon & find out more. I may have trouble understanding her – she had a very heavy accent & her knowledge of English is very limited. When

she pronouces the name — I can't hear the first "l," When I ask her to spell it, she includes both l's. She also said that she thinks the name of Hemlingers is also in existance.

Been visiting the Philly Free Library often but it is not as complete, genealogically as the Fort Wayne Library — came up with nothing.

Daughter, Ann, in Salt Lake City, is so imbedded with her studies for her masters that she has had little or no time to help us with our project. She lives in Provo & for her to visit the library in Salt Lake City, she looses a whole day. Hopefully she will be done this fall, if my money & her sanity holds out. She is getting excellant grades and has recently been given an associate proffessorSHIP (whatever) so I think she is really working hard.

Incidently you are the Vice Pres. of the Helmlinger Society, since I paid the ten dollars, you know who is pres.

Keep me informed, Lucy, & I'll do the same.

Sincerely

Bet H.

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance,O. 43512
March 20,1979

Dear Bob,

Haven't heard from you in a long time..I am still researching the Hemlingers. Visited the Fort Wayne Library March 16th and came up with a few things that will interest you..I hope ! Remember some time ago you said that if I came across the name Cotterman, to let you know.. Well, Mom looked at the Soundex to the 1900 census and searched for Helmlingers in Ohio.. It showed: Ernest Helmlinger born June 1899 living in Salem Twp., Shelby Co.O. with Andrew J. Cotterman.. relationship not noted. Also Mary Helmlinger born August 1858 age 41 residing in the home of Andrew J. Cotterman, Salem Twp. Shelby Co.O. although it listed her as a servant. Also found S.A.M. Helminger born July 1886 residing in Moullon Twp. Aug.Co.O. as a servant with Elizabeth T. Ramge.(this must be Sophia Alice May. Have to look at the original census for more detail. Ran out of time.

I am busy indexing all the information which we have collected and will send you a copy when it is done. In the 1976 phone book of Botkins Ohio there was an Ernest Helminger listed on Twp. Rd. 181 Ph. 693-6547.. Could this be the same Ernest and if so, would this be your uncle? He would be about 80 and might be worth contacting for more information.

I believe that I was off on the wrong foot with the information that Mom gave me. I think that the Jacob and Elizabeth Helminger listed in the 1850 census are our ancestors..I think Elizabeth's name was Lewis and not Huewt and that after Jacob died in about 1851 she remarried in 1853 to Wm. Blakely. The Knott name comes into the picture through John Louis and Milton (alias Michael)'s sister Elizabeth. She is probably the one who married the Knott. Also there is an Indian tribe in Shelby Co. about that time by the name of Weas.. my grandmother said Milton was raised by an Indian tribe named Way..probably the way Weas is pronounced. The Civil War papers you sent on

Jacob Helminger indicate he had to be born about 1839(although one place he states that he was born in 1837) He was listed as 22 in 1861. He could be the step brother of our John Louis and Milton. We located Christian in St.Joseph Co.Ind. ..we know George was dead.. Sophia, dau. of Eliz. Lewis and Jacob married in 1860 to Lewis Gamett..believe she is the one who died Aug. 28, 1911... the other sister was Eliz.(Knott..which leaves your grandfather John Louis and my great grandfather Milton... it all fits. Also in Jacob of the Civil War..noted he was a carpenter..so was the Jacob that was married to Eliz. Lewis...

There was a Michael Helminger(note the spelling) who married Annie Johnston 10 Aug. 1874 in Shelby Co. your daughter's note: you should see his signature! Am windering if my great grandfather was married prior to marrying Lucy Foust Knestrick.. He had a very flamboyant signature.. Think I'll send for a photostatic copy of the marriage license and compare.. I can not connect any of the other Michael Helmingers with a marriage at that time.

Hope you don't think this letter is too jumbled to make sense... it is about 11 p.m. and I just returned from Columbus and got to thinking about all this mess and decided to jot down my theories. Please reply.

LOUIS ?
LUDWIG?
LEWIS (MOST LIKELY)
HELMLINGER
BORN. GERMANY
ALSACE LORRAINE.
TO U.S. Ca. 1834
VIA. NEW YORK
1ST. TO. ALLEN CO.
OHIO—THEN TO
CLAY TWP. AUGLAIZE CO.
OHIO. SECTION 20, FARMER
BORN 4-14-1806 D. OCT 3, 1884
MARRIED IN GERMANY old age
TO: CHRISTINA MUNCH
Ca. 1833
BORN 3-14-1812 ~~Ohio~~
DIED 9-29-1880 dropsy
CLAY TWP.

BOTH
BURIED
HELMLINGER
CEMETERY
CLAY TWP.

listed in Clay Twp. Aug. Co. 1850

LEWIS
B. 6-18-1848
CLAY TWP.
AUG. CO.
FARMER
D. 11-23-1927
CANCER stomach
BU. HELMLINGER CEM.
CLAY TWP.
MA. Ca. 1874
MAGDALINA
KLOPFENSTEIN
B. 9-23-1848
SHELBY CO. OHIO
F. PHILLIP
M. CHRISTINA ZORN
D. 1-11-1928
HEART FAILURE
CLAY TWP.

GEORGE
B. 3-10-1875

PHILLIP
B. 9-28-1876

JOHN A.
B. 2-5-1881 CLAY TWP.
D. 12-20-1946 AUG. CO.
MA. 10-28-1909
CLARA REGULA
B. 5-12-1890
D 1975

EMMA. K
B. 1-29-1885

WILLIAM S.
B. 8-1-1888
MA. 4-10-1917
MALINDA
KNARR
B. 3-3-1892

ADAM
B. 8-7-1852
CLAY TWP. AUG. CO.
D. 12-23-1930
MA. 1883
CAROLINE
REGULA (REGUELA)
B. 1-28-~~1848~~ 1858
SHELBY CO. OHIO 1949
D. 8-19-~~1894~~
CLAY TWP. AUG. CO.
BUR. HELMLINGER CEM.

AMELIA J.L.
B. 12-2-1885

AGUSTE
B. 11-12-1887

LUELLA C.
B. 9-12-1890
M. 12-2-1913
LUDWIG P.
KLOPFENSTEIN
B. 10-26-1887
AUG. CO.
F. PHILLIP
KLOPFENSTEIN
M. ELIZABETH
HOPHAUR

CARRIE
B. 6-12-1893
D. 1-24-1895

ELIZABETH

KNARR

?
?
?
?
?
?

Jacob Metz
b. 1796
d. 26 Feb 1864
ma. 1818
Catherine Elsass
b. 1799
d. 16 Jan 1879

- Philip Metz
  b. 1823
  d.
  ma.
  Catherine Elsass
  b.
  d.
  - Mary
    Philip Geyer
  - Christian
    Salome Geyer
  - George
    Sarah Gerber
  - Philip Metz
    Christina Helmlinger A noted
  - William
    Anna Fogt
  - Caroline
    Jacob Heintz
  - Jacob
    Sarah Brockman
  - Elizabeth
    Edward Gerber
  - Michael
    Nora Faler
- Christian Metz
  b.
  d.
  ma.
  Sophia Helmlinger
  b.
  d.
  - Philip METZ
    Barbara Wildermuth A NOTED
  - Jacob Metz
    Mary Kempfer A NOTED
  - Christian Metz
    Elizabeth Elsass A
  - Elizabeth METZ
  - Sophia METZ
    John F. Mann Noted
  - Christina
    Lewis P. Wildermuth NOTED
  - Louise
    Lewis Kies
- Catherine Metz
  b.
  d.
  ma
  Peter Regula
  b.
  d.
  - Thomas REGULA
    Elizabeth Helmlinger
  - Jacob
    Magdalina Klopfenstein
  - Julia
    William Sommindinger
  - William
    Christy Young
  - Caroline
    George Allenbaugh
  - Peter
    Emma Leininger
  - Lewis

  - Elizabeth
    George Pulfer
  - Philip

Jacob Metz
b. 1796
d. 26 Feb 1864
ma. 1818
Catherine Elsass
b. 1799
d. 16 Jan 1879

- Philip Metz
  b. 1823
  d.
  ma.
  Catherine Elsass
  b.
  d.
  - Mary
    Philip Geyer
  - Christian
    Salome Geyer
  - George
    Sarah Gerber
  - Philip Metz
    Christina Helmlinger A noted
  - William
    Anna Fogt
  - Caroline
    Jacob Heintz
  - Jacob
    Sarah Brockman
  - Elizabeth
    Edward Gerber
  - Michael
    Nora Faler
- Christian Metz
  b.
  d.
  ma.
  Sophia Helmlinger
  b.
  d.
  - Philip METZ
    Barbara Wildermuth A NOTED
  - Jacob METZ
    Mary Kempfer ^ NOTED
  - Christian METZ A
    Elizabeth Elsass
  - Elizabeth METZ
  - Sophia METZ
    John F. Mann Noted
  - Christina
    Lewis P. Wildermuth NOTED
  - Louise
    Lewis Kies
- Catherine Metz
  b.
  d.
  ma
  Peter Regula
  b.
  d.
  - Thomas REGULA
    Elizabeth Helmlinger
  - Jacob
    Magdalina Klopfenstein
  - Julia
    William Sommindinger
  - William
    Christy Young
  - Caroline
    George Allenbaugh
  - Peter
    Emma Leininger
  - Lewis
- Sophia Metz
  b.
  d.
  ma.
  Jacob Wildermuth
  b.
  d.
  - Elizabeth
    George Pulfer
  - Philip
    Caroline?
  - Jacob
    Christina Hemp
  - Sophia
    Fred Allenbaufh
  - Caroline
    William Zweible
  - Louis
    Ilene Rorbach
  - MichaelAnna Barnhart
- Elizabeth Metz
  b. 21 Jan 1837
  d. 15 Dec 1910
  ma. 22 Nov. 1859
  Philip Helmlinger
  b. 16 Feb 1835
  d. 15 Aug. 1922
  - Jacob
    Magdalina Zorn NOTED
  - Philip
    Mary Waltz (Anna Zorn?) N
  - Christian
    Catherine Leininger N
  - Louis
    Caroline Leininger N
  - Adam
    Anna Ambos N
  - Sophia
    Michael Schiff
  - E;izabeth
    Jacob Elsass N
  - Mary Louise
    Jacob Zorn N
- Jacob Metz
  b.
  d.
  ma.
  Catherine Gross
  b.
  d.
  - Katherine
    Henry Kempfer
  - Jacob
    Lina Pulfer
  - Elizabeth
    John Wildermuth
  - Philip
    ? Barnhart
  - Christian
  - William
    Cora Boyer
  - Louis
    Emma Ambos
  - Barbara
    Nathan Shroyer

**Additional Ch. of Philip & Elizabeth**

Catherine C. N
b. 1864
d. 1882
Mary Louise N
b. 6 July 1874
d. 1878
John M.
b. 6 Oct 1876
d. 1882
Caroline
b. 2 Feb 1870
d. ?
Elizabeth
b. 1866
d. 1866

Sophia Metz
b.
d.
ma.
Jacob Wildermuth
b.
d.

- Caroline?
- Jacob
  Christina Hemp
- Sophia
  Fred Allenbaufh
- Caroline
  William Zweible
- Louis
  Ilene Rorbach
- MichaelAnna Barnhart

Elizabeth Metz
b. 21 Jan 1837
d. 15 Dec 1910
ma. 22 Nov. 1859
Philip Helmlinger
b. 16 Feb 1835
d. 15 Aug. 1922

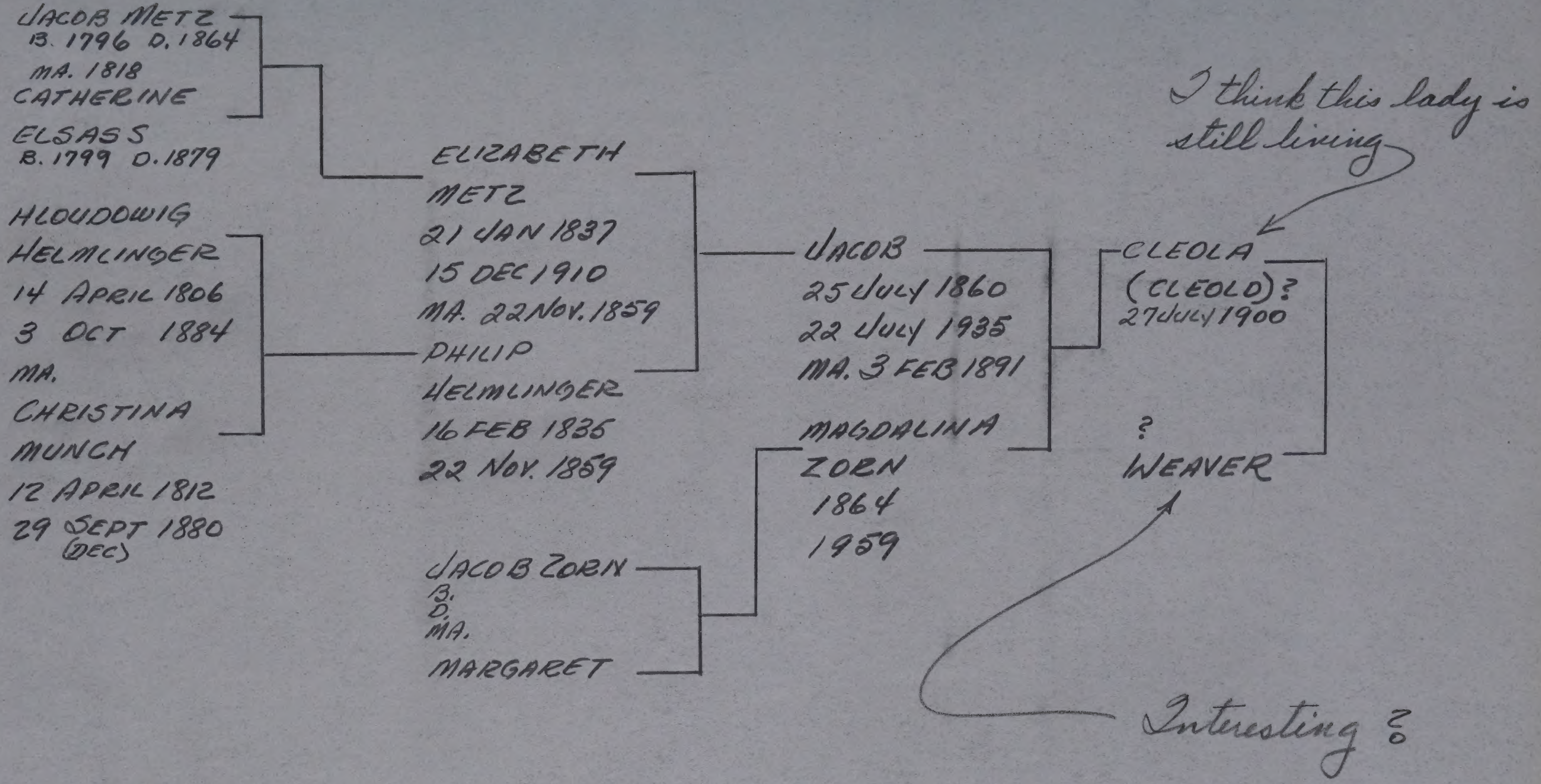
- Jacob
  Magdalina Zorn NOTED
- Philip
  Mary Waltz (Anna Zorn?) N
- Christian
  Catherine Leininger N
- Louis
  Caroline Leininger N
- Adam
  Anna Ambos N
- Sophia
  Michael Schiff
- E;izabeth
  Jacob Elsass N
- Mary Louise
  Jacob Zorn N

Additional Ch. of
Philip & Elizabeth

Catherine C. N
b. 1864
d. 1882
Mary Louise N
b. 6 July 1874
d. 1878
John M.
b. 6 Oct 1876
d. 1882
Caroline
b. 2 Feb 1870
d. ?
Elizabeth
b. 1866
d. 1866

Jacob Metz
b.
d.
ma.
Catherine Gross
b.
d.

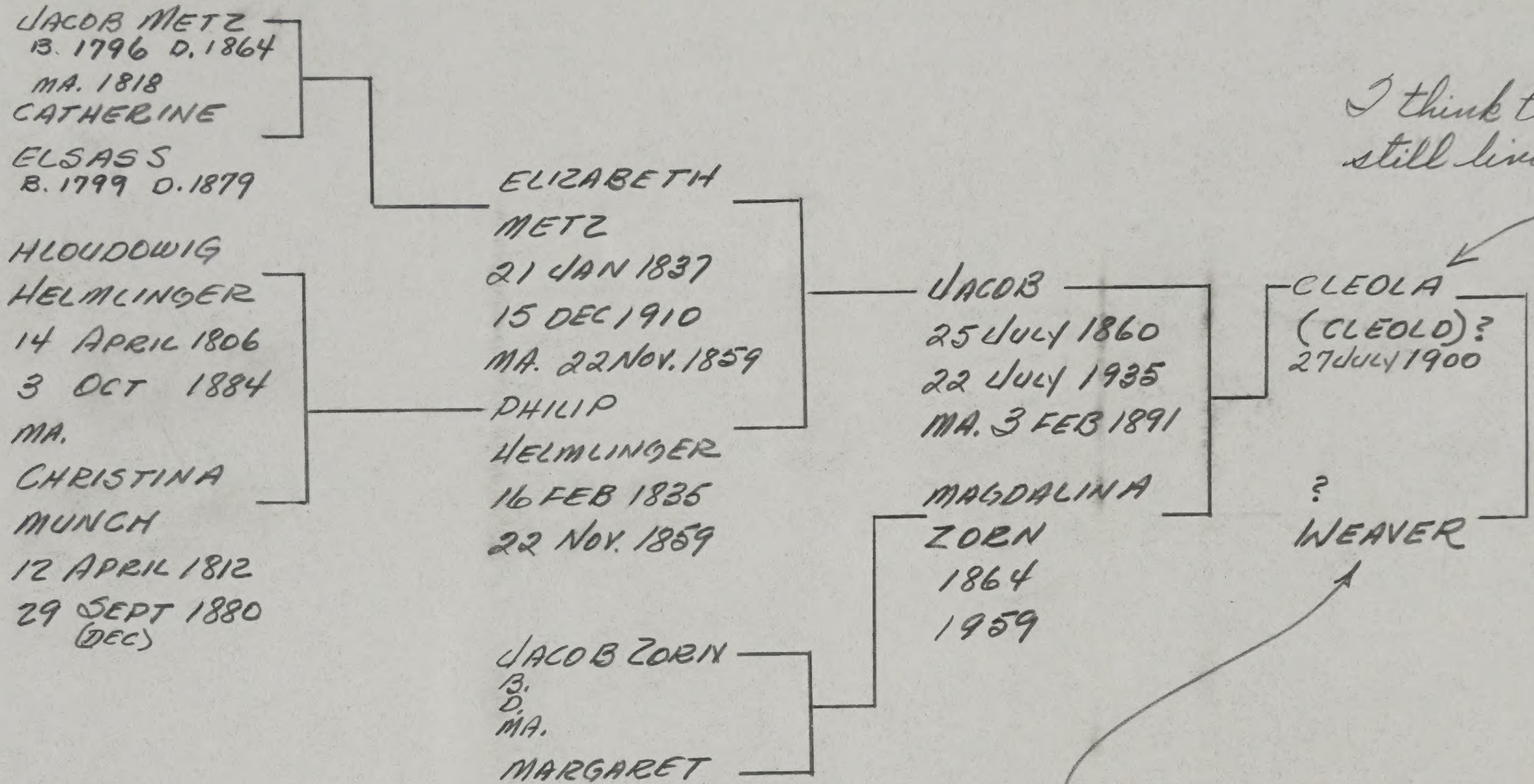
- Katherine
  Henry Kempfer
- Jacob
  Lina Pulfer
- Elizabeth
  John Wildermuth
- Philip
  ? Barnhart
- Christian
- William
  Cora Boyer
- Louis
  Emma Ambos
- Barbara
  Nathan Shroyer


JACOB METZ
B. 1796 D. 1864
MA. 1818
CATHERINE
ELSASS
B. 1799 D. 1879
HLOUDOWIG
HELMLINGER
14 APRIL 1806
3 OCT 1884
MA.
CHRISTINA
MUNCH
12 APRIL 1812
29 SEPT 1880
(DEC)
ELIZABETH
METZ
21 JAN 1837
15 DEC 1910
MA. 22 NOV. 1859
PHILIP
HELMLINGER
16 FEB 1835
22 NOV. 1859
JACOB ZORN
B.
D.
MA.
MARGARET
JACOB
25 JULY 1860
22 JULY 1935
MA. 3 FEB 1891
MAGDALINA
ZORN
1864
1959
CLEOLA
(CLEOLO)?
27 JULY 1900
?
WEAVER
I think this lady is still living
Interesting ?

From: Robert Hemlinger

Not much good for our endeavor but interesting.

Bob H


JACOB METZ
B. 1796 D. 1864
MA. 1818
CATHERINE
ELSASS
B. 1799 D. 1879
HLOUDOWIG
HELMLINGER
14 APRIL 1806
3 OCT 1884
MA.
CHRISTINA
MUNCH
12 APRIL 1812
29 SEPT 1880
(DEC)
ELIZABETH
METZ
21 JAN 1837
15 DEC 1910
MA. 22 NOV. 1859
PHILIP
HELMLINGER
16 FEB 1835
22 NOV. 1859
JACOB ZORN
B.
D.
MA.
MARGARET
JACOB
25 JULY 1860
22 JULY 1935
MA. 3 FEB 1891
MAGDALINA
ZORN
1864
1959
CLEOLA
(CLEOLD)?
27 JULY 1900
?
WEAVER

I think this lady is still living

Interesting ?

From: Robert Hemlinger

**FAMILY GROUP RECORD**

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER: X
DATES: 14 Apr. 17 X
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

**USBAND** Helmlinger Jacob                To U.S. 20 years old. lby Co.
Born ca 1816 ? Place Germany 1ST. TO SHELBY CO.
Chr. Place
Marr. Place SHELBY CO.
Died 1851 ? Place AFTER HIS DEATH - CHILDREN SCATTERED
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER b. 1827 HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES X Lewis Elizabeth MA. 10 OCT 1840 REMARRIED AFTER 1851 - MAN NAMED BLAKELY ?
(A ELIZABETH HELMLINGER MA. WM. BLAKELY 28 AUG. 1853)

**WIFE** ~~[illegible]~~ Catherine (ZORN) ~~[illegible]~~
Born ca Place OHI
Chr. Place
Died before 1850 1842 ? Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

| | SEX M F | CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) | GIVEN NAMES | WHEN BORN DAY | MONTH | YEAR | WHERE BORN TOWN | COUNTY | STATE OR COUNTRY | DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM | WHEN DIED DAY | MONTH | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X | ① Jacob | Mo Catherine | | | ca 1839 | (Could this be Jacob b. 2nd Sept. 1837 ? MA.<br>Franklin Co. Ohio. | | | TO Mc CRACKEN | | | |
| 2 | | George | " " | | | ? | | | | | Died 1850 | | |
| 3 | X | ② Christian | " " | 6 | Jan | 1840 | (To NEW PARIS IND. ELKHART Co. 1878) | Shelby | Oh. | 1885<br>Elizabeth Stump | | | |
| 4 | X | ⑤ Michael | Mo. Eliza | 9 | JUNE | 1848<br>ca 1849 | | 8 JUNE 1848 ? | | 10 AUG. 1874<br>ANNIE JOHNSTON ? | | | |
| 5 | | Louis | " " | | | | Maybe - John Louis b. 1 Aug 1850 | | | | | | |
| 6 | X | ④ Elizabeth | " " | 11 | MAR<br>~~MAR.~~ | 1847<br>~~ca 1848~~ | | | | KNOTT ? | | | |
| 7 | X | ③ Sophia | " " | 2 | OCT | 1845<br>ca 1845 | | | | 23 OCT. 1860<br>LEWIS GAMETT ? | 28 | AUG | 1911 ? |
| 8 | | PHILLIP ? | Mo. ELIZ. THOMAS | 11 | OCT. | 1849 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Elizabeth wrote to Margaret (da. of Milton) & said her & Miltons sister had died. Eliza last name Knott. 1911

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

All children born between 1840 & 1851

1840 Census - Allen Co. Ohio. - Clay Twp.
Jacob - 30 - 40 yrs. old
B. 1810-1820
1 - Boy under 5. b. 1835 - 1840

OTHER MARRIAGES

X 1850 Census. Aug. Cnty, Clay Township
X ST. MARK LUTH. CH. CLAY TWP.

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

**FAMILY GROUP RECORD**

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

SBAND HELMLINGER JOHN LOUIS

rn 17 AUG 1848 Place
QR 1 AUG 1850 Place
Marr. Place
Died 1 NOV 1921 Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER JACOB H ?
HUSBAND'S MOTHER ELIZABETH LEWIS ?
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES MARY JANE COTTERMAN B. 17 AUG 1858 D. 22 MAR. 1909

WIFE KISER (KIZER)(KAISER) JENNIE

Born Place
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER
WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

| SEX M F | CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES | WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR | WHERE BORN TOWN | COUNTY | STATE OR COUNTRY | DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM | WHEN DIED DAY MONTH Y |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FRANK BLAINE | 28 JUNE 1883 | WAPAKONETA<br>DUCHOUQUET TWP. | AUG. | OH | 2 NOV. 1910<br>NINA BELLE TOWSON | 22 MAY 195 |
| 2 | SOPHIA ALICE MAY | 19 OCT. 1886 | CLAY TWP. | AUG | OH | 16 JUNE 1903<br>JOHN COLEMAN | 21 JUNE 1935 |
| 3 | JOHN JACOB | 12 NOV. 1888 | VAN BUREN-TWP | SHELBY | OH | EVALINA CLARA REDFOX | 29 NOV. 1918 |
| 4 | JAMES HENRY | 17 MAY 1891 | | | | 24 DEC 1913<br>ALICE GERTRUDE SHERWOO | 17 AUG. 1935 |
| 5 | JOSEPH PRESTON | 13 JAN 1894 | | AUG | OH | FLORA RITCHEY | 19 AUG. 1949 |
| 6 | ERNEST GLENN | 19 JUNE 1899 | | | | 13 MAY 1928<br>NELLIE RABER | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

**FAMILY GROUP RECORD**

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

**SBAND** HEMLINGER, FRANK B. NE
orn 28 JUNE 1883 Place WAPAKONE. A, AUGLAIZE CO. OH. DUCHOUQUE, TWP. ?
Chr. Place
Marr. 2 NOV. 1910 Place
Died 22 MAY 1950 Place GLENDALE, HAMILTON CO. OH.
Bur. Place OAK HILL CEM, GLENDALE, HAMILTON CO. OH.
HUSBAND'S FATHER JOHN LOUIS HELMLINGER HUSBAND'S MOTHER JENNIE KAISER (KISER)?
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

**WIFE** TOWSON, NINA BELLE
Born 4 OCT. 1891 Place STOCKTON, OHIO
Chr. Place
Died 4 SEPT. 1928 Place SPRINGDALE, OHIO
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

| SEX M F | CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES | WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR | WHERE BORN TOWN | COUNTY | STATE OR COUNTRY | DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM | WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RAYMOND WESLEY | 27 JUNE 1912 | | HAMILTON | | | 10 OCT. 1912 |
| 2 | JAMES LEWIS | 7 MAY 1915 | | " | | | 18 OCT 1918 |
| 3 | DOROTHY MAY | 7 NOV 1913 | | HAMILTON | OH. | NEVER MARRIED | L-1977 |
| 4 | FLORENCE ELIZABETH | 18 MAR. 1917 | | HAMILTON | OH. | 2 MAY 1941<br>FRANK R. HALLMAN | L-1977 |
| 5 | VIRGINIA BELLE | 14 NOV. 1919 | | HAMILTON | OH. | CARL SCHRIENER - JAMES C. HODGES | L-1977 |
| 6 | EDITH LOUISE | 11 NOV. 1921 | | " | | | NOV 1922 |
| 7 | DONALD EDWARD | OCT. 1923 | | " | | | NOV. 1923 |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

D/C F.B.
RES @ D. SPRINGFIELD PIKE GLENDALE, OH
TO HAMILTON IN 1905
ORPHAN IN 1896?

~~OTHER MARRIAGES~~

BRO, TO HUSBAND
JOHN JACOB
JOSEPH PRESTON
JAMES HENRY
ERNEST GLENN
SR. SOPHIA ALICE MAY.

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

**FAMILY GROUP RECORD**

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

**SBAND** COLEMAN JOHN
Born 17 APRIL 1876 Place MOULTON WP. AUG. CO. OH
Chr. Place
Marr. 16 JUNE 1903 Place AUGLAIZE CO. OH.
Died Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER F.M. COLEMAN
HUSBAND'S MOTHER MARGARET JULIEN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

**WIFE** HEMLINGER SOPHIA ALICE MAY
Born 19 OCT 1886 Place CLAY TWP, AUG. CO. OH
Chr. Place
Died 21 JUNE 1935 Place FORT WAYNE IND.
Bur. Place LINDENWOOD CEM. FT. WAYNE IND.
WIFE'S FATHER JOHN LOUIS
WIFE'S MOTHER JENNIE KISER (KIZER) (KAISER)
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS FRED MAYBE? MA. 19 JULY 1910 (OGRADY?)

| SEX M F | CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES | WHEN BORN DAY | MONTH | YEAR | WHERE BORN TOWN | COUNTY | STATE OR COUNTRY | DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM | WHEN DIED DAY | MONTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1900 CENSUS - LIVING W. ELIZABETH T. RAMGE
MOULLON TWP. AUG. CO. OH.

S.A.M. HELMLINGER
SOPHIA ALICE MAY.

OTHER MARRIAGES

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

**FAMILY GROUP RECORD**

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

**HUSBAND** HEMLINGER, JOHN JACOB
Born 11 NOV. 1888 Place SIDNEY, SHELBY CO. OH. VAN BUREN TWP.
Chr. Place
Marr. Place
Died 29 NOV. 1918 Place TIFFIN, CLINTON TWP. SENECA CO. OH.
Bur. Place GREENLAWN CEM., TIFFIN OH.
HUSBAND'S FATHER JOHN LOUIS HUSBAND'S MOTHER MARY JANE
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

**WIFE** REDFOX, EVALINA CLARE
Born Place
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER McCUTCHENVILLE
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

| SEX M F | CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES | WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR | WHERE BORN TOWN | COUNTY | STATE OR COUNTRY | DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM | WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LOUIS HERMAN | 12 MAY 1911 | SIDNEY | SHELBY<br>~~SENECA~~ | OH | MATILDA MURPHY | |
| 2 | ROBERT RICHARD | 12 SEPT. 1915 | TIFFIN | SENECA | OH | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

**FAMILY GROUP RECORD**

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

**USBAND** HEMLINGER, JAMES HENRY

Born 17 May 1891 Place ?
Chr. Place
Marr. 24 Dec 1913 Place Wyandot Co. Ohio
Died 17 Aug. 1935 ✓ Place Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bur. Place Lindenwood Cemetary, Fort Wayne Ind.
HUSBAND'S FATHER John Louis Helmlinger HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Gotterman, ~~JENNIE KISER~~ ?
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES ~~Jennie Kiser~~

**WIFE** SHERWOOD, ALICE GERTRUDE

Born 19 Oct 1891 Place McCutchenville, Wyandot Co. Ohio
Chr. Place
Died 24 Nov. 1924 Place Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bur. Place Lindenwoood Cem., Fort Wayne Ind.
WIFE'S FATHER Commadore Sherwood WIFE'S MOTHER Josephine Parkins
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

| | SEX M F | CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES | WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR | WHERE BORN TOWN | COUNTY | STATE OR COUNTRY | DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM | WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Claud John | 16 Dec. 1914 | Upper Sandusky | Wydot | Ohio | 13 Nov. 1938<br>Jenny Noll | (GENEVIEVE) |
| 2 | | Clyde Nelson | 22 Jan. 1916 | Upper Sandusky | " | " | | 25 Nov. 1935 |
| 3 | | Kennith James | 6 July 1917 | Upper Sandusky | " | " | | 12 FEB.197 |
| 4 | | Mary Alice | 14 Oct. 1919 | Fort Wayne | Allen | Ind. | EILEAN SMITH | 7 July 1923 |
| 5 | | Robert Edward | 11 Sept.1923 | Fort Wayne | " | " | 27 MAR 1945<br>BETTY HARGRAVE | 12Nov Z |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

MADISON TWP. -1900
BUTLER CO. O. Z
SERVANT TO 0
HARRY KERNS

OTHER MARRIAGES

James said on Marriage applicati
that his place of birth was Michigan
& mother unknown!

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

**FAMILY GROUP RECORD**

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

**HUSBAND** HEMLINGER JOSEPH PRESTON
Born 13 JAN 1894 Place ST. MARY'S OHIO AUGLAIZE Co. ? ST. MARYS TWP.
Chr. Place
Marr. Place
Died 19 AUG 1949 ? Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER JOHN LOUIS HUSBAND'S MOTHER ? MARY JANE
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

**WIFE** RITCHEY, FLORA
Born Place GREENWICH, OHIO
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

| | SEX M F | CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES | WHEN BORN DAY | MONTH | YEAR | WHERE BORN TOWN | COUNTY | STATE OR COUNTRY | DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM | WHEN DIED DAY | MONTH | YEA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | CLIFFORD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | FLORENE | | | | | | | | 20 - | SEPT. | 194 |
| 3 | | JACK | after dorothy? | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | DOROTHY ALICE | 6 | FEB | 1925 | WILLARD, NORWICH TWP. | HURON | OH | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

ACC. FIREMAN B&O RAILROAD

OTHER MARRIAGES

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

**SBAND** HEMLINGER ERNEST GLENN

Born 19 JUNE 1899 Place OHIO

Chr. Place

Marr. [redacted] 13 MAY 1928 Place AT HOME OF DR. B. EARLE PARKER ST. PAUL'S METHODIST EPISCOPAL TOLEDO OHIO.

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER [redacted] JOHN LOUIS HUSBAND'S MOTHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES ALICE BERRY

**WIFE** RABER NELLIE

Born Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

| SEX M F | CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES | WHEN BORN DAY | MONTH | YEAR | WHERE BORN TOWN | COUNTY | STATE OR COUNTRY | DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM | WHEN DIE DAY | MONTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1900 CENSUS - LIVING WITH MARY JANE HELMLINGER
& ANDREW J. COTTERMAN. SALEM TWP. SHELBY CO.

1976 - BOTKINS OHIO - 2

OTHER MARRIAGES

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Sa

Dear Lucy: 4-9-79

Really good to get your letter, good also to hear that you now have your masters & an appointment that you must be proud of. Congratulations, I know how hard you worked, you amaze me

Thanks very much for the info on the Cottermans, as a result, I have a very good idea what took place in 1898 or 1899. I think there was some extra curricular activity among husband & wife & somebody got kicked out of the old homestead. One thing I am convinced of ~ John Louis was a scraggy old rascal, my grandfather & Mary Jane wasn't much better. No wonder I'm having such a time tracking them down. I have written to several Cottermans in the area but as yet, no response.

Re: Ernest Helmlinger, Botkins Ohio. I called the number you had given me but it is now a Real Estate firm of some kind. They knew nothing of Ernie. I then called information & they gave me two other names of Helmlingers living in the area. One was Paul Helmlinger, son of Phillip who was the son of Hloudowig (Louis). The other was ~~was~~ Paul's bro. Kirby. Also talked to Espa Gies who is a sister to Paul & Kirby. They had no idea who Ernest was - or is. Two daughters, Beverly & Barbara of Paul, live in Toledo, Eastgate Rd. 419-381-0855. They are twins and are 25 yrs. old. Talked to one of them but learned nothing new. Paul Helmlingers phone no. is 513-396-6207. If Hloudowig wouldn't have had so many kids it would probably be much easier for us to find the people we are looking for. The information operator also said that there was another Helmlinger in the area but the number was unlisted ~ any idea who that could be?

She was married 3 yrs later to Coleman

The S.A.M. Helminger you found is Sophia Alice May, da. of John Louis.

You mentioned Milton, alias Michael. Do you know definet that his name is Michael?

Think your correct about Jacob & Elizabeth - being our ancestors, wish we could prove it. Also I think Michael married Annie before Lucy. On my data sheet, I had made the notation. "Why was Milton 35 yrs old when he married Lucy - did he marry Annie Johnson in 1874 first? Do you suppose there were any children?

One thing still baffles me - Why wasn't John Louis listed in the 1850 census? If the census was taken 21 Aug, he should have been around some place.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter I recd from Global Research Systems. I blew $25 to find out what we already knew.

Also a letter & chart from Mel Stude - self explanatory I think. Maybe this is where we started from.

Also a census report, 1840 on Helmingers, Helmlingers Heningers & Hemmingers. I dont know wether to take the Hemmingers seriously or not.

Elizabeth b. 1827, 23 yrs old 1850 census. Married Jacob 10 Oct. 1840. Something wrong I think, or is my ma. date wrong?

Christian Helmlinger, son of Jacob & ~~Elizabeth~~ Catherine went to New Paris, Ind. 1878 & then ma. Elizabeth Stump ca. 1885. Bet he was married before leaving Shelby Co. Any thoughts?

If Ernest is alive someplace, he may be able to give us a lot of information. I could write a letter to him, Botkins Ohio, but

getting results would probably be futile. I'll try anyway. Since he is the only Ernest that I've found, I'm almost positive that he's my Uncle. Wonder if the telephone co. would have a record of the person that had that number before the real estate co.

My Ann hasn't been much help lately — she's been busy having babies. Have another granddaughter. What's the matter with boys?! My kids can only have girls. She & her husband live in Pensacola & of course my wife had to go down there to take care of our interests. For the present I'm doing my own cooking & I'll never complain about hers again. Just came back from the supermarket — first time I had done any shopping for months — I couldn't believe what it cost me — think I've been had.

Anything new I come across I'll send it on — you do the same.

Sincerely
Bob H.

100 Northfield Ave.
Definace,O. 43512
Feb.4,1980

Mr. Robert Hemlinger
Gatehouse 301
Salem Harbour
Andalusia,Pa.
19020

Dear Bob,

Thought that I would stir up the Hemlinger Genealogy once again. Did some researching at Fort Wayne on Jan.21 and came up with a little more data...remmeber my mentioning a letter from Elizabeth Knott to her brother Milton in 1911 and also a family photo in which Elizabeth refers to her daughter Lily and son...well,the 1900 soundex yielded some info:
11 June 1900 Warren County, Hamilton Twp.
KNOTT, WILLIAM B., born Dec. 1843,age 56, married 36 years,born O. both his parents born Ohio. Elizabeth, his wife, born March 1847 in Ohio, age 53, mother of three children, two living. Her father born in France(Alsace Loraine was considered France) and mother born in Ohio(Elizabeth Lewis was born in O.) Also living with them was: WHALEN, LILLIAN, daughter, widow, born Jan. 1870 O. age 30 had 3 chn.,one living. WHALEN,ROY B., grandson of Eliz. and Wm., born Nov. 1891,age 8, born O. and both of his parents born in O.

HAS TO BE SISTER OF MILTON & JOHN LOUIS
BIRTHDATES MATCH

so then I procedddd backward through time:
7 June1880 Warren County. KNOTT,WM.,WH.MALE,AGE 36, married, born O. parents born in O. Agent for nursery. KNOTT,ELIZABETH wh.,fem., wife, age 32, b.O. Fa.born France,mo. born O.
KNOTT, JOSEPH, WH. MALE, SON, AGE 13, at school, b. O. and his parents b. O. KNOTT,LILLIAN, DAUGHTER, WH.FEM.,AGE 10, at school, b. O. and both parents b. O.

WONDER IF ROY WHALEN IS DEAD? HE WOULD BE 88 YRS. OLD

so far so good.... 13 June 1870 Hamilton Twp. Warren Co.O.
KNOTT, WILLIAM, age 25, m.w. farm laborer,b.O.
KNOTT, ELIZABETH, age 22, f.w. b.O.
KNOTT, JOSEPH, AGE 3,m.w.,b.O.
KNOTT,LILLIE, AGE 4/12 f.wh., b. Jan. O.

Then in 1860 could not locate any KNOTTS IN HAMILTON TWP. WARREN COUNTY,O.

Wonder how they ended up in Loveland,Clermont Co.O. or possibly did Elizabeth just write the letter from there??? Also searched fro Sophia Gamet in 1900 soundex of O. could not locate any Gamets. Will enclose two clippings containing the COTTERMAN name. My Mom says that my Grandma Daisy Hemlinger Wheaton once worked some COTTERMANS over around Van Wert,O.

Will keep you posted on anything else new... any other suggestions as to items to look for the next time I search the 1900 census.. could look for COTTERMANS for you....

Sincerely,
Lucy Weaver

Robert Hemlinger
1007 Burnley Court
The Clusters
Bensalem, Pennsylvania 19020

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance,Ohio 43512
January 4, 198[illegible]

Dear Bob,

Just returned from a visit to my parents where Mom showed me an announcement card which had been sent to my great aunt and uncle the Lee Eitniears:

Postmarked May 15, 1928

Announcing the marriage of Miss Nellie Raber to Mr. Ernest G. Hemlinger on Sunday the thirteenth day of May nineteen hundred and twenty-eight at the home of Dr. B. Earle Parker, Pastor St. Paul's Methodist Episcopal Church, Toledo,Ohio.

Would that be Ernest Glenn Hemlinger, your uncle? Did you already have this bit of information? Just thought I would pass it along to you for the record. Just spent a week organizing my Hemlinger records, but did not come across any astounding new data. I realized that I don't have much on your branch..including much about your grandfather's children..did he have six? Joseph Preston, Frank Blaine, James Henry, AliceMay, Mary and Ernest Glenn..are these the six?

(Maumee)
Does your daughter still live in Toledo? Did she ever come in contact again with the person who supposedly did the Hemlinger family for a thesis?

Noticed your new address on your Christmas card. Are you still with the same company? I will soon have been with the health dept. 26 years..how's that for being in a rut!!

All these are copied exactly as they were recorded, so some of the spellings vary. Notice after 1900 more info is available on marriages— comes from applications which weren't required earlier. There seem to be a lot of Christians floating around. Hope you can make sense of all this. These are all the available records except church records, probate records, & census records.

Lucy- this from daughter Ann, she said it took her 15 hrs to dig this info out.

Philadelphia
January 19, 1981

Dear Zmaj,

Good to get your letter, been meaning to write but I really don't have anything to reveal concerning the Hemlinger records. To be truthfull I haven't been doing anything of late to find out anything. I'm the one in a rut.

Yes, Ernest G. is my Uncle and no, I did not have the info about his marriage to Nellie. The latest info I have on him is that he was divorced and had moved to Peoria, Ill. I've tried everything I can think of to find out more about him but he seems to have vanished from this world. It would be great if he was still alive and I could find

him. He was the youngest of the family, I think. Ernest also married a widow named Alice Berry sometime. I think it was before Nellie. 1900 Census says he was living with Mary Jane Helmlinger & Andrew J. Cotterman, Salem Twp. Shelby Co. I'll send you all the info on my Uncles, you left out one John Jacob & added one - Mary. No Mary that I'm aware of.

Daughter, Susan Thieben lives at 1036 Michigan St. Waterville Ohio 43566. She is no help on this family history bit. Too involved with raising children & taking care of her business. She is partners in a small gift shop. I've badgered her about this guy that was supposed to have the family history thesis but he dissapeared, I guess.

Yes we moved from an apartment,

bought a house & now I'm poor again. Anyway I have some equity instead of a pile of rent receipts. Still with the same company, guess I'll stay, unless they fire me.

Sorry I didn't respond to your letter in February. Many excuses. The information about Elizabeth was interesting. Did you get any response from your query in the Ohio Gen. Soc. newsletter? Are you a member?

If you are searching the Ohio 1900 census again, see if you can find out where James Henry Hemlinger was. I have a scribbled note that says he was in Butler Co. & was a servant to somebody. My illustrious family!

Got to go —

Sincerely

Bob H.

The guys name & address that said he had the thesis.

Ed. Helmlinger
228 E. Broadway
Maumee Ohio.
893-3985

His father Edwin b. ca 1919
family supposed to be in

Pa, Wapakoneta O.
Indiana or Colorado

Kokomo.

Why don't you send me a pedigree chart on how you think Elizabeth, Milton, Sophia & John Louis tie together. I'm confused.

McCray
Refrig Co Inc.
2501 Grant Ave.
Phila 19114

Robert Hemlinger
1007 Burnley Court
The Clusters
Bensalem, Pennsylvania 19020

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, O. 43512
Jan. 25, 1981

Dear Bob,

Was glad to receive your envelope with the family sheets on the Hemlingers. I was feeling kinda down since I was recuperating from an achy flu and was not able to celebrate our silver wedding anniversary on the proper date. Today I feel much better and am trying to keep moving and not sleep the day away.

Hope to get a chance to return to Fort Wayne for more research. Have to get caught up on my work at the office first, although I seem to have more vacation time, etc. stacked up than I have a chance to use...

Will enclose family group sheets for: Jacob Helmlinger, (both marriages); Elizabeth Helmlinger Knott; Lillian Knott Whalen; Milton (alias Michael) Hemlinger; Daisy Hemlinger Wheaton; Erma Wheaton Rulman; Thelma Wheaton Kernes.

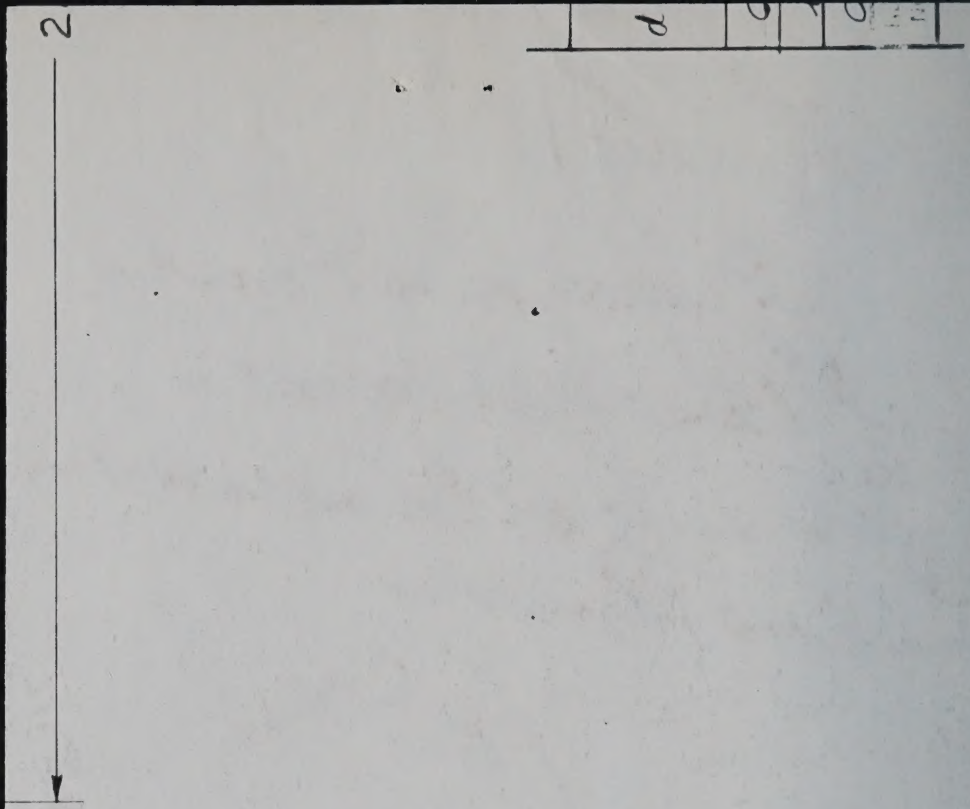
Will write later when I find more clues.

Thanks for the family sheets..

Lucy:

If you want one of these - or some - for any other names - let me know

Bob


2

Helmlinger
GENEALOGY
FAMILY
HEMLINGER

Robert Hemlinger
1007 Burnley Court
The Clusters
Bensalem, Pennsylvania 19020

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512
April 29, 1983

Dear Bob,

We haven't corresponded for quite awhile except for our Christmas cards. Hadn't had much time to do genealogy until recently. I had a chance to look at the 1910 census and came up with some new information that I'd like to share. Will enclose poor carbon copies of the family sheets. Thought that I'd save time by making carbons and didn't know that they would come out so messy. If you can read them, you will probably want to recopy onto your own sheets. I ran out of family sheets or would have redone them.

In looking over the data you will see that:

1. Sophia Helminger must have been married to Lewis Gamett(Ganett) in 1860. Sophia is the sister of your John Louis and my Milton/ We had the date of a marriage to Lewis, but before had no proof that it was our Sophia..especially since she was only 15. Lewis Ganett(or Gamett or Garrett) was living with Lillie Whalen, dtr. of Elizabeth Helminger Knott in 1910. He is listed as her cousin. Was unable to locate any other Ganetts, Garrets or Gametts in the 1910 Miracode, although presumably Sophia was still living then. Perhaps she was not living in Ohio, though. You recall in the letter of 1911 from Elizabeth Knott to my Milton Hemlinger, she mentioned that their poor sister had died three days before..pinpointing the death of Sophia as 28 Aug. 1911..where at..I don't know.
2. I'm pretty sure that the Joseph Knott in the 1910 census is the son of Elizabeth and William Knott..since all the statistics such as age and birthplace of his parents match up. We also know that he had three children, all of whom were living in 1910. We now know the name of one: Georgeb. about 1890. (If I go back & research the 1900 census4Soundex, might find Joseph with nnmes of his other children.
3. We also know that William Knott was a survivor of the Civil War, so I need to look at the Civil War Index and locate his Civil War papers from the National Archives. Right now, we don't know the Company that he served with, etc.
4. The next step I have planned is to write to a friend of mine, who is health commissioner in Warren County, Ohio and see if he will get his Vital Statistics Registrar to look up some Knott death records without any definite year of death. Usually they have to have the exact year, but if they have a general index to their records, they might locate these for me.
4. Note tooo, that Elizabeth Knott lists the birthplace of her father as France. Jacob Helminger was born in Alsace Loraine, which at one time was part of France.

Would like to hear your comments on the above and if you have any new data to rekindle the interest in our HEMLINGER family.

I also sent in a family sheet on the Jacob Helminger family to the computer at Everton Publishers. At least the family will be on record there.

Our Defiance County Genealogy Society recently completed the reading of all 82 cemteries in Defiance County. My Dad did all of the typing. He does a better job typing with two fingers than I do with all ten.

22 March 1983

Dear Lucy,

Just a short note to let you know that I'm inclined to agree with your thinking about Sophia Helminger. Thats the way you spelled it, did you mean it that way?

A fellow named Louis Hemlinger showed up on my door step last Thursday night, claimed he was a cousin of mine. He was-. He is the son of John Jacob who was the son of John Louis and Mary Cotterman. Unfortunately he could offer me no information on the family other than what we already know. He did leave me a printout of Hemlingers that he knew about. Copy enclosed. He did not know of anyone that is interested in the family history. He was a very interesting person to talk to but I was dissapointed that he did'nt know more about the Hemlingers or Helmlingers. As a matter of fact he almost rejected the idea that the name ever was Helmlinger. Anyway he said that he would try to find somethign that may help us.

Havent heard from Ann recently, think she's too busy taking care of three kids.

Wish we had concrete evidence that John Louis was really the son of Jacob. I'm reasonably sure that your Milton is the Michael of Jacob and that Sophia is the dau., but I/m wandering about that unsavory grndfather of mine. The Louis that visited me the other night said the only thing that he remembered about him was that one time he was supposed to be baby sitting but refused to change his diapers and he cried. Hows that for a bit of pertinet data ?

I'll write again later,

Bob H.

5·4·83

Dear Lucy,

Many thanks for the letter & the information you sent. I really haven't had time to absorb any of it yet. You have some very interesting thoughts. I'm going to send your info on to dau. Ann & perhaps between the three of us we can come up with the proof that we are looking for. Ann is back in Utah now, so she's close to the greatest collection of genealogy data in the country.

As usual, I don't have much to offer, except I found a Barney Heinlinger & family in Paulding Co. Evidently a recent immigrant to Ohio. Can't tie him in any place - can you?

I was sure that I had seen some KNOTTS in the history of the Pennsylvania Volunteers, Civil War, some time ago. After searching through 25 regiments, all I could find was Weavers and one WALON. I made notes of the ones I found & if you want anything further, let me know. I only have 59 more regiments to go. The volume of books I have tells where & when the regiments were formed & gives a short description of the campaigns they were in.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 59th Reg. | John M Weaver | |
| 61st. " | Geo. F | " |
| 82nd " | Phillips | " |
| 83rd " | Thomas Whalon (THOMAS) OR (THAMES) | |
| 83rd " | Edward Weaver | |
| 83rd " | Jacob | " |
| 83 rd. | Maurice | " |
| 83 rd. | John F | " |
| 83 rd. | Frank | " |

I found no Hemlingers or Helmlingers.

As soon as I get a chance, I'll go over all the data you sent, to see if I can understand your thinking. Right now my wifes cousin is visiting us & she is some kind of a nut. No time to think seriously about anything.

Lucy I think Ann could help us a lot at the library in Provo if she knew specifically what we were looking for. She usually doesn't have much time to spend there ~~to~~ but if she knew what she was looking for it would help. Perhaps you could jot down specific questions, send them to me, I'll add mine, & then on to Ann. Lets try that.

Good to hear from you again.

Sincerely

Bob H.

Don't want you to run out of forms.

24 March 1985

Hi Lucy;

How in the world did you ever find a Helmlinger in such a remote article? You must have been working overtime. It was really an interesting article. Imagine 2500 men on a riverboat and the part about ten dollars for an officer and five for an enlisted man got me.

I,m trying to write this on a computor that I recently bought, so if it looks very strange try to overlook my inexperience. The thing has a built in word processor that I'm tryng to learn. Also trying to write some programs that will coordinate the family data but I,m not having much luck yet.

I'm sending a copy of a card that I rec'd a long time ago from someone that had claimed to have documented the Hemlinger family. I called and eventually found out that it was only a collection of names and the book was really for someone that was just starting to trace their history. When I told the person that I had been researching the name for many years, they became very cool and acted as if all they wanted to do was hang up. I did not send the thirty dollars.

Also I,m sending some data that dau. Ann dug up. I don.t think there is anything in it that we don't know. I was going to type it, but if I did you may not get it untill next March.

My wife and I have been to Shipsy mant times, usually it,s in July or August and it's so darn hot it't mizerable. Flea markets are fun, thou.

I have no idea what this will look like when I put on the printer. I'm bound to get better.

Sincerely;

Bob H.

Bob H.

2 Feb. 1987
Philadelphia

Dear Lucy,

Thanks, very much, for the latest info, it's good to hear that there are other people working on the clan.
Also congratulations, two grandchildren, your gaining. My kids tell me that there will be no more for me.
Sorry to hear about your father, guess it's something that has to happen, but we are never ready for.

The newspaper article you sent was very interesting. Did you notice that they left out child number 5 when they were telling about Ludwigs kids. That would have been Chistina, b. ca.1844. She married a David Reinhart.
The third son of Philip and Catherine Elsass may well be the guy we are looking for. It could be the same Jacob mentioned in St Mark Lutheran Church records. Jacob and Chistina Seiter were the sponsors for Philip Helmlinger at his baptism. Copy enclosed.

There was a Philip Jacob Helmlinger born 3 March 1812 to Christian and Elizabeth in Wimme~~r~~nau, Alsase Lorraine, France. Do you suppose thats our boy?

There was a George Helmlinger in Alleghaney co. Pa. 1846.

Let me know if Linda Knerr Ladd comes up with anything interesting. I'm confused, is it Knerr or Knarr? It's spelled both ways in the article.

Sincerely,
Bob
Bob H.

```
  COMPONENT: 00P1501
    B DR B 3-5/16X40-9/16

I BUILT   CPN USED   COMBINED
RV QTYS   PRV QTYS   REQUIRED
--------  ---------  ---------

     0          0           52
                    ----------
                            52


EVIOUS YRS USAGE
T YEAR:         18
YRS AGO:         0
YRS AGO:         0
```

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance,O. 43512
Feb. 23, 1987

Mr. Robert Hemlinger
1007 Burnley Court
The Clusters
Bensalem, Pennsylvania 19020

Dear Bob,

Recently I wrote to two Helmlinger descendants in the Shelby Co. area. They both wrote back and one sent me the enclosed clipping. I made a copy for your files. Do you think that son (3) of Philipp & Catherine Elsass Helmlinger might be our Jacob? It doesn't give his name or birthdate..think our was born about 1815/16, and according to the article married Catherine Zarn..but with the mixup of names..she could have been Catherine Steinbach.

They certainly used the same names..Catherine..Sophia...Christian, etc...names which keep recurring in the family history.

Also wrote to the Wapak Newspaper Editor and asked him to forward my letter to Linda Knerr-Ladd..since no address was listed in the newspaper.

Have been trying to revive my Hemlinger Genealogy..this winter got out all the scraps of data on them and reread everything.. and tried to think of new ways to receive info. Met the Health Commissioner of Shelby Co.O. at a meeting in Columbus in Dec. and asked him if he knew any Helmlingers..He said...everyone in Jackson Center ..practically.. is a descendant of that family.. He did send me the nmes and addresses of two ladies..the ones to whom I wrote.

We' ll see if Linda Knerr Ladd comes up with anything. Maybe she can give me the name of someone else to write to. It may be a futile effort since our Hemlingers left the area so quickly!

Keep in touch!

Sincerely,
Lucy
Lucy Weaver

PS We are
going to be
Grandparents
again in
Oct 2-
Our Grandson
Mark Landis Sheward
1-26-86
[illegible]

Philadelphia
December 15, 1987

Dear Lucy:

Hope this finds you & yours well and full of the proper spirit to face the holidays and the new year. Betty and I are both fine.

I recieved some gen. material from the son of Elmer P. Mann. I'll send it to you as soon as I get it photocopied. There is nothing in it that will help us with our problem but maybe you will find it interesting.

Going to visit daughter Ann, later this month. We will probably visit the Gen. Library sometime during my stay.

Bob H.

Dear Lucy;
Well I finally splurged and bought a genealogical program that seems to work pretty well. It was made by the Morman church in conjuction with IBM and Microsoft Corporation.

So far, I have over 300 family files inputed with about 400 names. I'm sending some samples of what it can do, of course at this point. I have no idea of it's ultimate potential.

On the one pedigree chart, I'm sending, there are a lot of blank spaces. If you would like to pencil them in I'll be glad to enter the info and return corrected copies to you.

Also if you can think of any info that you would like, let me know, and I'll see if I'm smart enough to figure out how to do it.

Now that I'm retired I should have a lot of time to spend on this project, lets hope it's worth while and that we find some answeres to the questions that have been bugging us for years

Will send more later. Bob H.

Bob H.

Doc 1 Pg 1 Ln 4.83" Pos 4.7"

Dear Robert and Family.

Sent by Bob Hemlinger to me

My apologies for taking so long to answer your letter of Feb 1984. I had major surgery in Jan 84 and I was a long time recuperating. Later that year I had reaction from medication given me for my bladder that left me very weak. We did get to go ~~to France~~ with the Friendship Force to Pau, France for one week and it was on the second week we rented a car at the airport in Paris and drove to Alsace. Shortly after we got back in July I was again in the hospital for one week to have medication through veins for bladder infection. Since then we have been busy helping family + friends with painting and papering along with some carpentry work.

The only Jacob Helmlinger we could find in the church record around 18^15 was a Philip Jacob Helmlinger born March 3 1812. His parents were Christian and Elizabeth ? We were able to find the parent's name of ancestors who came over through the baptismal records but the writing was so hard to read, Mother's last name was impossible to make out for several. The church records go back to early 1800's. The minister's wife said farther back would be a Strasbourg.

Archives Municipales
8 place de l'Hopital
67000 Strasbourg, France

Christian Helmlinger
Elizabeth
] Philip Jacob
b. 3 Mar 1812

From Helen Elsass
4541 Parklawn Dr.
Dayton Oh. 45440

At Echardswiller there were more Helmlinger graves than at Wimmenau. There we also saw the names Muench and Stamler both names of my great grandmothers. The ministers wife told us to go to another village Obermodern for Zorns but we didnt get to. The villages are approximately 5-6 miles apart. I have not been able to get any back ground of my g.g. Kloppenstein who was Catherine Zorn. Evidently her father was married twice and the children from the second wife know nothing of the older children.

Many people who settled in Clay twp. Auglaize Co. and the adjacent Jackson twp. of Shelby Co came from Alsace. My gg. Ludwig Helmlinger purchased land in the years 1834 and 1835. I assume your gg Jacob Helmlinger was either a cousin or brother to Ludwig Helmlinger and came over shortly after Ludwig came.

According to the information your daughter sent me John Lewis Helmlinger is buried at St. Joseph Cemetery. Since that is the catholic cemetery his [illegible] wife ~~Jennie~~ Kaiser was probably catholic and that may be the reason there no information at St. Marks. Perhaps, when I have time on a visit to Wapak I will have time to stop to look for his grave. Have you ever visited Wapakoneta? If you can come to Ohio sometime we would be glad to have you visit us and make a trip to Wapak.

In August we had a two people visit with us for a week from Pau, France.

I think I sent your daughter what I copied from St. Marks church baptismal records the following information but it is confusing.

10-2✓45 Sophia Helmlinger - parents Jacob and Elizabeth ? Funz
3-11✓47 Elizabeth " " " " "
6-9✓48 Michael ✓ " " " Elizabeth Thomas?
10-11-49 Philip ✓ " " " " "
OCT 11-1849 but no John Lewis

also Shelby county marriage records have a Jacob Helmlinger and Elizabeth Lewis married 10-10-1843 by Justice of Peace Wesley Noland of Jackson Twp.

NOTED

FROM Bob HEMLINGER

```
                                        ZDDD4Philippe HELMLINGER-128
Jacques HELMLINGER-223                  3   3       1769
17 Aug 1803              DDDDDDDDDDDDDD4    3,,,France
Wimmenau,Alsace Lorraine,B,France       3                         MRIN:41
       --SPOUSE--  MRIN:60              @DDD4Catherine Elizabeth ELSASS-267
Catherine SCHERER-224                       3Abt    1772
 1 Apr 1804                                 3
Wimmenau,Alsace Lorraine,B,France

      --CHILDREN--









Select:  Edit   Father   Mother   Child   Spouse   Large   searcH   eXit
         Other marriage   Rin   mriN   browse: 1-alpha  2-rin  3-mrin
```

MARR: 14 Jul 1883 --27
PLACE: Van Wert,,Ohio
DIED: 18 Oct 1914
PLACE: ,Defiance Co.,Ohio,Mark Twp.

7 Daisy Myrtle HEMLINGER-84
BORN: 17 Mar 1884 (twin)
PLACE: ,Van Wert Co.,Ohio
DIED: 6 Jan 1963
PLACE: Defiance, Def. Co, Ohio

Name and address of submitter:
R.E. Hemlinger
R# 1, Box 312
Lagrange
Indiana,46761
Phone:219-854-3070

c
15 Lucy Arvilla Foust KNESTRIEK-83
BORN: 1 Apr 1844
PLACE: ,Morrow Co.,Ohio
DIED: 9 Dec 1929
PLACE: ,Defiance Co.,Ohio

## INDEX OF NAMES ON PEDIGREE CHART

23 Feb 1990 Page 1

| Name | RIN | Born/ Chr | Died/ Bur | Chart Number | Person Number | Parent MRIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEMLINGER,Daisy Myrtle | 84 | 1884 | 1963 | 1 | 7 | 27 |
| HEMLINGER,Milton H.? | 82 | 1848 | 1914 | 1 | 14 | |
| HERMAN,Philamena | 299 | 1878 | 1956 | 1 | 5 | |
| KNESTRIEK,Lucy Arvilla Foust | 83 | 1844 | 1929 | 1 | 15 | |
| RULMAN,Anthony Herman | 298 | 1877 | 1942 | 1 | 4 | |
| RULMAN,Harold Henry | 297 | 1905 | 1986 | 1 | 2 | 88 |
| RULMAN,Lucy Marlene | 296 | 1933 | | 1 | 1 | 87 |
| SMITH,Amanda Jane | 301 | 1847 | 1917 | 1 | 13 | |
| WHEATON,Anson William | 300 | 1846 | 1916 | 1 | 12 | |
| WHEATON,Elmer A. | 294 | 1884 | 1962 | 1 | 6 | 89 |
| WHEATON,Erma Arvilla | 295 | 1905 | | 1 | 3 | 86 |

Do you want to fill in the blanks?
I'll update my computer & send you
revised copies.

Bob H.

SNOW BABIES
NOTE CARD

©1989 MOREHEAD, INC.

DESIGNED BY BILL D. OR RUTH J. MOREHEAD

CURRENT, INC.
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80941

P.S. — The silly new address is the post office's idea. I'm still at Royer Lake.

Saturday, Dec. 15

Dear Lucy,

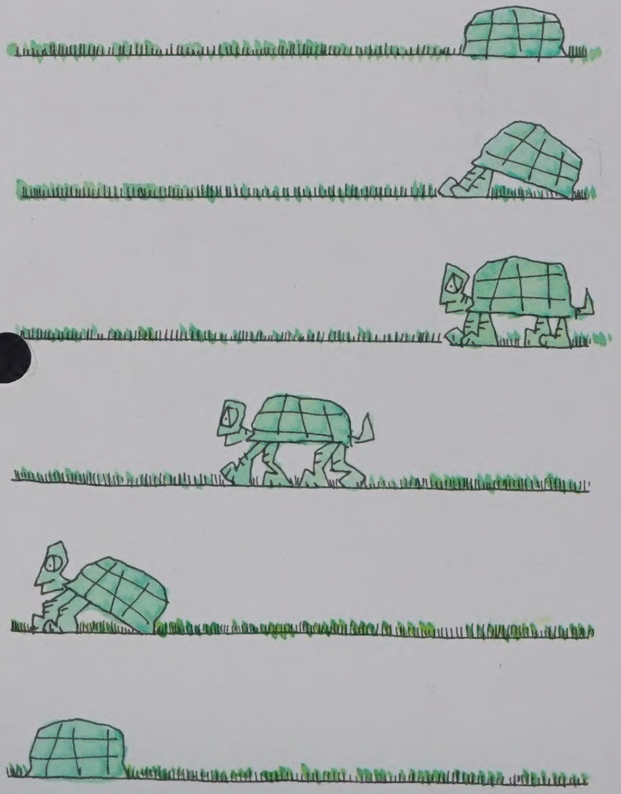
Thank you for your kind letter. Words from friends and family help a lot. My daughter's family from Waterville, Ohio, is coming here for Christmas so I'm busy.

I'm happy to send you an obituary folder and I'm sending the newspaper obituary clipping also. Let me know if you want any more folders for anyone.

You have my deepest sympathy in the loss of your mother. It is hard to accept these things even if you know they are coming. It is especially difficult at holiday time.

My best to you and Jerry. Let's hope 1991 will be a better year.

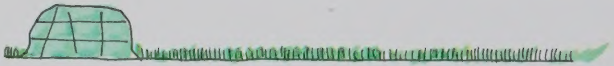
Love, Betty



Hallmark

250MU 633-2
© HALLMARK CARDS, INC.
MADE IN U.S.A.

Bob is retiring this
month. We hope to be
in Indiana house by
Labor Day.



Just moved to

R.R. 1 Box 312

La Grange, Indiana 46761

Telephone 219-854-3070

Name Bob + Betty Hemlinger

Robert-Betty Hemlinger
RR #1 Box 312
Lagrange IN
46761

FORT WAYNE. IN 468
PM
30 NOV
1990

25 USA
Cheyenne

And.
12-9-90

Mr. & Mrs. Gerald Weaver
100 Northfield ave
Defiance OH
43512

Dear Lucy and Gerald,

I had meant to write to you much sooner this year but have been slow getting many things done. It has not been a good year.

We discovered Bob had lung cancer a few days before last Christmas. He started radiation treatments on Dec. 26th and we thought for awhile it was helping a lot. The tumor shrank and he felt better. But in May the tumor began to increase again and his health rapidly got worse. He died suddenly on June 1st. It was best for him since he couldn't get better but it is hard to accept. I am so glad he was able to get back to Indiana for awhile anyway.

I hope things are well with you and you have happy holidays.

Regards,

Betty

Hallmark

© HALLMARK CARDS, INC.

1 DAU TO ROBERT R. HEM.

HEMLINGER, BRETT
419 4477-4154
136 RAILROAD ST
[illegible]FIN,
[illegible]
44883
3 SON TO ROBERT R. HEM.

HEMLINGER, CLIFFORD E.
216 324-5264
304 COURTLAND
ELYRIA,
OHIO

3 SON TO CLIFFORD P. HEM.

HEMLINGER, CLIFFORD P. + LEONA
813 385-3091
1522 STEN-E-WA-HEE AVE.
SEBRING
FLORIDA
33870
4 SON TO JOSEPH & FLORA HEM.

HEMLINGER, CRIS ALLEN
216 365-9043
624 HILLIARD
ELYRIA
OHIO

3 SON TO CLIFFORD P. HEM.

HEMLINGER, JACK

3 SON TO JOSEPH & FLORA HEM.

HEMLINGER, LOUIS H.
412 731-5955
11407 ALTHEA RD.
PENN HILLS (PITTSBURGH)
PA.
15235
5 SON TO JOHN & EVA HEM.

HEMLINGER, MARTHA ANN
412 731-5955
11407 ALTHEA RD
PENN HILLS
PA
15235
1 DAU TO LOUIS H. HEM.

HEMLINGER, MIKE

ELYRIA
OHIO

HEMLINGER, ROBERT & BETTY
638-0557
1007 BURNLEY CT.
BENSALEM
PA.
19020
5 SON TO JAMES & ALICE HEM.

HEMLINGER, ROBERT R. & KATHRYN
419 447-4154
136 RAILROAD ST
TIFFIN
OHIO
44883
4 SON TO JOHN & EVA HEM.

HEMLINGER, ROBERT.E & JOANNE
501 834 1879
BOX 84, ROUTE 3
JACKSONVILLE
ARKANSAS
720076 (?)
2 SON TO ROBERT R. HEM.

KIRCHNER, BILL & JANE (HEMLINGER)

193 OHIO AVE
TIFFIN
OHIO
44883
1 DAU TO ROBERT R. HEM.

PEARSON, GREGG & SANDY (HEMLINGER)

BOX 99D-2
TERRA ALTA
W. VA.
26764
3 DAU TO ROBERT R. HEM.

WENTZ, DON & PEGGY (HEMLINGER)
614 263-7026
3628 WALMAR DR
COLUMBUS
OHIO
43224
1 DAU TO ROBERT R. HEM. ✓

WISE, KATHY (HEMLINGER)

8598 E. CO. RD. 24 - RT. #1
REPUBLIC
OHIO
44867
3 DAU TO ROBERT R. HEM. ✓

"A" ADDRESSES & PHONES

?????, DEBRA (HEMLINGER)

SEBRING
FLORIDA
2 DAU TO CLIFFORD P. HEM.

EDLER, TED & PAT (HEMLINGER)

101 ELLA ST
TIFFIN
OHIO
44883

BURRER, BARBARA (HEMLINGER)
216 324-5427 & 324-9133 (WRK)
1009 BELL AVE
ELYRIA
OHIO
44034
1 DAU TO CLIFFORD P HEM.